VIKING

2026-2028

OCEAN VOYAGES

Scandinavia & Northern Europe, Mediterranean, Asia, Australia & New Zealand, Americas & Caribbean & Grand Voyages



SHIPS BUILT FOR DISCOVERY

CRUISERS' CHOICE cruisecritic ★★★★★ 2024

TRAVEL+ LEISURE WORLD'S BEST AWARDS 2025.

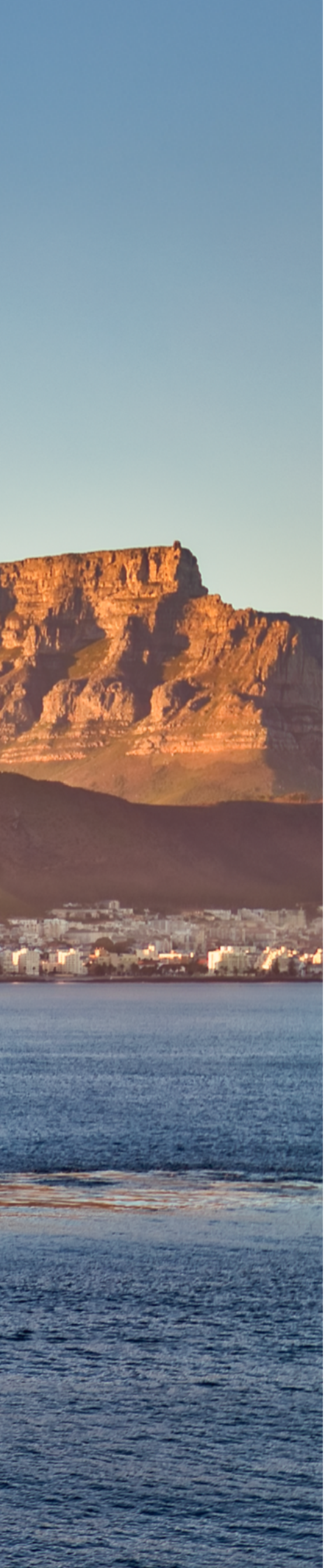
Condé Nast Traveller READERS' CHOICE AWARDS 2024

TRAVEL+ LEISURE WORLD'S BEST AWARDS 2024.

Condé Nast Traveller READERS' CHOICE AWARDS 2023



THIS PAGE: CAPE TOWN, SOUTH AFRICA
FRONT COVER: ILLUSTRATION ATHENS, GREECE



In 2015, on Norway's Constitution Day, we launched our first ocean ship in Bergen. It was a proud moment, one that marked the beginning of a new chapter for Viking. Since then, we've grown a fleet of award-winning, elegant small ships and welcomed curious travellers from around the world on board.

When we created Viking ocean voyages, we set out to reinvent ocean cruising. Our vision was simple: to help our guests explore the world in comfort, with enriching experiences at every turn. Journeys designed not just to take you places, but to deepen your understanding of them. Whether you're tracing the fjords of Scandinavia, wandering the sunny shores of the Mediterranean, discovering the vibrant cultures of Asia, or exploring the rugged coastlines of Australia, New Zealand and the Americas, each itinerary is thoughtfully curated to inspire.

Inside this brochure you'll find a collection of ocean voyages, from regional explorations to our iconic world and grand voyages. Each one offering a seamless blend of destination immersion and onboard serenity.

When you step on board our ships, you'll immediately feel the difference. They are a haven of Scandinavian design, light-filled, open and elegantly understated. There's a sense of calm that flows through every space, from the quiet corners of the Wintergarden to the panoramic views of the Explorers' Lounge—my personal favourite. It's the perfect place to reflect on the day's discoveries, with a book in hand and the horizon in view.

But what truly sets Viking apart is our people. Our crew are passionate, knowledgeable and dedicated to making your journey unforgettable. They are the heart of every voyage and their warmth and attention to detail ensure that you feel at home, wherever in the world you may be.

As you turn the pages ahead, I hope you'll be inspired to plan your next journey with us.

We look forward to welcoming you on board soon.

Warmest regards,

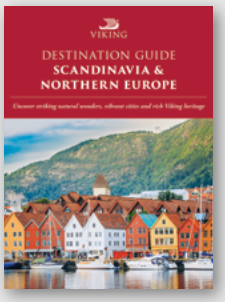


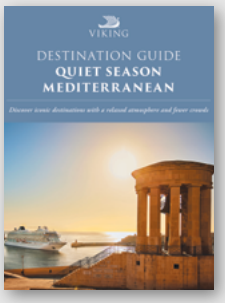
Michelle Black
Managing Director Australia & New Zealand

DESTINATION GUIDES

Discover the world in more detail with our collection of destination guides, designed to immerse you in the essence of each region.

LEARN MORE





CONTENTS

DISCOVER THE VIKING DIFFERENCE

Explore the World Map ... 4
The Viking Story ... 6
The Viking Difference ... 8
Designed For The Thinking Person ... 10
Small-Ship Experts ... 12
Ocean Ship Diagram ... 14
Viking Inclusive Value ... 16
Included In Your Fare ... 18
Technology & The Environment ... 20
Serene Scandinavian Spaces ... 22
It's All In The Details ... 24
Award-Winning Service ... 26
Staterooms ... 28
Explorer Suites ... 30
Owner's Suite ... 32
Destination-Focused Dining ... 34
Eight Dining Options ... 36
A Toast To Your Voyage ... 38
Recharge In The Spa ... 40
Cultural Education ... 42
Let Us Entertain You ... 44
Extraordinary Onshore Experiences ... 46
Pre & Post Extensions ... 48
Sailing Over Christmas ... 50
Special Offers ... 51

SCANDINAVIA & NORTHERN EUROPE

NEW Icons of the Viking Age
22 Days: Bergen to Copenhagen or vice versa ... 54
NEW Nordic Wonders
8 Days: Bergen to Oslo or vice versa ... 56
NEW Scandinavian Discovery
8 Days: Oslo to Stockholm or vice versa ... 56
NEW Baltic Discovery
8 Days: Stockholm to Copenhagen or vice versa ... 57
NEW Iceland, Norway & British Isles
8 Days: Reykjavík to London (Greenwich) or vice versa ... 60
NEW British Isles & Viking Shores
22 Days: London (Tilbury) to Amsterdam or vice versa ... 61
NEW From Iberia to the Northern Lights
20 Days: Barcelona to Tromsø ... 62
NEW British Isles & Ireland
15 Days: London (Greenwich) to Belfast or vice versa ... 63
NEW Scandinavia & Baltic Capitals
15 Days: Oslo to Copenhagen or vice versa ... 64
NEW Scenic Scandinavia & Baltic Jewels
15 Days: Bergen to Stockholm or vice versa ... 66
Viking Homelands
15 Days: Stockholm to Bergen or vice versa ... 68
In Search of Northern Lights
13 Days: London (Tilbury) to Tromsø or vice versa ... 72
Greenland, Iceland, Norway & Beyond
29 Days: Bergen to New York City or vice versa ... 76
British Isles Explorer
15 Days: Bergen to London (Tilbury) or vice versa ... 78
Into The Midnight Sun
15 Days: Bergen to London (Greenwich) or vice versa ... 80
Iceland & Norway's Arctic Explorer
15 Days: Bergen to Reykjavík or vice versa ... 82
Iceland's Majestic Landscapes
13 Days: Bergen to Reykjavík or vice versa ... 84
Iconic Iceland, Greenland & Canada
15 Days: New York City to Reykjavík or vice versa ... 86
Iceland's Natural Beauty
8 Days: Roundtrip Reykjavík ... 88
Trade Routes of the Middle Ages
15 Days: Bergen to Barcelona or vice versa ... 90
Scandinavia & the British Isles
29 Days: London (Greenwich) to Stockholm or vice versa ... 92
Iceland, British Isles & Iberia
15 Days: Reykjavík to Barcelona or vice versa ... 94
Viking Shores & Fjords
8 Days: Amsterdam to Bergen or vice versa ... 96

MEDITERRANEAN

NEW Grand Mediterranean Explorer
36 Days: Lisbon to Istanbul or vice versa ... 100
NEW Mediterranean Explorer
29 Days: Athens (Piraeus) to Lisbon or vice versa ... 102
NEW Spain & Portugal Discovery
8 Days: Lisbon to Barcelona or vice versa ... 103
NEW Iberia, the Mediterranean & Aegean
29 Days: Lisbon to Istanbul or vice versa ... 106
NEW Iberia & Mediterranean Antiquities
22 Days: Lisbon to Athens (Piraeus) or vice versa ... 107
NEW Adriatic & Mediterranean Discovery
22 Days: Venice (Chioggia) to Lisbon or vice versa ... 108
NEW Iberia, France & England Explorer
12 Days: Lisbon to London (Greenwich) or vice versa ... 110
NEW Spain, Portugal & the Mediterranean
15 Days: Lisbon to Rome (Civitavecchia) or vice versa ... 112
NEW Jewels of the Mediterranean
15 Days: Roundtrip Rome (Civitavecchia) ... 114
NEW Gems of the Mediterranean
15 Days: Roundtrip Barcelona ... 115
NEW Amalfi Coast, Africa & Iberia
8 Days: Rome (Civitavecchia) to Barcelona or vice versa ... 116
Mediterranean's Iconic Shores
29 Days: Barcelona to Istanbul or vice versa ... 118
Iconic Western Mediterranean
8 Days: Barcelona to Rome (Civitavecchia) or vice versa ... 120
Italian Sojourn
8 Days: Rome (Civitavecchia) to Venice or vice versa ... 121
Venice, the Adriatic & Greece
8 Days: Venice (Chioggia) to Athens (Piraeus) or vice versa ... 122
Ancient Mediterranean Treasures
8 Days: Istanbul to Athens (Piraeus) or vice versa ... 123
Mediterranean & Adriatic Sojourn
22 Days: Athens (Piraeus) to Barcelona or vice versa ... 126
Adriatic & Mediterranean Sojourn
22 Days: Rome (Civitavecchia) to Istanbul or vice versa ... 128
Iconic Mediterranean Treasures
22 Days: Istanbul to Barcelona or vice versa ... 129
Malta, Morocco & the Mediterranean
16 Days: Roundtrip Barcelona ... 130
Ancient Adriatic Treasures
15 Days: Venice (Chioggia) to Istanbul or vice versa ... 134
Italy, the Adriatic & Greece
15 Days: Athens to Rome (Civitavecchia) or vice versa ... 136

Mediterranean & Italian Sojourn
15 Days: Barcelona to Venice (Chioggia) or vice versa 138
Mediterranean Antiquities
15 Days: Athens (Piraeus) to Barcelona or vice versa 140
Ancient Mediterranean Antiquities
15 Days: Istanbul to Rome (Civitavecchia) or vice versa 142
Cities of Antiquity
15 Days: Rome (Civitavecchia) to Athens (Piraeus) or vice versa. 143
Mediterranean & Adriatic Odyssey
15 Days: Rome (Civitavecchia) to Athens (Piraeus) or vice versa. 144
Mediterranean Discoveries
15 Days: Rome (Civitavecchia) to London (Tilbury) 145
Mediterranean Odyssey
13 Days: Barcelona to Venice (Chioggia) or vice versa 146
Empires of the Mediterranean
10 Days: Venice (Chioggia) to Athens (Piraeus) or vice versa .. 150
Journey to Antiquities
8 Days: Athens (Piraeus) to Rome (Civitavecchia) or vice versa .. 152
Greek Odyssey
11 Days: Roundtrip Athens 154
Iberian Explorer
8 Days: Barcelona to London (Tilbury) or vice versa 155

QUIET SEASON MEDITERRANEAN

Benefits Of Sailing During This Season 158
Itineraries & Departures 160

ASIA, AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

Far Eastern Horizons
15 Days: Hong Kong to Tokyo or vice versa 164
Southeast Asia & Hong Kong
15 Days: Bangkok (Laem Chabang) to Hong Kong or vice versa ... 168
Bangkok, Bali & Beyond
13 Days: Bali (Benoa) to Bangkok (Laem Chabang) or vice versa... 170
South Pacific Sojourn
29 Days: Bangkok (Laem Chabang) to Sydney or vice versa .. 172
Southeast Asia Horizons
29 Days: Tokyo to Bangkok (Laem Chabang) or vice versa .. 173
Komodo & the Australian Coast
17 Days: Bali (Benoa) to Sydney or vice versa 174
Australia & New Zealand
15 Days: Sydney to Auckland or vice versa 176
Grand Australia Circumnavigation
32 Days: Roundtrip Sydney 180

THE AMERICAS & CARIBBEAN

Alaska & the Inside Passage
11 Days: Vancouver to Seward or vice versa 184
North Pacific Passage
23 Days: Tokyo to Vancouver or vice versa 188
Eastern Seaboard Explorer
13 Days: Montreal to New York City or vice versa 192
South America & the Chilean Fjords
18 Days: Buenos Aires to Santiago (Valparaíso) or vice versa .. 194
West Indies Explorer
11 Days: Roundtrip San Juan 198
Panama Canal & Central America
15 Days: Roundtrip Ft. Lauderdale 200
Classic Panama Canal Passage
11 Days: Ft. Lauderdale to Panama City or vice versa 202
From the Caribbean to the Amazon
22 Days: Roundtrip San Juan 203

TRANSATLANTIC VOYAGES

Southern Atlantic Crossing
22 Days: Barcelona to Buenos Aires or vice versa 206
The Mediterranean & South Atlantic
29 Days: Rome (Civitavecchia) to Buenos Aires or vice versa .. 208
NEW Mediterranean & Atlantic Crossing
21 Days: Rome (Civitavecchia) to San Juan or vice versa 210
Grand Fjords & Iconic Viking Shores
36 Days: Amsterdam to New York City or vice versa 212
Atlantic Ocean Passage
14 Days: Ft. Lauderdale Barcelona or vice versa 213

WORLD & GRAND VOYAGES

Grand Pacific Explorer
93 Days: Auckland to Vancouver or vice versa 216
Viking World Cruise
142 Days: Ft. Lauderdale to London (Greenwich) 218

RIVER & OCEAN COMBINATION VOYAGES

Rhine & Viking Shores & Fjords
15 Days: Basel to Bergen 224
NEW Iberian Odyssey
17 Days: Barcelona to Porto 226
NEW Grand European & Viking Fjords
22 Days: Bergen to Budapest 227

ANOTHER WAY TO EXPLORE

River Voyages 228
Expedition Voyages 232

GENERAL INFORMATION

Stateroom and Suite Layouts 238
Deck Plans 240
Booking and Sale Terms and Conditions 244
Ocean Sailing Season At a Glance 248

EXPLORE THE WORLD

Across the world's oceans lie stories waiting to be discovered. Stories of timeless cultures, natural wonders and unforgettable moments waiting to be discovered. At Viking, we curate enriching journeys that take you to some of the most captivating destinations on earth.

Whether you're drawn to the timeless charm of Scandinavia, the Mediterranean's golden shores or the vibrant cultures of the Americas, perhaps it's the ancient traditions of Asia, the rugged coastlines of Australia and New Zealand, or one of our magnificent Grand Voyages. Wherever you choose to go, we look forward to welcoming you on board and sharing the world with you, The Viking Way.




Beechey Island
Pond Inlet
Uummannaq
Ilulissat
GREENLAND
Sisimiut
Nuuk
Paamiut
Qaqortoq
Nanortalik
ICELAND
Akureyri
Ísafjördur
Seydisfjördur
Reykjavík
Djúpivogur
WESTMAN ISLANDS
CANADA
Seward
Valdez
Kodiak
Glacier Bay
Skagway
Juneau
Icy Strait Point
Sitka
Ketchikan
Dutch Harbor
Inside Passage
Vancouver
ST. LAWRENCE RIVER
Saguenay
L'Anse aux Meadows
Red Bay
Thunder Bay
Duluth
St. Paul
La Crosse
Milwaukee
Detroit
Niagara Falls
Toronto
Quebec
Montreal
Charlottetown
Halifax
Boston
Cape Cod Canal
New York
Quad Cities
Chicago
Hannibal
St. Louis
USA
Atlantic Ocean
Nashville
MISSISSIPPI RIVER
Memphis
Vicksburg
Natchez
Baton Rouge
New Orleans
Los Angeles
Ensenada
BERMUDA
Hamilton
ST. THOMAS
Charlotte Amalie
TORTOLA
Road Town
Pacific Ocean
USA
KAUAI
OAHU
Ft. Lauderdale
GRAND CAYMAN
George Town
MEXICO
Cabo San Lucas
PUERTO RICO
San Juan
ST. MARTIN
Philipsburg
ST. KITTS & NEVIS
Basseterre
BELIZE
Belize City
Cozumel
Montego Bay
ANTIGUA & BARBUDA
JAMAICA
Roseau
DOMINICA
St. John's
ST. LUCIA
Castries
HONDURAS
Roatán
PANAMA
Colón
Cartagena
BARBADOS
Bridgetown
COSTA RICA
Puntarenas
San Jose
Panama Canal
COLOMBIA
Îles du Salut
FRENCH GUIANA
GALÁPAGOS ISLANDS
ECUADOR
Manta
ECUADOR
Parintins
Manaus
Santarém
AMAZON
BRAZIL
Recife
PERU
Lima
Machu Picchu
COOK ISLANDS
BORA BORA
MOOREA
TAHITI
FRENCH POLYNESIA
Iquique
Rio de Janeiro
EASTER ISLAND
CHILE
South Pacific
Santiago
URUGUAY
Buenos Aires
Montevideo
CHILE
Auckland
Rotorua
Napier
Wellington
Christchurch
Puerto Montt
ARGENTINA
Puerto Chacabuco
Chilean Fjords
FALKLAND ISLANDS
SOUTH GEORGIA ISLAND
Punta Arenas
Ushuaia
Cape Horn
Beagle Channel
ANTARCTICA

THE VIKING STORY

How one man's vision led to a new way to sail

"From the beginning, we have chosen to do things differently. We remain committed to that philosophy as we continue to welcome more curious travellers to experience the Viking way of exploration around the world."

Torstein Hagen, Viking Chairman


TORSTEIN HAGEN, TRIESTE, ITALY

WHEN TORSTEIN HAGEN FOUNDED VIKING in 1997 with four river ships, he had few supporters and even fewer who believed in his vision. He was 54 years old and had spent much of his career in Norway in shipping, bearing witness to an industry that was ripe for change. Our Norwegian-born patriarch had a deep desire to create something different – and as anyone who has travelled with us will tell you, different is exactly what you get on a Viking voyage.

For more than 28 years our Chairman Torstein – who the Viking family knows simply as 'Tor' – has built an award-winning fleet of ships over 80 strong. First, we set the standard for modern river journeys, then we reinvented ocean voyages with the launch of our award-winning small ship voyages and then we perfected expedition voyages, with our, state-of-the-art expedition ships, *Viking Octantis*, and *Viking Polaris*.

A family-owned and operated business when we began, Viking remains a family-owned business to this day, with Tor ensuring his original vivid Viking vision is upheld with each passing year.

1997 -1998
Viking established in 1997 by Torstein Hagen with four river ships. Nine additional river ships purchased in 1998 and operations expand across Europe.

2000
Viking purchases KD River Cruises and becomes the largest river cruise operator in Europe.

2012
Viking launches four new state-of-the-art Viking Longships.

2015
Viking launches Viking Ocean Voyages with *Viking Star* christened in Bergen, Norway.

2016
After its first year of ocean operations, Viking is named #1 Ocean Line by readers of *Travel + Leisure*.

2017-2019
Viking adds four new ocean vessels, taking the fleet to six ships and making Viking the largest small ship ocean cruise line.




TORSTEIN & KARINE HAGEN, SVALBARD, NORWAY


VIKING OFFICES, LOS ANGELES, USA

One needs only to see the beautiful spaces on our ships or take part in a unique shore excursion to feel his high standards and strong eye for detail.

Our award-winning ships are prized for their artfully designed, timeless interiors and our service is a lesson in thoughtful, intuitive attention. We strive for meaningful experiences in every itinerary, and our standout approach to child-free, casino-free, curiosity-fuelled cruising with more added value keeps our well-travelled guests coming back time and time again.

So if you join us every year to explore a new destination, welcome back. And if you're considering sailing with us for the first time, we look forward to welcoming you to the family.

We know you'll love exploring the world with us.

2020

Viking announces Viking Expeditions entry into the expedition cruise sector with two new custom-built expedition vessels.

2021

Viking Venus joins the fleet. Viking is again named the #1 Ocean Line by *Condé Nast Traveller's* annual Readers' Choice Awards.

2022

Viking celebrates 25 years. *Viking Mars* and *Viking Neptune* join the fleet. Viking named #1 Ocean and River Cruise Line by *Travel + Leisure*. Viking Expeditions launches. River voyages launch in the USA and Asia.

2023-2024

Viking Saturn joins the fleet. Viking named #1 for River, #1 for Ocean and #1 for Expeditions by *Condé Nast Traveller's* Readers' Choice Awards for both 2023 & 2024.

2025

Viking Vesta and *Viking Vela* join the fleet, bringing Viking's ocean fleet to 12 ships.

2026-2027

Viking set to launch the world's first hydrogen-powered cruise ships *Viking Libra* and *Viking Astrea*.

THE VIKING DIFFERENCE

Meaningful travel, tailored to you

AT VIKING, WE DO NOT TRY TO BE ALL THINGS TO ALL PEOPLE. Rather, our loyal guests continue to choose us every year because of our unique approach to ocean voyages that is defined as much by the things we include, as the things we leave out. Well-travelled and culturally curious, our guests are not interested in over-the-top ships or novel thrills, and neither are we. That's why we forgo things like casinos and black-tie dinners in favour of delivering meaningful experiences, tailored to you.

UNIQUELY VIKING

What makes us so different? We include more, where it matters most.

MORE VALUE

We don't underestimate the importance of good value, so we make sure to include more features and amenities in your cruise fare than other cruise lines. All meals, wine and beer with lunch and dinner, a shore excursion in every port, Wi-Fi, self-service laundries, gratuities and even access to our state-of-the-art spa is part of your Viking fare.

MORE CULTURE

With more time in port and more overnight stays, you'll have ample opportunities to soak up the fascinating culture of every destination you visit. On board, the cultural enrichment continues with educational lectures by destination experts, enough books to fill a library, live performances and meals bursting with local flavours.

MORE SPACE

One of the reasons our guests love our ships is because they cater for no more than 998 passengers. This allows every individual more personal space, including a private veranda in their stateroom, regardless of the cabin category. Our smaller ships are also naturally more nimble, so we can dock in the hard-to-reach places mega-liners can't, getting you closer to every destination.



MORE MEANING

We aren't called The Thinking Person's Cruise for nothing. We know that uncovering the art, food, wine and culture of the places we visit is important to you, so we focus our energy on creating meaningful onboard and onshore experiences that linger in the mind long after you disembark.

MORE STYLE

Our elegant Scandinavian-inspired interiors boasting beautiful blonde wood, clean lines and art-covered walls impress all who feast their eyes upon them.

"Exploring the world with Viking is different. Finally it's all about me. From the ports to the pools to the pastries and even the pillows."

Sue H, Viking Guest



THE ATRIUM



ONBOARD ART

WHAT VIKING IS NOT

We aren't just known for what we are. We are known for what we are not, too.

- ***No*** casinos
- ***No*** children under 18
- ***No*** umbrella drinks
- ***No*** photographers
- ***No*** art auctions
- ***No*** charge for beer and wine with lunch and dinner
- ***No*** charge for alternative restaurants
- ***No*** charge for Wi-Fi
- ***No*** charge for use of self-service laundry
- ***No*** entrance fee for The Nordic Spa
- ***No*** spa sales pressure
- ***No*** inside staterooms
- ***No*** smoking
- ***No*** waiting in lines
- ***No*** formal nights, butlers, or white gloves
- ***No*** nickel-and-diming



WORLD CAFÉ, AQUAVIT TERRACE

FOR THE THINKING PERSON

Created for discerning travellers with true explorer spirits

THEY SAY THAT A CHANGE IS AS GOOD AS A HOLIDAY, but at Viking we think that a holiday can inspire change. We believe travel should be more than just an escape from the ordinary, so when you travel with us you'll not only uncover some of the world's greatest riches, you'll almost certainly discover something about yourself, too.

We offer a myriad of ways for our guests to celebrate on board, from atmospheric bars playing live music to exotic cooking demonstrations and thrilling dance performances. But we also know that many of our guests' most treasured memories are of a much quieter nature: moments of speechless awe while walking in the steps of ancient explorers, or inner quietude while sitting on their private veranda with nothing before them but the wide, blue sea.



ONBOARD LECTURERS



SPLIT, CROATIA

EXPLORE, LEARN, UNDERSTAND

Our itineraries have been expertly curated to provide these meaningful moments to our curious, well-travelled guests. Offering greater cultural insight and personal enrichment, we give you opportunities every day of your voyage to engage with your destination through its food, landscapes, culture and history.

Before you travel, we get your inner journey underway by providing you with materials to help you plan and anticipate your voyage. From destination-specific photography advice by professionals to filmographies that inspire wanderlust and recommended reading that informs and enlightens, we begin to broaden your horizons long before you pack your bags.

Once comfortably on board, because we know you always want to learn more, countless activities are on offer that have been designed to educate and inspire. Instead of onboard novelties, we offer world-class lectures on history and art, tastings of vintage wines, restaurant menus inspired by local cuisine and a vast selection of fascinating books, carefully curated in partnership with London's prestigious and historic bookshop, Heywood Hill.

"You're a firm believer that travel is a wonderful educator but even on guided tours you find it difficult obtaining historic or social nitty gritty without doing the research yourself? Imagine this: roundtable discussions with a resident historian or astronomer, specialised guest lecturers, prerecorded itinerary specific Ted Talks, destination insight films and an on-board museum."

Jane L, Freelance Travel Writer

ART, HISTORY, CULTURE

With various cultural partnerships in place around the world including with the Metropolitan Opera, Los Angeles Ballet and Los Angeles Philharmonic in the USA, Viking also brings its guests closer to art, history and culture while on shore. You might accompany the ship's chef on a visit to a local market, step behind the scenes at a famous theatre company, tour a chocolate or car factory or view private collections and hidden vaults at world-class museums.


OLYMPIA, GREECE


ENRICHMENT LECTURES

EMBRACING HYGGE

Underneath all of this excitement and at the root of every voyage is a recognition of hygge (pronounced "hyh-geh") – a Nordic way of life. In embracing our strong cultural roots, we ensure that your inspiring Viking voyage is also one of comfort and contentment. From a peaceful cup of tea enjoyed in The Living Room to that surprising conversation sparked with a like-minded traveller while watching a movie under the stars, our aim is to help you feel more connected – to new friends and the world – on every single voyage. And with more than 500 ports across over 85 countries within reach on our fleet of Viking ocean ships, we've never been more easily connected to the rest of the world and the golden discoveries that await there.

Now that's something to think about.

THE SMALL-SHIP EXPERTS

Intimate voyages that give you more time in port

AT VIKING, we believe bigger doesn't always mean better. Our fleet of small river vessels paved the way for a new standard of intimate yet sophisticated cruising over 28 years ago, and since then we have redefined and refined what it means to sail on a smaller scale. Today, with our award-winning ocean ships that cater to no more than 998 guests, we have solidified our reputation as the small-ship experts as we take our intimate voyages to the high seas.

WE DOCK WHERE OTHER SHIPS CAN'T

Because our vessels are smaller, they have greater manoeuvrability and can dock where the mega-liners that dominate today's ports cannot. On a Viking ship, you will sail into the very heart of some of the world's greatest cities such as London, Hong Kong and Monaco. Boasting prime, central berths in even seldom-visited ports like Kotor, Montenegro and Scotland's Shetland Islands, your ship is always just a short walk from opportunities to discover enriching local experiences to satisfy your inner explorer.

MORE TIME IN PORT

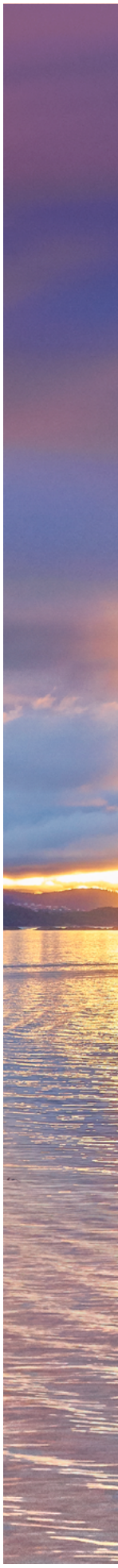
As beautiful as our ships are, we know our exciting itineraries are an integral part of the Viking experience – so we give you more time in port on all ocean voyages, including overnight stays in virtually all ports of embarkation and disembarkation. That means you can take your time meandering through the local markets or enjoying dinner under the stars at that seaside restaurant, without the pressure of rushing back to the ship.

WE MAKE SURE YOU FEEL AT HOME

When you do step on board, it will be onto a ship that feels comfortingly familiar. We proudly own and operate all our ships, with each ocean ship featuring an almost identical, considered interior and offering the same reliable, seamless Viking service we're known for. So whether you're about to journey across the Pacific Ocean or sail the calm azure waters of the Ionian Sea, when you embark on a Viking ship it will always feel like coming home.

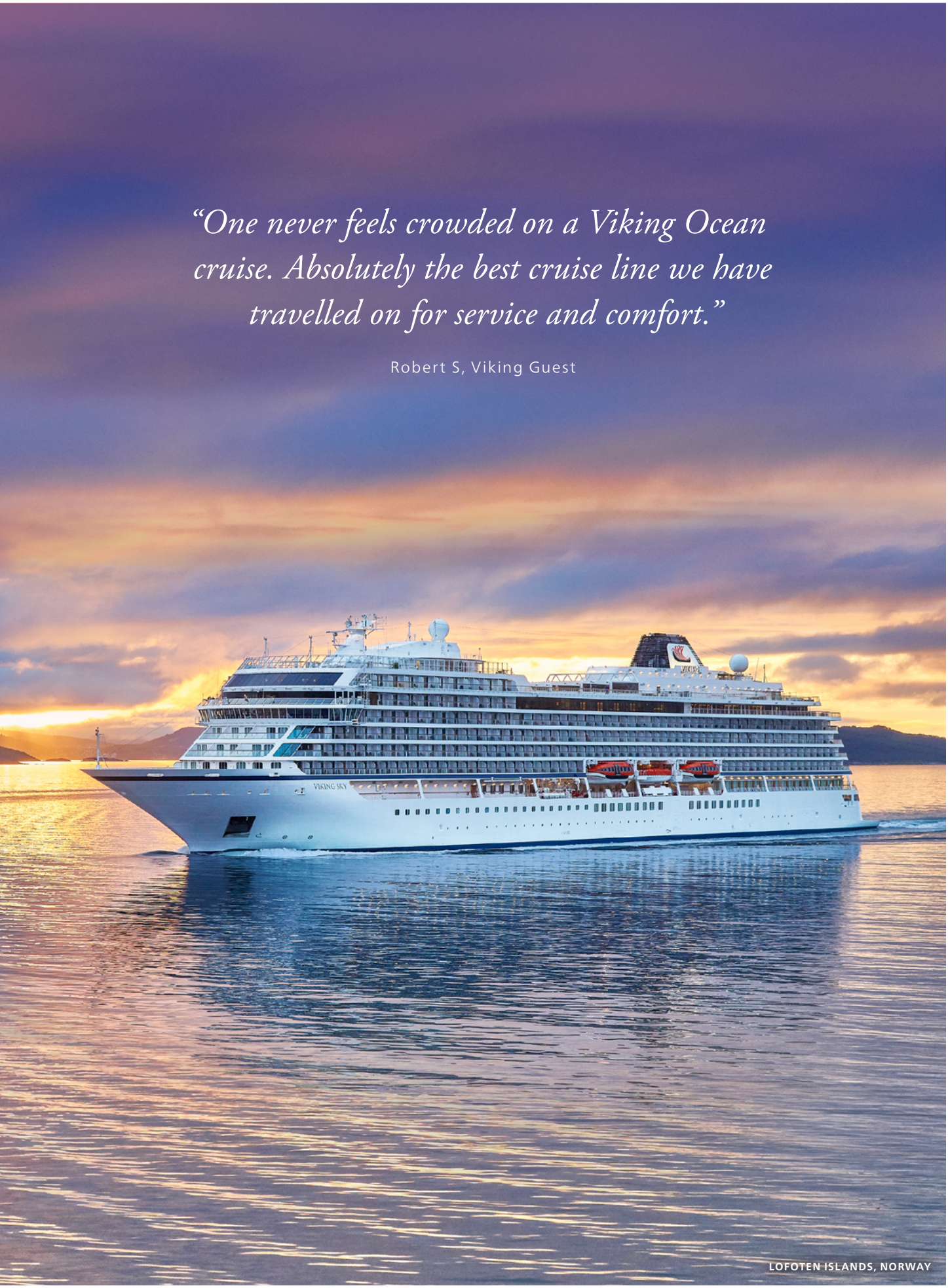

EXPLORERS' LOUNGE


INFINITY POOL



"One never feels crowded on a Viking Ocean cruise. Absolutely the best cruise line we have travelled on for service and comfort."

Robert S, Viking Guest



LOFOTEN ISLANDS, NORWAY

SHIP OVERVIEW: ELEGANT, STATE-OF-THE-ART SISTER SHIPS

TAKE AN INTERACTIVE TOUR
OF OUR VIKING OCEAN SHIPS

CLICK HERE

Main Pool with Retractable Dome
For year-round swimming. At night, catch a movie on our giant poolside screen.

Green Cruising
Designed to minimise pollution with hybrid engines that meet stringent emission standards.

Dine Al Fresco
On the Aquavit Terrace, at the World Café or at The Restaurant.

Infinity Pool
The glass-backed Infinity Pool is cantilevered off the stern.

Wintergarden
Enjoy afternoon tea in the serene Wintergarden — a stunning space under a canopy of trellised wood inspired by Yggdrasil, the "Tree of Life" in Norse mythology.

World Café
Multiple choices await — from sushi and other international dishes to Western classics.

The Restaurant
The main dining room features a menu that changes daily, with regional specialties made with fresh, local ingredients.



Alternative Restaurants
Choose from Manfredi's Italian Restaurant, or The Chef's Table with two private dining rooms.

The Nordic Shop
Browse our collection of Scandinavian clothing and handicrafts.

Three-Deck Atrium
Designed for relaxation and intimate musical performances by the Viking Resident Classical Trio.

Full 360° Promenade Deck
Designed in classic ocean liner style, this quarter mile continuous loop track is the perfect place for walking or jogging.

Viking Heritage
The Vikings' rich history and inspiring legacy are displayed in our special onboard exhibit.

Complimentary Wi-Fi & Business Centre
Stay connected with the world around you.

State-of-the-Art Underwater Stabilisers
Ensure smooth sailing regardless of the weather.

Torshavn
This cabaret lounge is ideal for an after-dinner drink.

Viking Star / Viking Sea / Viking Sky / Viking Yi Dun / Viking Orion
Viking Jupiter / Viking Venus / Viking Mars / Viking Neptune / Viking Saturn

GUESTS: 930 LENGTH: 745 FT. BEAM: 94.5 FT. CLASS: SMALL SHIP

Viking Vela / Viking Vesta / Viking Mira / Viking Libra / Viking Astrea / Viking Lyra

GUESTS: 998 LENGTH: 784 FT. BEAM: 101 FT. CLASS: SMALL SHIP

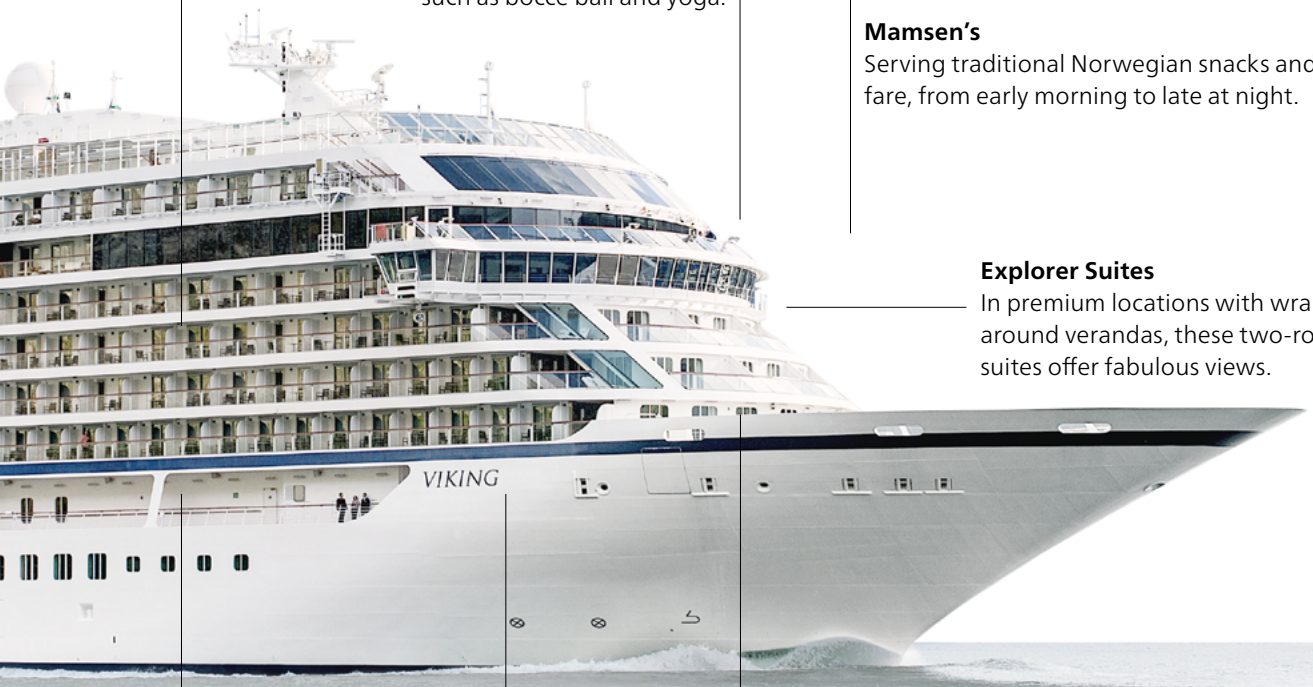
All Veranda Staterooms
Choose from five categories of spacious staterooms, all with king-size beds, large showers, heated bathroom floors, LCD TVs, private verandas and 24-hour room service.

Sports Deck
Where spectacular views and fresh air meet activities such as bocce ball and yoga.

Explorers' Lounge
With two-storey panoramic windows for maximum views, this is the perfect place to relax and take in the scenery.

Paps, the Explorers' Bar
Enjoy a cocktail and mingle with fellow travellers while admiring the best views at sea.

Mamsen's
Serving traditional Norwegian snacks and light fare, from early morning to late at night.



Explorer Suites
In premium locations with wrap-around verandas, these two-room suites offer fabulous views.

Onboard Shops
Find the perfect memento in one of our onboard boutiques.

Salon
Pamper yourself with an array of hair, nail and grooming services for men and women.

Fitness Centre
Featuring cardio machines, an open space for yoga or Pilates, and an onboard personal trainer.

The Nordic Spa
Designed around the holistic wellness philosophy of Nordic culture, enjoy a traditional bathing ritual with the Sauna and Snow Grotto—or unwind with a facial or massage.

The Theatre & Two Cinemas
The perfect venues for lectures, films, documentaries and destination performances.

Sleek, Yacht-Style Bow
An optimised hull for maximum fuel economy, speed and smooth sailing.

VIKING INCLUSIVE VALUE

Everything you need and nothing you don't



SUN DECK

WHEN YOU'RE A GUEST ON A VIKING SHIP, we want you to feel at home, so go ahead and leave your wallet in your stateroom. We don't think you should have to spend every time you want a cup of coffee, need to do your laundry or feel like browsing the internet, so we have designed our fares to include as many features and services as possible.

We know how important good value is to our guests, so our fares include everything that you need — like meals and beer and wine with lunch and dinner, shore excursions, Wi-Fi, self-service laundries, onboard gratuities, port taxes and fees.

How can we offer this incredible value? As the world's leading river cruise company, we already have an operational base that permits us certain efficiencies of scale. This applies to the world-wide buying power we leverage when it comes to operational costs, as well as to the significant 'intellectual capital' that exists within our organisation, including our experienced executive management team.



TORSHAVN





MAMSEN'S



MUNCH MOMENTS



MANFREDI'S RESTAURANT

THEN, THERE IS THE EFFICIENT, STATE-OF-THE-ART DESIGN of our ships. Our cleverly laid out, all-veranda staterooms maximise your personal space without wasting an inch of it on novelties and onboard attractions that you'll never use.

Finally, we rigorously manage every element of our ships and guest experience with you in mind, so we can pass significant savings straight on to you every time you sail with us.

"We love the free excursions in every port and all the included drinks and specialty coffees. It means no more expense."

Barbara P, Viking Guest

INCLUDED IN YOUR FARE

Because it's important to you, we make sure it's included in the price

A Viking ocean voyage offers some of the best value to be found at sea. From all of your meals in our restaurants (including beer and wine) to 24-hour room service, Wi-Fi, the use of our spa facilities and even crew gratuities, we include everything you need in your fare so you can enjoy a stress-free sojourn every time you sail with us.



YOUR OWN PRIVATE VERANDA

All staterooms and suites feature king-size beds and a private veranda, because everyone deserves not just a room with a view, but a comfortable al fresco space to take it all in from.



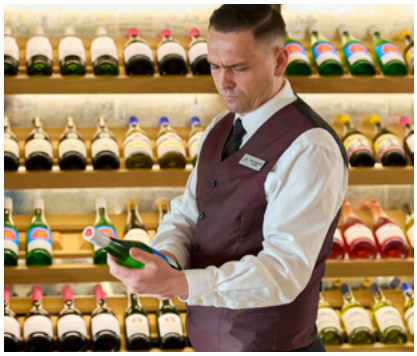
24-HOUR ROOM SERVICE

Complimentary breakfast in bed or dinner under the stars is just a phone call away. We offer 24-hour room service, 7 days a week, with many of our signature dishes to choose from.



CHOICE OF 8 DINING OPTIONS

Experience multiple dining options from Mamsen's Norwegian Deli and the open kitchens of the World Café to Manfredi's Italian trattoria there's a venue catering to every mood, all included in your fare.



BEVERAGES

You always have the option to enjoy a meal with our selection of premium wines, beers and soft drinks included with lunch and dinner in our onboard restaurants.



SPA FACILITIES

Energise with cold therapy in the Scandinavian Snow Grotto, relax in the steam room, nap on a heated bed or de-stress in the hydrotherapy pool.



WI-FI

We know staying connected with family, friends and the world is important to you, so we offer free unlimited Wi-Fi on board every day of your voyage.

"Complimentary access to The Nordic Spa is my favourite inclusion. Pure relaxation after exploring each port, with serene views and world-class wellness, all beautifully included."

Bruce M, Viking Guest



ENRICHING EDUCATION

Enjoy live talks from our resident historian, lectures from esteemed professionals or hands-on presentations that add even greater insight to your journey and the places that you visit.



EVENING ENTERTAINMENT

Listen to live classical music in the The Living Room, head to Torshavn for some dancing, see a special themed musical performance in the Star Theatre or settle into your stateroom to catch a movie.



SHORE EXCURSIONS

With a complimentary excursion at every port of call our expert local guides bring every destination's people, culture and cuisine to life showcasing the must-see highlights and some delightful surprises.



TEA AND COFFEE

Help yourself to specialty teas, coffees and bottled water any time of the day or night while you're on board. It's just another way we make you feel at home.



SELF-SERVICE LAUNDRY

We offer complimentary laundries on all our ocean ships. Each laundry contains top-quality washers with detergent, dryers and ironing facilities open 24-hours a day.



NO NASTY SURPRISES

Wondering how much of a tip is customary when you're on board? No need. All staff gratuities, port charges and government taxes are taken care of in your fare.

TECHNOLOGY & THE ENVIRONMENT

Technology that respects the world we explore

At Viking, we are conscious of our responsibility to the environment and the regions through which we sail; thus, our ships are designed to the highest environmental standards. Our long-term success depends on our ability to develop programs that meet or exceed both the global regulatory frameworks as well as local regulations in the most vulnerable areas we explore, such as the Norwegian fjords or the Alaskan coastline.

Our vessels, though dependent on shoreside infrastructure and supplies, operate as self-sustained entities, capable of providing electricity, water and waste treatment facilities. The careful management to minimise our environmental footprint is essential and all our vessels are designed to be environmentally responsible and efficient to operate. While each vessel class has specific operational characteristics, some key principles can be found across our entire fleet.



BRIDGE SHIP LEVER, *VIKING SUN*







PROPELLER, *VIKING JUPITER*



AQUAVIT TERRACE

ALL VIKING OCEAN SHIPS come with the best Energy Efficiency Design Index (EEDI)* rating of their class, and they exceed the 2025 International Maritime Organization (IMO)'s requirements by almost 20%. Key features of the ships' energy-efficient design include:

SLEEK HULL DESIGN. From the bulbous bow to the "duck tail" platform at the stern, our ocean vessels have been designed with energy-efficient hulls, propellers and rudder arrangements to reduce resistance in the water and therefore reduce fuel consumption.

EFFICIENT USE OF SPACE. On a ship, every bit of added weight results in extra fuel consumption. This is why we are careful to add only what is needed to our ships, prioritising optimal guest comfort and operational efficiency.

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY. This process works by recovering heat from the engines and utilising it as a free source of energy for heating water, thereby saving fuel.

INTELLIGENT HVAC SYSTEM. An automatic "Eco-mode" reduces power consumption when public areas and staterooms are not in use. Plus, water condensation created from the ship's HVAC system is reclaimed and used in the main laundry, further reducing the need for fresh water from external sources.

SHORE POWER. Our newest ocean ships utilise shore power where possible to reduce reliance on fuel while in port. This feature is already providing a reduction in CO2 emissions of up to 30% on some itinerary sections.

LED LIGHTING. The lighting instruments on board are more energy-efficient LEDs, utilising low wattage and therefore lower heat output, lower power usage and a longer life.

Beyond the technical aspects of the ships' design, Viking ocean ships are also equipped with the following features to reduce environmental impact:

ADVANCED RECYCLING & WASTE MANAGEMENT. Our entire fleet is equipped with advanced wastewater and ballast water treatment systems, as well as onboard garbage and recycling separation facilities to minimise the generation of waste and enable environmentally responsible recycling in shore facilities.

LIGHT REDUCTION TECHNOLOGY. We operate our vessels in a manner that minimises light pollution, reducing our impact on local communities and landscapes.

NOISE REDUCTION TECHNOLOGY. With no children and no casinos, the environment on board our ships is quiet and calm. Furthermore, we have technology in place to reduce potential noise pollution in the destinations where we sail.

EXHAUST CLEANING SYSTEMS. Our ocean ships were the first newbuilds in the world to be equipped with a closed-loop exhaust cleaning system designed so that pollutants can be stored on board and disposed of at suitable reception facilities ashore. Our newest ocean ships are also equipped with Selective Catalytic Reduction systems to virtually eliminate nitrogen oxides (NOx).

* Since January 2013, the Energy Efficiency Design Index (EEDI) was made mandatory for new ships, requiring a minimum energy efficiency level per capacity mile. This was the first legally binding climate change treaty to be adopted since the Kyoto Protocol.

SERENE SCANDINAVIAN SPACES

Comfort in every corner. A story in every space.

IN TRUE VIKING STYLE, we take a different approach to design on our ocean ships – so much so that if it weren't for the all-encompassing water views, you wouldn't know you were on a cruise ship at all. We engaged esteemed hotel designers to design and furnish our beautiful interiors, so that from the moment you step on board you will feel the same sense of serenity, warmth and comfort symbolised in the Norwegian concept of hygge. This notion of quiet contentment is in the very air of our light-filled, serene spaces, which together create a true home at sea for our guests.

TIMELESS STYLE

Minimalistic, sleek and modern yet textured, warm and inviting, our signature Scandinavian style imbues every space on board, in a showcase of calming symmetry, exquisite craftsmanship and an abundance of natural materials. Our graceful rooms are equal parts beautiful and functional, and our public spaces are the perfect expression of a timeless design approach that is loved the world over.



EXPLORERS' LOUNGE



THE LIVING ROOM



THE WINTERGARDEN



THE RESTAURANT

NORDIC INSPIRATION

With inspiration pulled from the exploratory spirit of the original Vikings, you'll encounter our Nordic heritage in every storied space on board our ocean ships. Clean lines, warm blonde joinery and touches of slate nod to our forbears' connection to the natural world, while leather and colourful woven textiles recall the patterns of early Norwegian craftsmen. A clinker-built bar pays tribute to the Viking longships of yesteryear; the Explorers' Lounge is a display of cozy pelts, Turkish marble, amber and pewter inspired by far-reaching trade journeys; and soothing, natural Swedish limestone and fragrant juniper wood abound in the Nordic Spa.

"Relaxing in the Explorers Lounge with a book, a coffee and snuggling into a reindeer skin on the lounge. Sea on the horizon, heaven."

Marie N, Viking Guest

IT'S ALL IN THE DETAILS

It's the little things that make our ships feel like home

AS YOU SETTLE IN ON BOARD, we encourage you to take a closer look around. Because we know that it's the little things that make the biggest difference when you're away from home, we have designed our ships down to the finest detail. The floor-to-ceiling windows found throughout the ship ensure our guests are immersed in their destination from dawn 'til dusk, and we purposefully face many of our sun loungers outward to provide further opportunity to soak up the sweeping sea views.

Every onboard feature has been chosen with purpose, and every design flourish holds a tale that can be traced back to our Nordic heritage. The warm, Scandinavian-style Living Room is teeming with nautical touches and houses a clinker-built bar that nods to ancient Viking longships. In the atrium, you'll find a delicate Lichen garden under the stairs, sourced straight from the Finse mountains in Norway. And the design of each Explorers' Lounge across our fleet of ocean ships was inspired by a different explorer, such as former NASA astronaut Anna Lee Fisher – the first mother in space – who inspired the galaxy-themed lounge on *Viking Orion*.



ROSEMÅLING STITCHING



BAYEUX TAPESTRY



THE WINTERGARDEN



NORDIC BLANKETS



MAMSEN'S CROCKERY



THE LIVING ROOM

Storied dining

The tableware at Mamsen's, our traditional Norwegian deli that is named after family matriarch Ragnhild "Mamsen" Hagen, is a replica of the china used in Chairman Tor's family home. After Mamsen passed away, the family found her century-old dishware, and engaged the original producer – Figgjo Norway – to replicate the pattern for Viking guests to enjoy as they journey across the oceans.

In fact, everything about our deli was inspired by Mamsen's love of sharing quality food with family. The dishes originate from Mamsen's very own kitchen, including her Norwegian waffle recipe, a guest favourite on board. To ensure the perfect result, the waffle irons used to make them are replicas from Mamsen's original kitchen.

Functional staterooms

After a lifetime spent living in hotels, our Chairman wanted to ensure every detail of our ships was elegantly functional. That's why our staterooms feature easy-to-read and open premium bath products, gimmick-free and intuitive remote controls, large and easy-to-access showers, anti-fog mirrors and heated floors. They also feature generous closets with plush robes and slippers, multiple US/EU power outlets and USB ports, and conveniently placed light switches.

Books by the best

Our incredible onboard libraries have been curated by prestigious London bookseller, Heywood Hill. This historic Mayfair bookshop specialises in creating libraries built around a personal passion or interest, and has curated collections for the British Royal family. The Heywood team spent many hours on board getting to know our guests, hand-picking the libraries for each Viking ship that would spark the curiosity of all who cruise with us.

Artful from stern to bow

Our ships are proudly peppered with one of the largest collections of works by master expressionist Edvard Munch outside of Oslo's Munch Museum. Combined with our thoughtfully curated collection of classic and contemporary paintings, sculptures, tapestries and photographs by renowned and up-and-coming Scandinavian artists, guests have access to a veritable floating museum of Nordic riches.

Ponder the replica *helleristninger* (rock carvings) – a nod to pre-Viking Age Scandinavia; admire the detailed Bayeux Tapestry, which tells the story of the Battle of Hastings; or be bewitched by Norse mythology under the Yggdrasil-inspired trellis in the Wintergarden, home to the Tree of Life and where the ravens Huginn and Muninn perch on the shoulders of Odin – the god of war.



SWISS-TRAINED STAFF

OUR VIKING FAMILY

When you have the best people, you have the best service – and Viking has both

WE PREFER GENUINE, PERSONABLE SERVICE at Viking, so you'll notice that our international English-speaking team has a special way of making guests feel completely comfortable. Demonstrating impeccable hospitality without excessive formality, nothing is too much trouble for our staff members, who effortlessly create a relaxed, warm and inviting atmosphere so you can settle in from the moment you arrive.

Whether a stateroom steward or one of our captains – many of whom hail from Norway, keeping a long-held Nordic sailing tradition alive – everything our team members do is to make your time with us as memorable as possible. Their esteemed reputation that crosses oceans and continents is one of the main reasons people choose to travel with Viking over other cruise lines, again and again.

EMPLOYER OF CHOICE

Our guests aren't the only ones who return year after year. Our worldwide staff of more than 10,000 is fully committed to making your voyage truly unforgettable.

Our highly experienced management team brings many years of expertise in luxury ocean cruising to your journey and this inspiring leadership makes Viking an industry employer of choice. This standing allows us to hand-select and train to the highest standard each member of our onboard staff, ensuring the very best people take care of you throughout your voyage.





OUR SERVICE GUARANTEE

We are the only cruise line to guarantee its award-winning service — that's how confident we are that we will exceed your expectations. However, should you be dissatisfied with our service within the first 24 hours of your trip – whether it's on board or at a hotel – please let us know right away. In the unlikely event the problem cannot be rectified within the following 24 hours, you can depart as soon as possible and we will refund 100% of your cruise fare. We will even assist with any departure reservations. For more information and terms and conditions, please contact us.



PERSONABLE SERVICE

SPECIAL TREATMENT

Will housekeeping leave extra filtered water in your room? Will a waiter learn your favourite wine? Is it possible for members of your ship's crew to feel like good friends? Yes, if they work for Viking.



VIKING'S TALENTED CHEFS



PENTHOUSE JUNIOR SUITE LIVING ROOM

SETTLE IN TO YOUR STATEROOM

No matter the stateroom, a sophisticated space with all the creature comforts and your own private veranda is yours to enjoy

When we designed our ocean ships, we made sure that every stateroom – no matter what category – had its own private veranda. So you'll always have a spacious and comfortable al fresco space of your own to spread out and make yourself at home. Our ships are known for their modern yet timeless Scandinavian-inspired design and our staterooms are no exception. Every room in every category is an expression of elegance, with a calming coastal palette, clean lines and blonde natural timber creating a soothing sanctuary at sea. Plus, smart storage solutions ensure you'll never have to worry about where to put your things, and high-tech sound-proofing guarantees a blissful night's sleep.



VERANDA | 25 SQ. M

Our Veranda staterooms are generously proportioned rooms and feature all the comforts of home. Expect a king-size bed with luxury linens, a beautifully appointed bathroom with heated flooring and premium Freyja™ bath products, soft robes and slippers and movies on-demand on the flat-screen TV. Settle into your Veranda stateroom from 3PM onwards on embarkation day, and enjoy 24-hour room service and complimentary Wi-Fi every day throughout your voyage.



DELUXE VERANDA | 25 SQ. M

Inviting and comfortable, Deluxe Veranda rooms also feature a luxurious Norwegian Marius-weave blanket to hunker down into each night, an in-room coffee maker, a minibar stocked with soft drinks and snacks that are replenished daily and a pair of binoculars – yours to use throughout your voyage. Experience a guaranteed reservation in each alternative restaurant that can be booked 60 days prior to departure. Enjoy your Deluxe Veranda stateroom from 2PM on the day of embarkation.



PENTHOUSE VERANDA | 31 SQ. M

In our Penthouse Veranda staterooms, a 1PM stateroom access and welcome bottle of Champagne sets the tone for the experience these refined rooms provide. With a spacious sitting area and a mini-bar stocked with alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and snacks that are replenished daily, these staterooms also come with complimentary access to our shoe shine and pressing services. Enjoy two guaranteed reservations in each alternative restaurant that can be booked 70 days prior to departure.



PENTHOUSE JUNIOR SUITE | 38 SQ. M

As spacious as they are stylish, it's no wonder our 32 Penthouse Junior Suites are highly sought after. This room option awards you the luxury of an 11AM stateroom access on day of embarkation along with three guaranteed reservations in each alternative restaurant that can be booked 80 days before departure. Unlike many other room categories, you will also have complimentary access to our dry cleaning and laundry services.

ALL VIKING STATEROOMS FEATURE

- Elegant, Scandinavian-inspired design
- Plush king-size bed with the finest cotton linen
- Ensuite with a glass-encased shower and strong water pressure
- Heated bathroom flooring
- Premium Freyja™ amenities
- Soft robes and slippers
- 24-hour complimentary room service
- Free Wi-Fi
- Flat-screen TV with movies on demand
- Smart storage solutions
- High-tech soundproofing



LIVING ROOM

VIKING EXPLORER SUITES

All-inclusive, very exclusive

SPANNING UP TO AN INCREDIBLE 108 SQ. M, the Viking Explorer Suites are more akin to an apartment at sea than an ocean ship's stateroom. All-inclusive and unmistakably exclusive, Viking Explorer Suites come with the abundance of extra perks and amenities to be expected of this luxurious class of accommodation, beginning long before embarkation. With only 14 Explorer Suites on board, be sure to book yours early.

EARLY ACCESS

As a Viking Explorer Suite guest, you'll not only be able to book your shore excursions and spa reservations long before departure, you can also settle into your home at sea before you've even begun to think about lunch. Inside your suite, a complimentary bottle of Champagne will be waiting so you can make a toast to your journey ahead.

NEVER-ENDING VIEWS

While all Viking staterooms have a view, in our Viking Explorer Suites the views never stop. Whether you're enjoying some lunch on the spacious wraparound veranda, or relaxing with a hot soak in the bathroom's full-length tub, you'll have a constant front-row seat to the awe-inspiring panoramas of your destination, from spectacular coastlines to exciting ports of call.

EXPANSIVE OPEN-PLAN LIVING

This elegant home away from home is also an entertainer's delight, thanks to a generously sized living area and a dining table that seats four, where you can enjoy complimentary room service at any time of day or night.

SEPARATE BEDROOM

The separate bedroom boasts either floor-to-ceiling windows or its own entrance onto the veranda, while


VERANDA


BATHROOM


BEDROOM

the Viking Explorer bed, lined with luxury linens and cosy pillows, is fit for a king.

SPA-LIKE BATHROOM

Our large, award-winning bathrooms offer heated flooring, generous storage, strong water pressure and easily visible controls, as well as elegant double sinks, anti-fog mirrors, and a large open shower alongside the full-length bath that invites ultimate relaxation.

EXCLUSIVE TOUCHES

Because we know it's all about the details, we have considered every minutiae of your experience as a Viking Explorer Suite guest from arrival to departure to ensure it is as comfortable and enjoyable as can be. If you're peckish, a mini-bar with alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, water and snacks is on hand and replenished every day, while laundry, dry cleaning, pressing and shoe shine services are all offered complimentary.

IN ADDITION TO ALL STANDARD STATEROOM AMENITIES, YOUR EXPLORER SUITE INCLUDES:

- Two 42-inch flat-screen, interactive LCD TVs
- Welcome bottle of Champagne
- Priority spa reservations 90 days before departure
- Priority dining reservations 90 days before departure
- Priority shore excursion reservations 167 days before departure
- Three guaranteed reservations in each alternative restaurant
- 11AM embarkation and priority suite access
- Mini bar stocked with snacks and beverages, replenished daily
- Complimentary laundry and dry cleaning

THE OWNER'S SUITE

Your residence at sea

IT DOES NOT GET ANY MORE EXCLUSIVE than where Chairman Torstein Hagen stays when he's on board our ocean ships – the Owner's Suite. In this distinguished home at sea, you will experience unparalleled accommodation inspired by the places he has lived over the years, replete with a selection of his favourite art, books, music, games and personal memorabilia.

SPACIOUS INTERIOR, SWEEPING VIEWS

At a vast 135 sq. m, this expansive, elegant space boasts an oversized veranda and a never-ending ocean panorama. A spacious seating area and dining room comfortably seats six people, and a 12-seater boardroom with the world's first 'fireplace' at sea means you can conduct business meetings by day and dinner parties by night.

In the separate king bedroom adorned with luxury linens, take in the sweeping views through your floor-to-ceiling windows. The vistas continue in your very own glass-encased dry sauna, where you can enjoy a wellness experience in the privacy of your own suite.

PERSONAL TOUCHES

As a guest of the Chairman, when staying in the Owner's Suite expect to be treated with the same level of care, with attentive and intuitive service always just a phone call away.

Thoughtful, Scandinavian-inspired design touches throughout the space echo our Nordic heritage, from the finest aquavit – the traditional Norwegian herb-infused spirit, to the elegant glassware and intricate Marius weave blanket. All the while, leather, blonde wood and slate abound, creating a palpable warmth and cosiness that belie the suite's size.

MORE DINING OPTIONS

Culinary choices are exhaustive, to say the least. Daily personalised cocktail hour and complimentary pre-dinner canapés set the mood for an evening with new and old travelling companions. Share the day's onshore discoveries over signature dishes from the onboard restaurants – including fresh Norwegian salmon from The Restaurant and the house special rib eye from Manfredi's, paired with a bottle of the finest wine from your very own curated wine collection.





VERANDA



DINING & LIVING ROOM



BEDROOM

IN ADDITION TO ALL EXPLORER SUITE AMENITIES, THE OWNER'S SUITE INCLUDES:

- 11AM embarkation and first priority suite access
- First opportunity to reserve shore excursions, 177 days prior to departure
- Four guaranteed priority reservations at each alternative restaurant, 100 days prior to departure
- First priority reservations at alternative restaurants, 10 days before any other room category
- First priority booking of spa treatments, 100 days prior to departure
- Guest bathroom
- Walk-in closet with ample storage and a well-lit, full-size vanity
- One of the largest bathrooms at sea with a glass-enclosed slate tiled shower, double sinks, anti-fog mirror and heated floor
- Ocean view glass-encased dry sauna
- Generous veranda off the living and master bedroom
- Curated collection of finest wines on board
- Pantry for room service, catered cocktail hours and dinner parties
- Six-person dining and sitting areas with movies on demand, books, games and music
- Boardroom with latest technology for hosting business meetings or catered dinner parties for up to 12 people
- The world's first ocean-going 'fireplace' featuring ambient vapour light
- Three 42-inch flat-screen, interactive LCD TVs with complimentary movies on demand
- Stateroom steward and twice-daily housekeeping
- Complimentary laundry, dry cleaning, pressing and shoe shine services
- Welcome bottle of Veuve Clicquot champagne
- One complimentary shore excursion with private car and driver (up to 4 guests) in port city of your choice (valued at up to USD$800)
- Daily personalised tea or pre-dinner cocktail and canapés by request
- Dinner and guided tour with ship officers (subject to availability)





DESTINATION-FOCUSED DINING

More variety and the most al fresco dining at sea

WE THINK BIG WHEN IT COMES TO SMALL-SHIP DINING. Not only do we offer eight dining options on board – all included in your cruise fare – but we also boast the most al fresco dining available at sea. With four restaurants, a Norwegian deli, private dining rooms and even a spot for afternoon tea on every ship, there's plenty of exciting culinary variety both indoors and out, every day of your Viking voyage.

We think that food is one of the best ways to experience a destination, so we make sure to take your tastebuds travelling when you're on board too. Our talented chefs are dedicated to creating unique dishes that reflect the destinations you are visiting, incorporating fresh ingredients sourced from local markets and suppliers at ports of call.

Our main dining venue, The Restaurant, features the widest menu choice on board, presenting fine cuisine amid a chic setting with sweeping views that make every meal all the more memorable. For something different, our alternative restaurants shine a spotlight on exciting regional specialties, while still catering to those western classic cravings.

Enjoy freshly prepared pasta and Chianti by the carafe at Manfredi's; international fare at the World Café; a multi-course tasting menu with wine pairings at The Chef's Table; gourmet burgers at the Pool Grill and afternoon tea and scones in The Wintergarden.

In a nod to Viking's heritage, our ocean ships even feature a traditional Norwegian deli, where you can enjoy delicious, light meals based on Torstein Hagen's mother's own recipes.

Oenophiles will be thrilled to know that vintage wines are always included with lunch and dinner, while after-dinner drinks, including rare Armagnacs, are available to purchase at our late-night bar, Torshavn.

With so many options to taste, sip and swirl on board, there is something to please every palate.

YOUR CULINARY JOURNEY

Choose from eight different dining options, with no additional charges or fees



THE RESTAURANT

Our main dining venue, The Restaurant, offers the classic Viking dining experience. With a menu offering regional cuisine and western classics enhanced with locally-sourced ingredients, you can explore new cultures through food while taking in sweeping views through floor-to-ceiling windows.



THE CHEF'S TABLE

The Chef's Table is dedicated to the ultimate multi-course dining experience, showcasing thoughtfully-prepared dishes, perfectly paired with select vintages. Enjoyed in the atmospheric restaurant or in the intimate private dining room, this delicious degustation never fails to impress.



MANFREDI'S

Manfredi's offers the best of Italian cuisine, from farm-to-table Tuscan style to the famed flavours of Rome. Warm, ambient lighting transports you to the celebrated, cosy trattorias of Italy, while the private dining room gives you the option to enjoy an intimate meal with family or friends.



WORLD CAFÉ & AQUAVIT TERRACE

With live cooking, an open kitchen and premium sushi and seafood choices, the relaxed World Café provides a vibrant interactive experience and a wide range of international flavours. Dine indoors or al fresco on the Aquavit Terrace for stunning panoramic views.

"Chef's Table is my go-to when on board a Viking Ocean ship. I love the degustation style of dining and the innovation that the chefs bring to each specialty menu, usually themed around the part of the world we're visiting. They literally give you the world on a plate."

Stephen F, Viking Guest



THE WINTERGARDEN

Enjoy an elegant afternoon tea accompanied by the relaxing sound of a string quartet in The Wintergarden. Indulge in freshly made finger sandwiches, scones and desserts, or participate in a calming tea ceremony – all under a canopy of beautiful Scandinavian trellised wood.



24-HOUR ROOM SERVICE

Enjoy a quiet dinner in the comfort of your stateroom, a midnight snack or even breakfast in bed with 24-hour room service available seven days a week. On the menu you'll find many of our signature dishes, including our Chairman's favourite: Norwegian poached salmon with a cucumber salad.



MAMSEN'S NORWEGIAN DELI

Located in the Explorers' Lounge and named after Mamsen, the Hagen family matriarch, this venue offers Norwegian specialties including waffles, open-faced sandwiches and split pea soup, made according to Mamsen's recipes.



POOL GRILL

With its casual poolside atmosphere that invites lounging in the sun and leisurely dips, the Pool Grill is the go-to onboard destination for classics like burgers, grilled seafood and healthy salads.

A TOAST TO YOUR VOYAGE

The perfect wine pairing and more atmospheric bars? We'll drink to that

WE KNOW THAT A REFRESHING BEER with lunch or a full-bodied red with dinner can really round off a perfect dining experience, so we make sure wine and beer are included in all of your onboard lunches and dinners. You can also enjoy soft drinks, specialty tea and coffee and bottled water throughout your journey, at no charge.

Perhaps you've picked up a gorgeous Beaujolais on yesterday's shore excursion and would like to enjoy it in the Explorers' Lounge or in your stateroom? Go ahead. You can bring your own wine, beer and spirits on board to enjoy anywhere on the ship, and we'll never charge you a corkage fee.

And for those who like to wind down with a cocktail after another beautiful day at sea or exploring on shore, you can do so for less than what you would pay back home. Enjoy beer, wine and spirits from US$6.50, or explore our extensive beverage selection on board with a Silver Spirits Beverage Package. The only question is – which bar will you choose to enjoy your drinks in?



PERSONALISED SERVICE



THE LIVING ROOM BAR



PAPS, THE EXPLORERS' BAR



EXPLORERS' LOUNGE



TORSHAVN

SILVER SPIRITS BEVERAGE PACKAGE

Our Silver Spirits Beverage Package invites you to indulge in a world of exceptional tastes – from just US$27 per person per day. Enjoy unlimited access to premium wines, sparkling wines, beers, cocktails, aperitifs and house champagne by the glass (up to US$18 each).

Savour even more with a 30% discount on select premium beverages priced above US$18. Enhance your journey with complimentary access to standard tasting events and 50% off premium experiences, including The Chef's Table premium wine pairing.

With a curated selection of fine spirits and whiskeys from around the globe, this package offers both value and sophistication. Available for purchase in advance or once onboard, the Silver Spirits Beverage Package ensures every moment is paired with something exceptional.

THE LIVING ROOM BAR

The Living Room's clinker-built bar, inspired by ancient Viking Longships, is perhaps the most charming at sea. Located at the heart of the ship, it is the ideal setting to relax with a drink and catch up with new friends.

TORSHAVN

Night owls will flock to our atmospheric, 1940s lounge-inspired bar, Torshavn. Open from 9PM until late, Torshavn hosts a live band every evening and boasts the largest collection of vintage Armagnacs at sea, dating back to 1935. For those wanting to kick up their heels and dance the night away with a cocktail or two, this is the place to be.

PAPS, THE EXPLORERS' BAR

With two-storey panoramic windows ensuring incredible views are always on display, the Explorers' Lounge is inspired by epic journeys of discovery. There's no better place to share a glass of wine with friends and take in the magnificence of our world.

"I absolutely loved the Nordic Spa. It is something I would never have experienced if it hadn't been included, forever thankful."

Jane K., Viking guest





MASSAGE OILS



HEATED TILE BEDS



THE NORDIC SPA



SAUNA

RECHARGE IN THE SPA

Enjoy some 'me time' in The Nordic Spa, at no extra cost

EVERYONE DESERVES TO BE PAMPERED every now and then, and we make this easier than ever on our ocean ships by offering all guests complimentary access to The Nordic Spa facilities.

Our stylishly designed, peaceful onboard spa draws upon the holistic wellness philosophy of Scandinavian culture – a lifestyle rooted in finding synergy between physical, mental, emotional and social being. At The Nordic Spa you can give your mind, body and spirit what it needs, at any time throughout your voyage.

Wade in the calming hydrotherapy pool, detoxify in the steam room or meditate on the heated beds. If you feel like working up a sweat, embrace the true spirit of the Vikings with the centuries-old Nordic bathing ritual of hot-cold therapy to detoxify the body, relax tired muscles and boost circulation.

THE VIKING NORDIC BATHING RITUAL

Detoxify while breathing in the rich scent of pine in the wood-heated sauna, then stimulate your circulatory system by plunging into a cold pool. Revisit the sauna before experiencing ocean cruising's first Snow Grotto – where snowflakes gently descend from the ceiling through chilled air.

With a menu of optional spa treatments available, you also have the opportunity to leave your wellbeing needs to the experts. Book in with one of the Viking therapists and unwind with a deep tissue massage, uplifting facial or one of our many beauty treatments such as a blow-dry, manicure or pedicure. And with no sales pressure, you can truly relax. Why not treat yourself? After all, a Viking ocean cruise is all about feeling good, from top to toe.

CULTURAL IMMERSION

Destination-driven learning on board

ON A VIKING VOYAGE, exploring your destination's fascinating culture doesn't end when you leave each port of call. After decades of crafting itineraries for The Thinking Person that span the far reaches of the globe, we have developed a deep understanding of the unique, inquisitive nature of our guests – and the result is one of the most in-depth, highly curated onboard educational offerings at sea.

VIKING RESIDENT HISTORIANS

On every voyage, you'll be accompanied by a Viking Resident Historian, who provides guests with high-level, invaluable insight into the rich history of upcoming ports. Esteemed expert lecturers, trustees of archaeological and historical societies, leading consultants and museum curators, our Resident Historians are there to inform and educate on every leg of your journey. Find out what made the papacy return to Rome with a lecture in the Star Theatre, or join a round-table discussion that examines how your destination's ancient government maintained law and order – there's always more to learn, and with Viking you'll learn from the best.

GUEST LECTURES

Viking's onboard lecture program is one of the most comprehensive at sea. Our world-renowned experts are professors from eminent universities, astronauts, diplomats and historical eyewitnesses with informative tales to impart about your destination's art, architecture, music, geopolitics and natural world.

PORT TALKS

Gain an overview of your next day's port of call through informative multimedia presentations covering the history and culture of your destination, as well as highlights of must-see landmarks.



ONBOARD LECTURERS

An unexpected highlight were the destination lectures. These could so easily be dry and uninteresting, but the excellent speakers made them great fun and informative.

David A, Viking Guest

VIKING CURATED LIBRARY

Settle into one of the countless book nooks on board and lose yourself in page after page of travel-focused reading. Curated by prestigious bookseller Heywood Hill, our onboard library is a treasure trove of tomes that delve into the art, history, architecture and culture of destinations around the globe.

MUNCH MOMENTS

Be bewitched by the magic of Edvard Munch with this Viking exclusive event created in partnership with the Munch Museum in Oslo. Munch Moments showcases digital images of the master expressionist's work in the Atrium, curated by a theme each afternoon and set to the soundtrack of a live string quartet. Norwegian-born Munch is best known for his painting 'The Scream', and an extensive selection of his magnificent works can be found lining your ship's walls.

TED TALKS AND BBC PROGRAMMING

Enjoy informative TED Talks and BBC programming focusing on history, geography and science hourly in our onboard cinema and on demand on your stateroom television.

THE KITCHEN TABLE

Our onboard cooking school lets you experience first-hand how our world-class culinary staff bring distinct, local flavours from market to table, and reveals recipes of tasty regional treats and drinks.

VIKING HERITAGE EXHIBIT

Visit the fascinating onboard Viking Heritage Museum to browse replicas of tools, artefacts and clothing from the Viking Age and learn more about Norwegian history.


THE KITCHEN TABLE



VIKING HERITAGE EXHIBIT


MUNCH MOMENTS

LET US ENTERTAIN YOU

A show-stopping line-up of concerts, performances and films

AS THE SUN SETS ON ANOTHER EXCITING DAY on your Viking voyage, the entertainment is just beginning to fire up on board. There is no such thing as a typical evening on our ocean ships, with each night bringing a new performance, concert or blockbuster movie. So can-can into a cabaret display, be awed by an opera, or enjoy a popular music concert – there is always something to enjoy as the night unfolds.

VIKING'S RESIDENT MUSICIANS

A pianist, guitarist, violinist and cellist reside on our ocean ships, performing calming classical compositions throughout your voyage to set the mood and soothe your soul. When you're in the mood for some toe-tapping entertainment, our Viking vocalists put on special themed performances in the Star Theatre such as The Beatles Songbook – bringing you the best of The Fab Four.

DESTINATION PERFORMANCES

Whether it's a performance of poignant Portuguese fado, an intoxicating display of Catalan rumba or an intimate concert by local performers each Viking itinerary includes one or more Destination Performances representing the most iconic cultural performing arts of the region.

DESTINATION MOVIES

Settle into your favourite spot on the Main Pool deck with a blanket and moreish popcorn to watch a film under the stars. Showing destination-relevant classic films as well as new releases on an oversized screen, this moonlight movie experience is made all the more immersive thanks to top-quality, noise-cancelling Bose® headphones that ensure you'll never miss a beat.

THE MET: LIVE IN HD

Enjoy privileged access to the Emmy Award-winning Metropolitan Opera's filmed performances in the Star Theatre or under a blanket in our open-air poolside theatre.



RESIDENT MUSICIANS



THE STAR THEATRE

"After a busy day of excursions and exploring, followed by a scrumptious dinner at the World Cafe, there is no better way to unwind than listening to the violin and cello or piano while playing chess with my partner and Viking staff making sure our drink glasses are always full."

Karen W, Viking Guest

DESTINATION PERFORMANCES





MAIN POOL DECK



AMSTERDAM, THE NETHERLANDS

EXTRAORDINARY ONSHORE EXPERIENCES

Enriching excursions for every interest

FOR THE THINKING PERSON, Viking offers more than a journey – it's a deeper way to explore the world. We're dedicated to providing enriching experiences that help you truly connect with each destination. That's why we include a complimentary shore excursion in every port of call – so you can discover more, without spending more.

If it's your first time visiting a location, rest assured our expertly guided tours deliver the expected and the iconic of every fascinating place, such as visits to must-see museums and major historical landmarks – but we also include a few wonderful surprises along the way.

GO BEHIND THE SCENES

Exploring amazing places up close with an expert is part of the package on a Viking ocean voyage.

In addition to your included excursion, you will be given the opportunity to peel back the curtain on every destination by booking one of our exciting, optional experiences that cater to all interests.

JOURNEY YOUR WAY

Whether it's castles and cathedrals, museums and outdoor markets or a UNESCO World Heritage site, every day with Viking is an opportunity for you to discover more about the world, and yourself. Enjoy more time at each destination, and more ways to explore – from soaring above Alaska's glaciers in a helicopter to a pasta making class in a Tuscan castle. Choose your own adventure, and know that whichever experiences you choose, they will stay with you long after you return home.

MORE TO EXPLORE

Our expertly curated included and optional excursions will expand your mind and delight your senses, taking you closer to the art, heritage, traditions, architecture and people that define that unique part of the world.

Local Life

Live like a local with these excursions that reveal the rhythms of daily living. Experience a musical evening of fado and tapas in Lisbon, ride a reindeer drawn sleigh with Sami hosts in Tromsø or indulge in a spa at a hammam in Istanbul while the sounds of the sultans transport you to the golden era of the Ottoman Empire.

Working World

Witness wood carving in Bali, tour the vineyards and wine cellars of Italy and New Zealand, and meet the harvesters of the world's farms – from the banana plantations of the Caribbean's St. Lucia to the tropical fruit Supattra Land Orchard near Bangkok. Perhaps nothing gives greater insight into a destination than seeing its local people at work.

Privileged Access

Become an insider on these exclusive, private tours. Soak up the idyllic Provençal countryside during a winery visit, enjoy an exclusive private tour of the Prince's Palace of Monaco or discover the Munch Museums private collection of printing plates showcasing Edvard Munch's innovative techniques.



KOPER, SLOVENIA


BALI, INDONESIA


VENICE, ITALY

START EARLY, STAY LONGER

Explore more with pre- and post-voyage extensions

OUR PRE- AND POST- VOYAGE EXTENSIONS are designed for the curious traveller, those who seek to understand a place, not just see it. Whether you choose to deepen your experience in your embarkation or disembarkation city, or venture further afield to an entirely new destination, our extensions are designed to enrich your journey in every way.

WHY ADD AN EXTENSION TO YOUR VOYAGE?

More time, more discovery
Every extra day is an opportunity to immerse yourself in the culture, history and beauty of your surroundings. Enjoy unhurried strolls through historic neighbourhoods, savour authentic local cuisine and learn about the traditions and stories that shape each destination. Wander the ancient streets of Athens, cross Norway's majestic highlands on the Bergen Railway, or find stillness in the geothermal serenity of Iceland's hot springs. From iconic cities to remote wonders, our extensions offer something for every curious traveller.

City stays or destination discoveries
Choose from city stays in cultural capitals like Barcelona, Tokyo or New York, or embark on fully escorted journeys to places like Peru's Sacred Valley, the majestic fjords of Norway or float above the fairy chimneys of Cappadocia in a hot air balloon. Whether you prefer the charm of a vibrant city or the allure of off-the-beaten-path destinations, our expertly planned itineraries and immersive experiences allow you to uncover more of the world — and more of what inspires you.

Centrally located hotels
Our city extensions offer stays in our handpicked 4-5 star hotels. Conveniently located near the heart of each destination, you're just steps away from iconic landmarks, vibrant neighbourhoods and authentic local experiences. Whether it's a morning stroll to a nearby museum, a leisurely dinner at a tucked-away bistro, or simply soaking in the atmosphere from your hotel's doorstep, our locations are chosen to make every moment of your stay effortless and enriching.

Seamless, worry-free travel
All Viking pre- and post- voyage extensions include daily breakfasts, airport transfers, and the services of a dedicated Viking Host to help you uncover the best your destination has to offer. On our destination extensions, enjoy the added benefit of a Viking Tour Director, included flights, and immersive guided experiences—all designed to ensure a smooth and enriching journey from start to finish.

One easy booking, every detail covered
When you book an extension with Viking, everything is taken care of in one simple reservation. There's no need to coordinate hotels, transfers, or tours separately — we handle it all. So, you can relax and focus on what matters most, enjoying every moment of your journey.

Each extension is more than just another destination. It's a thoughtfully curated opportunity to reveal more of the world.

You've travelled this far - why not explore more?


BARCELONA, SPAIN


CAPPADOCIA, TURKEY

"The Scenic Train to Oslo passed through beautiful countryside and up into the mountains where we saw lots of waterfalls and some snow. We appreciated the care that the Viking personnel gave us. Nothing was left to chance and we were looked after from start to finish."

Kathryn M, Viking Guest

OSLO, NORWAY



TOKYO, JAPAN



MACHU PICCHU, PERU



GINGERBREAD HOUSES



ATRIUM SITTING AREA, *VIKING STAR*

CELEBRATE THE FESTIVE SEASON

Feel the Christmas cheer on a Viking Christmas voyage

This festive season, join us on board a Viking ocean ship and discover a meaningful way to celebrate. With every detail taken care of, you're free to savour the spirit of the season in serene Scandinavian surroundings, where timeless traditions meet modern comfort.

Wake to the scent of freshly baked Yuletide treats—gingerbread, stollen and spiced cookies—drifting from the kitchen. As evening falls, gather with fellow guests beneath twinkling lights and beautifully adorned trees, sipping mulled wine or eggnog as carols fill the air.

Whether you're sailing through sun-drenched isles or snow-dusted ports, our curated holiday itineraries offer a unique way to mark the season. Your only decision is where to go.

SELECTED ITINERARIES SAILING OVER CHRISTMAS

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND
15 days from Auckland to Sydney or vice versa

ICONIC WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN
8 days from Barcelona to Rome or vice versa

JOURNEY TO ANTIQUITIES
8 days from Rome to Athens or vice versa

ANCIENT MEDITERRANEAN TREASURES
8 days from Istanbul to Athens or vice versa

AMALFI COAST, AFRICA & IBERIA
8 days from Rome to Barcelona

ANCIENT ADRIATIC TREASURES
15 days from Venice to Istanbul or vice versa

ANCIENT MEDITERRANEAN ANTIQUITIES
15 days from Istanbul to Rome or vice versa

MEDITERRANEAN ANTIQUITIES
15 days from Athens to Barcelona or vice versa

CITIES OF ANTIQUITY
15 days from Rome to Athens or vice versa

JEWELS OF THE MEDITERRANEAN
15 days Roundtrip Rome

MALTA, MOROCCO & THE MEDITERRANEAN
16 days Roundtrip Barcelona

MEDITERRANEAN'S ICONIC SHORES
21 days from Barcelona to Istanbul

ICONIC MEDITERRANEAN TREASURES
22 days from Istanbul to Barcelona or vice versa

SOUTH AMERICA & THE CHILEAN FJORDS
18 days from Buenos Aires to Santiago or vice versa

CLASSIC PANAMA CANAL PASSAGE
11 days from Ft. Lauderdale to Panama City or vice versa

PANAMA CANAL & THE PACIFIC COAST
18 days from Ft. Lauderdale to Los Angeles or vice versa



VIKING STAR, FLAM, NORWAY

OCEAN VOYAGE SPECIAL OFFERS

Exceptional value. Exclusive savings.

At Viking, we believe in offering more—more inclusions, more destination immersion and more value. That's why, in addition to our signature Viking Inclusive Value, we regularly release exclusive offers to help you experience the world for less.

Throughout the year, you'll find limited-time specials that may include savings of thousands of dollars off brochure fares and exceptional flight offers on select departures. These offers are designed to help you plan ahead and secure your preferred itinerary, stateroom and sailing date—before they sell out.

With our ocean voyages among the most sought-after at sea, early booking is essential. To explore the latest offers for your preferred destination and travel dates, contact your local travel advisor or call us directly on 138 747 (AU) or 0800 447 913 (NZ).

COMBO OFFER

Book two cruises together in the same journey and save $400 per couple.

RETURNING GUEST $400 DISCOUNT

Book a Viking voyage within one year of returning from your previous Viking voyage and receive a $400 per couple discount.

RETURNING GUEST $200 DISCOUNT

Book a Viking voyage within two years of returning from your previous Viking voyage and receive a $200 per couple discount.

PREMIUM & BUSINESS CLASS

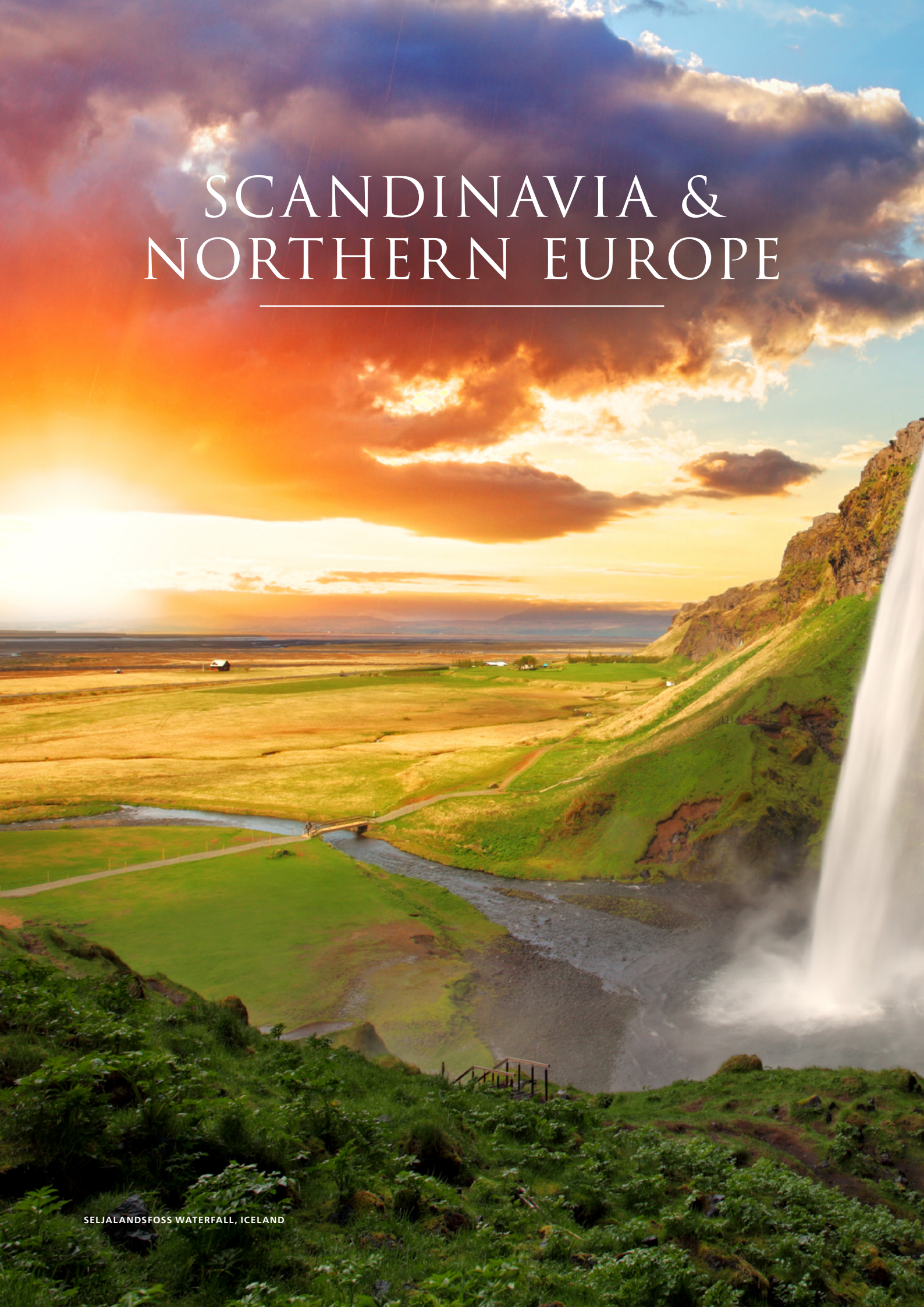
Ask us about our excellent Premium Economy and Business class offers, which may be available for your journey.

ECONOMY CLASS

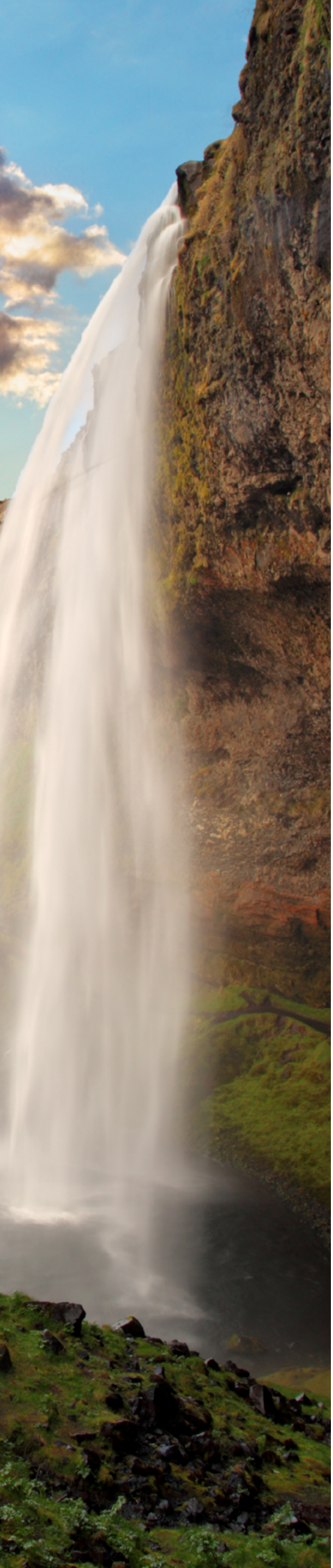
Ask us about our special Economy class offers, and the choice of airlines and stopovers available.

Conditions: All fares and offers are for new bookings only, are subject to availability, may not be combinable with other offers, are capacity controlled and may be withdrawn at any time. Viking airfare offers are only valid if booked in conjunction with a Viking cruise itinerary, are strictly limited and conditions apply. Full airline terms and conditions will apply. For further conditions please visit viking.com

SCANDINAVIA & NORTHERN EUROPE



SELJALANDSFOSS WATERFALL, ICELAND



No one knows Scandinavia and Northern Europe quite like Viking. Our Norwegian roots run deep. Shaped by the sea, steeped in history and guided by a passion for exploration. Our Chairman, Torstein Hagen, hails from Norway and began his shipping career there, so when you sail with us to this magnificent part of the world, you'll be doing so with those who know it best. Those who have an unmatched understanding of its culture, scenery and people.

Our itineraries are thoughtfully curated to reveal the essence of the north, from the dramatic fjords of Norway to the vibrant capitals of the Baltic. Explore cities like Copenhagen, Stockholm and Edinburgh, or venture to the wild beauty of Iceland, Svalbard and the Arctic, where nature reigns and the landscapes inspire awe. Whether under the glow of the midnight sun or the shimmer of northern lights, you'll see this part of the world not as a visitor, but as a welcomed guest.

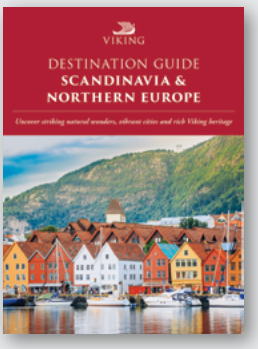
Our new itineraries reveal the cultural riches and natural beauty of the region.

- Follow in the footsteps of Norse explorers on our 22-day *Icons of the Viking Age* between Bergen and Copenhagen. Already one of our most popular Scandinavian voyages, this comprehensive journey explores eight fascinating countries.
- Our 15-day *Scandinavia & Baltic Capitals* voyage circumnavigates the Baltic Sea visiting iconic cities such as Stockholm, Oslo and Copenhagen, while exploring lesser know ports such as Karlskrona and Klaipėda.
- Take in the best of the Baltic on our 8-day *Baltic Discovery* visiting six contrasting countries, from the UNESCO-listed cities of Tallinn and Riga to the Danish charms of Copenhagen.
- While our 20-day *From Iberia to the Northern Lights* spans the length of Europe, from Barcelona to Tromsø. Along the way, discover the Moorish splendour of southern Spain and the maritime traditions of France and the Netherlands. Sail along the Norwegian coastline with the chance to see the incredible aurora borealis.

Scandinavia & Northern Europe
DESTINATION GUIDE

Uncover the best of Norway, Sweden, Denmark and Iceland. Explore Norway's fjords, learn about Viking history, or go in search of the northern lights.

READ GUIDE



ICONS OF THE VIKING AGE

Bergen to Copenhagen or vice versa

SET SAIL
May - September **2027**
May - August **2028**

22 DAYS	8 COUNTRIES	18 PORTS	17 GUIDED TOURS

Combines three of our new voyages *Nordic Wonders, Scandinavian Discovery* and *Baltic Discovery*.
Embark on a sweeping journey between Bergen and Copenhagen, exploring the Viking homelands, where centuries of seafaring, trade and tradition have left an indelible mark. Explore Norway's dramatic fjords and the coastal towns of Eidfjord and Kristiansand, where nature puts on a fine display and Viking lore comes to life. Discover Denmark's charming villages and vibrant cities, from the artistic enclave of Skagen to the historic streets of Århus and the regal elegance of Copenhagen. In Sweden, delve into the maritime heritage of Gothenburg, the island fortress of Karlskrona, and the medieval beauty of Visby on Gotland. Sail through the tranquil Åland Islands and explore Mariehamn's unique blend of Nordic and maritime culture. Overnight stays in Oslo and Stockholm offer deeper immersion into Scandinavian life, from Viking museums to royal palaces and cobbled old towns. Uncover the rich cultural tapestry of the Baltic states. Wander Tallinn's UNESCO-listed old town, admire Riga's ornate Art Nouveau architecture, and stroll Klaipėda's riverside promenade. In Poland, explore the Hanseatic legacy of Gdańsk, a city of resilience, with vibrant markets.


BERGEN, NORWAY


OSLO, NORWAY

Nordic Wonders

DAY	PORT
1	**BERGEN, NORWAY** Enjoy charming Bergen, a historic city full of colourful architecture and a lively atmosphere.
2	**EIDFJORD, NORWAY** Embrace Eidfjord's natural beauty and capture sweeping views of mountains and fjords.
3	**HAUGESUND, NORWAY** Visit charming towns steeped in Viking history and witness stunning natural landscapes.
4	**KRISTIANSAND, NORWAY** Explore the vibrant city and its Old Town, and view the 17th-century Christiansholm Fortress.
5	**ÅRHUS, DENMARK** Discover Århus' charming Old Town by foot, or its early days as a Viking settlement.
6	**SKAGEN, DENMARK** Stroll this picturesque old fishing village and bustling fishing harbour, and sample Danish treats.
7	**OSLO, NORWAY (OVERNIGHT)** Uncover the cultural riches of Norway's capital, including native son, painter Edvard Munch.



Scandinavian Discovery

8	**OSLO, NORWAY** View Oslo's many landmarks such as Akershus Fortress or explore one of the city's museums.
9	**GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN** Witness Gothenburg's maritime past and cross the 932 metre-long suspension Älvsborg bridge.
10	**COPENHAGEN, DENMARK** Discover Copenhagen, renowned for Amalienborg Palace and the Little Mermaid statue.
11	**KARLSKRONA, SWEDEN** Visit Kungsholm Fortress and explore the town's maritime heritage around its UNESCO port.
12	**GOTLAND (VISBY), SWEDEN** Discover Gotland, Sweden's largest island and its medieval stone city, a UNESCO Site.
13	**MARIEHAMN, ÅLAND ISLANDS** Enjoy the great outdoors and explore Mariehamn and the Åland archipelago by land or by sea.
14	**STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN (OVERNIGHT)** Admire the cobblestone streets of Gamla Stan, Stockholm's 13th-century old town.


GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN


RIGA, LATVIA

Baltic Discovery

15	**STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN** This stunning cultural capital extends over 14 islands linked by 57 graceful bridges.
16	**TALLINN, ESTONIA** Explore the UNESCO-listed old town, including the Great Guild House and Town Hall Square.
17-18	**RIGA, LATVIA (OVERNIGHT)** Explore Riga's medieval treasures in its Old Town, a UNESCO World Heritage Site.
19	**KLAIPĖDA, LITHUANIA** Take a stroll along Klaipėda's riverside promenade, filled with eateries and cultural gems.
20	**GDAŃSK, POLAND** Stroll through this Hanseatic League city, viewing its historic sites and vibrant markets.
21-22	**COPENHAGEN, DENMARK (OVERNIGHT)** See the city's fairy-tale charm and Tivoli Gardens. Bid farewell to your fellow guests and journey home. Or spend more time exploring, perhaps joining one of our extensions.

TAKE A SHORTER JOURNEY



NORDIC WONDERS

Bergen to Oslo or vice versa

8 DAYS | 2 COUNTRIES | 7 PORTS
6 GUIDED TOURS

SET SAIL: MAY-SEP 2027; MAY-SEP 2028

Discover the dramatic coastlines of Norway and Denmark. Explore the colourful waterfronts of Bergen and learn about it's Hanseatic history. See the dramatic landscapes and fjords of Eidfjord and Haugesund, and soak in the historic charm of Kristiansand. In Denmark, stroll the cobbled streets of Århus and discover the coastal beauty of Skagen. With two days in Oslo, uncover Norway's artistic and cultural heart.


ÅRHUS, DENMARK

KEY HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy visits to two new ports for Viking. Århus on Jutland's eastern coast is Denmark's second-largest city.
- Haugesund - a quaint seaside town featuring stunning sea views from the quays and magnificent vistas of fjords.



SCANDINAVIAN DISCOVERY

Oslo to Stockholm or vice versa

8 DAYS | 4 COUNTRIES | 7 PORTS
6 GUIDED TOURS

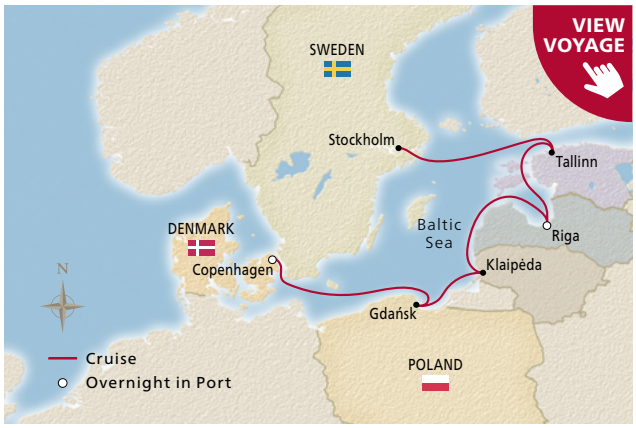
SET SAIL: MAY-SEP 2027; MAY-AUG 2028

Explore cosmopolitan capitals and picturesque coastal ports of Norway, Sweden and Denmark on a journey blending natural splendour with Nordic sophistication. Stroll Gothenburg's canals and savour Danish culinary traditions in Copenhagen. Visit Karlskrona's UNESCO-listed naval port, see the medieval stone walls of Visby on Gotland and embrace the quiet beauty of the Åland Islands. Extended time in Stockholm allows for the exploration of all its highlights.


KARLSKRONA, SWEDEN

KEY HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit a new port never visited by the Viking ocean fleet, UNESCO World Heritage City of Karlskrona, Sweden.
- Enjoy an overnight stay in Stockholm, allowing you to explore more of its Viking legacy and historic treasures.



BALTIC DISCOVERY

Stockholm to Copenhagen or vice versa

8 DAYS | 6 COUNTRIES | 6 PORTS
5 GUIDED TOURS

SET SAIL: JUN-SEP 2027; MAY-AUG 2028

A tapestry of medieval cities, maritime heritage and modern Nordic flair awaits as you sail the Baltic Sea. Explore Stockholm's Gamla Stan old town and Tallinn's fairy-tale skyline, both steeped in Viking and Hanseatic history. In Riga, admire Gothic spires and ornate Art Nouveau facades, while Klaipėda offers a blend of riverside charm. See Copenhagen's Amalienborg Palace and the iconic Little Mermaid statue.


KLAIPEDA, LITHUANIA

KEY HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit two new ports for Viking. Riga, Latvia and Klaipeda, Lithuania.
- Enjoy overnight stays in medieval Riga and Copenhagen. Experience each city's many eateries, diverse architecture and fascinating culture.


EIDFJORD, NORWAY

SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

SCENIC NORWEGIAN NATURE CENTRE
EIDFJORD, NORWAY

Enjoy sweeping views of Norway's stunning landscapes on a scenic drive to Øvre Eidfjord. Explore the Norwegian Nature Centre's exhibits and aquariums, and don't miss the five-screen panoramic movie showcasing fjords, mountains and waterfalls. Discover the wildlife and beauty of Hardangervidda, Europe's largest mountain plateau, before returning to Eidfjord by motor coach. **INCLUDED**

HOMELAND OF THE VIKING KINGS
HAUGESUND, NORWAY

Travel back in time and meet the first Viking king of Norway: Harald Fairhair. Stop at the Nordvegen History Centre in Avaldsnes, where King Harald himself will guide you through 3,500 years of Norwegian history. Visit St. Olav's Church, built by King Haakan Haakonson in the 13th century, and home to "Virgin Mary's needle," the only remaining ancient stone on this pagan site. **OPTIONAL**

AROS ÅRHUS ART MUSEUM
ÅRHUS, DENMARK

Stroll through Århus to the ARoS Art Museum, Denmark's oldest public art museum. Begin with a walk through the iconic Rainbow for panoramic city views. After a brief introduction, explore exhibits from the Danish Golden Age to pop art and architecture. On your return, admire the striking Dokk1 complex along the waterfront. **OPTIONAL**


TALLINN, ESTONIA


MUNCH MUSEUM

THE WORKS OF EDVARD MUNCH
OSLO, COPENHAGEN

View a prolific collection of works by Norwegian master expressionist Edvard Munch and discover his versatility and original style. Drive to the National Museum, which houses an extensive collection of art by Norwegian and international artists. Among them are major works by Munch, including his most famous, The Scream. Afterwards, visit the impressive Munch Museum. **OPTIONAL**

SOVIET FLASHBACK
TALLINN, ESTONIA

Meet your guide—part comedian, part bard—for a ride in his authentic Soviet-era bus, during which he will share stories about life in the USSR. Learn what life was like and how they became free 30 years ago. Sample regional products, including vodka and pickles. **OPTIONAL**

STUTTHOF CONCENTRATION CAMP
GDAŃSK, POLAND

Hear the stories behind some of the events of World War II on this sobering visit. The first camp to be built outside German borders. Learn that very soon after the outbreak of war, "undesirable Polish elements" were sent here. Over the course of the war, prisoners from all the occupied territories were brought to Stutthof. **OPTIONAL**

EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN COPENHAGEN

Take in the fairy-tale charms of Copenhagen, an important port since the age of the Vikings. Today, it remains an enchanting place, showcasing grand palaces such as Amalienborg Palace, iconic symbols like the Little Mermaid statue at Langelinie and the colourful waterfront of Nyhavn. Consider an optional excursion to Frederiksborg Castle and UNESCO listed Kronborg Castle.



2 NIGHTS IN BERGEN

Uncover the long history and rich culture of Bergen, encircled by majestic mountains, fjords and glaciers, and take in the setting that inspired the Viking sagas. Explore the Hanseatic warehouses of Bryggen wharf, visit the bustling waterfront fish markets for delicious treats or take a ride on the funicular up Mt. Floien for magnificent views over the town.



3 NIGHTS ICELAND & THE GOLDEN CIRCLE

Tour fascinating Iceland—from the sights of the capital city, Reykjavík, to the hot springs and waterfalls. Enjoy a guided tour of Reykjavík. Visit the surreal lava landscape of the Reykjanes Peninsula. Enjoy a dip in the geothermal waters of the Blue Lagoon. Visit Thingvellir National Park and the Geysir hot springs area.



2 NIGHTS OSLO & SCENIC TRAIN

Uncover vibrant Oslo and its fascinating history, viewing iconic sights such as Akershus Fortress and the Royal Palace, and learn about Norway's rich maritime heritage. Then embark on arguably one of the world's most scenic train rides, the Bergen Railway. Ascend 1,200m above sea level over Europe's highest mountain plateau before descending into Bergen.

NEW

ICELAND, NORWAY & BRITISH ISLES

Reykjavik to London (Greenwich) or vice versa

SET SAIL
July - August **2027**
September **2028**

29 DAYS	8 COUNTRIES	20 PORTS	20 GUIDED TOURS

Combines *British Isles Explorer* and *Iceland & Norway's Arctic Explorer.*

This wide-ranging journey reveals the dramatic contrasts of Northern Europe, from Iceland's volcanic terrain to the icy wilderness of Svalbard, where Arctic wildlife thrives. Sail the Norwegian and Barents Seas, tracing routes once navigated by Viking explorers. Visit Norway's coastal towns and scenic fjords, including the UNESCO-listed Geirangerfjord and the striking peaks of the Lofoten archipelago. Discover ancient stone circles and castle ruins in the Orkney and Shetland Islands and the cultural riches of Edinburgh, Belfast, Dublin and London.

DAY	PORT
1	REYKJAVÍK, ICELAND
2	ÍSAFJÖRDUR, ICELAND
3-4	SAIL THE NORWEGIAN SEA
5-6	LONGYEARBYEN, SVALBARD AND JAN MAYEN ISLANDS (OVERNIGHT)
7	SAIL THE BARENTS SEA
8	HONNINGSVÅG, NORWAY
9	TROMSØ, NORWAY
10	LOFOTEN (LEKNES), NORWAY
11	NARVIK, NORWAY
12	SAIL THE NORWEGIAN SEA
13	GEIRANGER, NORWAY
14-16	BERGEN, NORWAY (TWO OVERNIGHTS)
17	SHETLAND ISLANDS (LERWICK), SCOTLAND
18	ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND
19	EDINBURGH (NEW HAVEN HARBOUR), SCOTLAND
20	ORKNEY ISLANDS (KIRKWALL), SCOTLAND
21	THE HIGHLANDS (ULLAPOOL), SCOTLAND
22	BELFAST, NORTHERN IRELAND
23	LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
24	HOLYHEAD, WALES
25	DUBLIN (DÚN LAOGHAIRE), IRELAND
26	SAIL THE ENGLISH CHANNEL
27	DOVER, ENGLAND
28-29	LONDON (GREENWICH), ENGLAND (OVERNIGHT)





KEY HIGHLIGHTS

PANORAMIC TROMSØ, NORWAY
Witness the unique structures and natural beauty of Tromsø amid its stunning winter landscapes. Drive through the city known as the "Gateway to the Arctic"—a starting point for many Arctic expeditions. **INCLUDED**

JOURNEY TO POLAR PARK NARVIK, NORWAY
Visit the World's Northernmost Wildlife Reserve. Home to Arctic mammals including wolves, lynx, wolverines, musk oxen, elk, reindeer, mountain foxes and badgers. **OPTIONAL**

NEW

BRITISH ISLES & VIKING SHORES

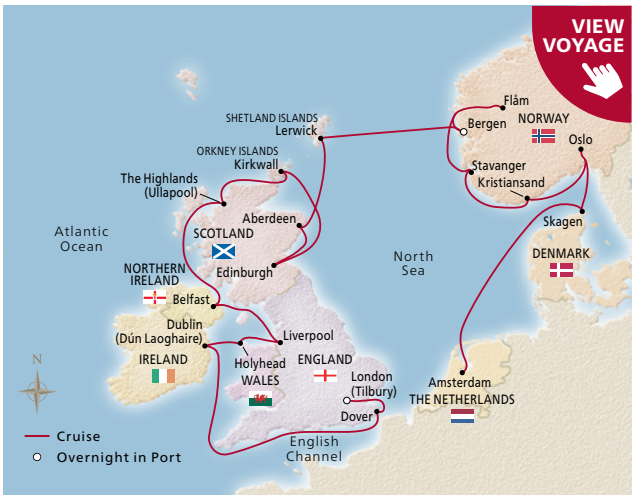
London (Tilbury) to Amsterdam or vice versa

SET SAIL
April - May **2027**
March - May **2028**

22 DAYS	8 COUNTRIES	18 PORTS	17 GUIDED TOURS

Combines *British Isles Explorer*, and *Viking Shores & Fjords.* Explore a rich tapestry of cultures, ancient landmarks and Viking heritage across Northern Europe. Discover Scotland's rugged Highlands, enjoy a rare opportunity to visit a historic Whisky distillery in the Orkney Islands and experience the cultural depth of cities like Edinburgh, Aberdeen and Belfast. Cross the North Sea to uncover Norway's seafaring legacy in Stavanger, Kristiansand and Oslo, and admire the majestic fjords surrounding Bergen and ride the scenic Flåm railway. Visit the picturesque village of Skagen in Denmark and enjoy scenic sailing through storied waters.

DAY	PORT
1-2	LONDON (TILBURY), ENGLAND (OVERNIGHT)
3	DOVER, ENGLAND
4	SAIL THE ENGLISH CHANNEL
5	DUBLIN (DÚN LAOGHAIRE), IRELAND
6	HOLYHEAD, WALES
7	LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
8	BELFAST, NORTHERN IRELAND
9	THE HIGHLANDS (ULLAPOOL), SCOTLAND
10	ORKNEY ISLANDS (KIRKWALL), SCOTLAND
11	EDINBURGH (NEW HAVEN HARBOUR), SCOTLAND
12	ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND
13	SHETLAND ISLANDS (LERWICK), SCOTLAND
14-15	BERGEN, NORWAY (OVERNIGHT)
16	FLÅM, NORWAY
17	STAVANGER, NORWAY
18	KRISTIANSAND, NORWAY
19	OSLO, NORWAY
20	SKAGEN, DENMARK
21	SAIL THE NORTH SEA
22	AMSTERDAM, THE NETHERLANDS





KEY HIGHLIGHTS

THE BEATLES EXPERIENCE LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
Visit places that inspired the Beatles songwriting. Stop by Strawberry Field and view exhibits that offer insight into John Lennon's childhood and the Beatles' early years. **OPTIONAL**

HISTORIC CANTERBURY DOVER, ENGLAND
Take a stroll around the beautiful city of Canterbury and explore its sights at your leisure. Your guide will share historic tales from the Anglo-Saxons to the Tudors. **INCLUDED**

NEW

FROM IBERIA TO THE NORTHERN LIGHTS

Barcelona to Tromsø

SET SAIL
January **2027**
January **2028**

20 DAYS	4 COUNTRIES	12 PORTS	11 GUIDED TOURS

Combines *Iberian Explorer* and *In Search of Northern Lights*. A journey of contrasting landscapes and cultures, from sun-kissed shores to the icy reaches of the Arctic. Experience the Iberian Peninsula during its quiet season, where Spain's mild winter invites relaxed exploration. Discover Moorish grandeur at the Alhambra Palace, Roman history in Cartagena and the spirited energy of Barcelona and Málaga. Explore London's royal landmarks and stroll the historic streets of Edinburgh. Deep-cut fjords and snowcapped peaks await your exploration in Norway. Then delve into Sami culture and witness the ethereal northern lights.

DAY	PORT
1	BARCELONA, SPAIN
2	MURCIA (CARTAGENA), SPAIN
3	GRANADA (MÁLAGA), SPAIN
4	SAIL THE STRAIT OF GIBRALTAR
5	VIGO, SPAIN
6	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
7	PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND
8	LONDON (TILBURY), ENGLAND
9	SAIL THE NORTH SEA
10	EDINBURGH (ROSYTH), SCOTLAND
11	SAIL THE NORTH SEA
12-13	BERGEN, NORWAY (OVERNIGHT)
14	SAIL THE NORWEGIAN INSIDE PASSAGE
15	NARVIK, NORWAY
16	HARSTAD, NORWAY
17-18	ALTA, NORWAY (OVERNIGHT)
19-20	TROMSØ, NORWAY (OVERNIGHT)





KEY HIGHLIGHTS

NORTHERN LIGHTS AT PÆSKATUN
ALTA, NORWAY
Get cozy around a campfire in a Sami tent and with a little luck, clear nighttime skies and sufficient solar activity, the elusive and unpredictable northern lights will be put on a spectacular show. **OPTIONAL**

ARCTIC LANDSCAPES BY HUSKY ALTA, NORWAY
Relax as your experienced musher guides you and their well-trained dogs. Breathe in the fresh air as you journey through forests and clearings along the Alta River during your 20- to 30-minute outing. **OPTIONAL**

NEW

BRITISH ISLES & IRELAND

London (Greenwich) to Belfast or vice versa

SET SAIL
April - May, July - September **2027**
April - September **2028**

15 DAYS	4 COUNTRIES	13 PORTS	13 GUIDED TOURS

Wild coastlines and majestic shores. This journey reveals the rich tapestry of cultures and landscapes across England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland. Explore London's royal legacy with visits to Westminster Abbey and the Tower of London and admire the quaint harbours of Fowey and Portland in Cornwall. In Ireland, uncover the medieval charm of Limerick's King John's Castle, sample local fare in Cork, explore the rugged landscapes of Killybegs and the walled city of Londonderry. Scotland reveals its wild beauty and rich traditions, from colourful Tobermory to the towering peak of Ben Nevis in Fort William. Discover Gaelic culture on the remote island of Lewis & Harris and explore Glasgow's architectural gems.



DAY	PORT
1-2	LONDON (GREENWICH), ENGLAND (OVERNIGHT)
3	DOVER, ENGLAND
4	PORTLAND, ENGLAND
5	FOWEY, ENGLAND
6	CORK (COBH), IRELAND
7	LIMERICK (FOYNES), IRELAND
8	KILLYBEGS, IRELAND
9	LONDONDERRY, NORTHERN IRELAND
10	LEWIS & HARRIS (STORNOWAY), SCOTLAND
11	TOBERMORY, SCOTLAND
12	FORT WILLIAM, SCOTLAND
13	GLASGOW (GREENOCK), SCOTLAND
14-15	BELFAST, NORTHERN IRELAND (OVERNIGHT)


GLASGOW, SCOTLAND


FOWEY, ENGLAND

KEY HIGHLIGHTS

TOBERMORY ON FOOT SCOTLAND
Built as a fishing port during the late 18th century, the main street that runs along the bustling harbour is lined with brightly coloured buildings. Soak up the atmosphere and visit a variety of boutique stores and cafés. **INCLUDED**

THE CLIFFS OF MOHER LIMERICK, IRELAND
Witness the splendour of one of Ireland's most dramatic landscapes. At more than 152 metres tall, enjoy sweeping views over the Atlantic Ocean and learn the fascinating story of these cliffs. **OPTIONAL**

SCANDINAVIA & BALTIC CAPITALS

Oslo to Copenhagen or vice versa

SET SAIL
May - September **2027**
May - August **2028**

15 DAYS	8 COUNTRIES	11 PORTS	10 GUIDED TOURS

Combines two of our new voyages *Scandinavian Discovery* and *Baltic Discovery*.
Uncover the cultural richness of Scandinavia and the Baltic coast as you sail through cities steeped in maritime heritage and medieval charm. In Oslo, step behind closed doors at the Munch Museum and discover Gothenburg's network of canals. Explore Amalienborg Palace and Tivoli Gardens with two days in Copenhagen. Visit Karlskrona's UNESCO-listed naval port and the medieval stone walls of Visby on Gotland. An overnight stay in Stockholm offers time to explore Gamla Stan and the Vasa Museum's 17th-century warship. Across the Baltic, wander Tallinn's old town and admire Riga's Art Nouveau architecture. Stroll Klaipėda's riverside promenade and discover Lithuania's coastal culture.

DAY	PORT
1	**OSLO, NORWAY** Uncover the cultural riches of Norway's capital, including native son, painter Edvard Munch.
2	**GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN** Witness Gothenburg's maritime past and cross the 932 metre long Älvsborg suspension bridge.
3	**COPENHAGEN, DENMARK** Discover Copenhagen, renowned for Amalienborg Palace, the Little Mermaid statue and more.
4	**KARLSKRONA, SWEDEN** Visit Kungsholm Fortress and explore the town's maritime heritage around its UNESCO port.
5	**GOTLAND (VISBY), SWEDEN** Discover Gotland, Sweden's largest island and its medieval stone city, a UNESCO Site.
6	**MARIEHAMN, ÅLAND ISLANDS** Enjoy the great outdoors and explore Mariehamn and the Åland archipelago by land or by sea.


STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN


TALLINN, ESTONIA

7-8	**STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN (OVERNIGHT)** Admire the cobblestone streets of Gamla Stan, Stockholm's 13th-century old town.
9	**TALLINN, ESTONIA** Explore the UNESCO-listed old town, including the Great Guild House and Town Hall Square.
10-11	**RIGA, LATVIA (OVERNIGHT)** Explore Riga's medieval treasures in its Old Town, a UNESCO World Heritage Site.
12	**KLAIPĖDA, LITHUANIA** Take a stroll along Klaipėda's riverside promenade, filled with eateries and cultural gems.
13	**GDAŃSK, POLAND** Stroll through this Hanseatic League city, viewing its historic sites and vibrant markets.
14-15	**COPENHAGEN, DENMARK (OVERNIGHT)** See the city's fairy-tale charm and Tivoli Gardens. Bid farewell to your fellow guests and journey home. Or spend more time exploring, perhaps joining one of our extensions.



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

INTRODUCTION TO RIGA
LATVIA
Embark on a scenic drive to the centre of Riga to the Jugendstil district. See the orthodox cathedral, the Freedom Monument and the Fine Art Museum, before walking through the old town. **INCLUDED**

COPENHAGEN CANAL CRUISE
DENMARK
Embark on a leisurely cruise across the extensive harbour. Enjoy a narrated overview of the city which covers the pioneering modern architecture, historic landmarks and recreational quays. **OPTIONAL**



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN OSLO
Immerse yourself in vibrant Oslo and uncover its fascinating history, a dynamic centre of Nordic culture. Explore the city's waterfront district and view highlights, including the Akershus Fortress and the Royal Palace, or take a stroll through Vigeland Park featuring more than 200 sculptures.



2 NIGHTS IN COPENHAGEN
Take in the fairy-tale charms of Copenhagen, an important port since the age of the Vikings. Today, it remains an enchanting place, showcasing grand palaces such as the Amalienborg Palace, iconic symbols like the Little Mermaid statue at Langelinie and the colourful waterfront of Nyhavn.

SCENIC SCANDINAVIA & BALTIC JEWELS

Bergen to Stockholm or vice versa

SET SAIL
May - September **2027**
May - August **2028**

15 DAYS	4 COUNTRIES	13 PORTS	12 GUIDED TOURS

Combines two of our new voyages *Nordic Wonders* and *Scandinavian Discovery.*
Sail through dramatic fjords and along storied shorelines as you explore Norway, Denmark and Sweden. Discover Bergen's famous Bryggen wharf and the serene beauty of Eidfjord, by boat, kayak or seaplane. In Haugesund and Kristiansand, uncover Viking history while Denmark's Århus and Skagen offer a glimpse into traditional life. In Sweden, see rare plant collections in Gothenburg Botanical Gardens and wander the medieval stone city of Visby on Gotland. Embrace the quiet rhythm of life in the Åland Islands and enjoy a Scandinavian cooking class. With overnight stays in Oslo and Stockholm, there's time to dive deeper into these iconic cities' riches.

DAY	PORT
1	**BERGEN, NORWAY** Enjoy charming Bergen, a historic city full of colourful architecture and a lively atmosphere.
2	**EIDFJORD, NORWAY** Embrace Eidfjord's natural beauty and capture sweeping views of mountains and fjords.
3	**HAUGESUND, NORWAY** Visit charming towns steeped in Viking history and witness stunning natural landscapes.
4	**KRISTIANSAND, NORWAY** Explore the vibrant city and its Old Town, and view the 17th-century Christiansholm Fortress.
5	**ÅRHUS, DENMARK** Discover Århus' charming Old Town by foot, or its early days as a Viking settlement.
6	**SKAGEN, DENMARK** Stroll this picturesque old fishing village and bustling fishing harbour and sample Danish treats.


KARLSKRONA, SWEDEN


EIDFJORD, NORWAY

7-8	**OSLO, NORWAY (OVERNIGHT)** Uncover the cultural riches of Norway's capital, including native son, painter Edvard Munch.
9	**GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN** Witness Gothenburg's maritime past and cross the 932 metre long Älvsborg suspension bridge.
10	**COPENHAGEN, DENMARK** Discover Copenhagen, renowned for Amalienborg Palace, the Little Mermaid statue and more.
11	**KARLSKRONA, SWEDEN** Visit Kungsholm Fortress and explore the town's maritime heritage around its UNESCO port.
12	**GOTLAND (VISBY), SWEDEN** Discover Gotland, Sweden's largest island and its medieval stone city, a UNESCO Site.
13	**MARIEHAMN, ÅLAND ISLANDS** Enjoy the great outdoors and explore Mariehamn and the Åland archipelago by land or by sea.
14-15	**STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN (OVERNIGHT)** Admire the cobblestone streets of Gamla Stan, Stockholm's 13th-century old town. Bid farewell or spend more time exploring, perhaps joining one of our extensions.



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

THE SCENIC FLÅM RAILWAY
EIDFJORD, NORWAY
Enjoy a thrilling ride as you climb nearly 900 metres passing through 20 tunnels. Then continue through more spectacular vistas, alighting in Voss, among snowcapped mountains, forests, lakes and rivers.
OPTIONAL

GOTHENBURG PANORAMA
SWEDEN
Experience a civil engineering marvel as you cross the country's longest suspension bridge. See the commanding sculpture of the Greek god Poseidon. Catch a glimpse of Avenyn, in Gothenburg.
INCLUDED



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN STOCKHOLM
Explore this elegant city of historic buildings and cultural gems. Wander the cobbled streets of Gamla Stan (Old Town), home to the Royal Palace and colourful medieval buildings. See the remarkably preserved 17th-century warship at the Vasa Museum and enjoy classic Swedish cuisine.



2 NIGHTS IN BERGEN
Uncover the long history and rich culture of Bergen, encircled by majestic mountains, fjords and glaciers, and take in the setting that inspired the Viking sagas. Explore the Hanseatic warehouses of Bryggen wharf, visit the bustling waterfront fish markets or take a ride on the funicular up Mt. Fløien for magnificent views.

VIKING HOMELANDS

Stockholm to Bergen or vice versa

SET SAIL
April - August **2026**
May - August **2027**
May - September **2028**

15 DAYS	6 COUNTRIES	11 PORTS	11 GUIDED TOURS

Our most popular Scandinavian itinerary offers a blend of cultural heritage, natural beauty and Viking legacy. Sail through the heart of Viking homelands, where dramatic fjords, medieval cities and historic coastal towns reveal the enduring spirit of the Viking Age. Explore Stockholm's Gamla Stan old town, stroll the UNESCO-listed streets of Tallinn and immerse yourself in Estonia's traditional and modern art scenes. Discover the remarkably preserved Polish city of Gdańsk while charming Rønne offers a glimpse into Denmark's medieval past and an opportunity to sample Danish delicacies. Spend a day in Berlin and visit the Reichstag, Brandenburg Gate and Checkpoint Charlie. In Ålborg, visit the striking Jens Bang's House and the 16th-century Ålborghus Castle.

Then delve into Norway's cultural depth with overnight stays in Oslo and Bergen. Explore Stavanger's cobblestone lanes or learn about Norwegian traditions and way of life during a home-hosted visit. Ride the spectacular Flåm Railway, climbing over 900 metres and explore one of Norway's most beautiful fjords by kayak or boat, or soar above in a seaplane. While on board the Scandinavian experience continues with traditional Nordic cuisine and the opportunity to participate in the centuries old Nordic bathing ritual in our Nordic Spa.


STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN

DAY	PORT
1-2	**STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN (OVERNIGHT)** Admire the cobblestone streets of Gamla Stan, Stockholm's 13th-century old town.
3	**TALLINN, ESTONIA** Explore the UNESCO-listed old town, including the Great Guild House and Town Hall Square.
4	**SAIL THE BALTIC SEA**
5	**GDAŃSK, POLAND** Stroll through this Hanseatic League city, viewing its historic sites and vibrant markets.
6	**BORNHOLM (RØNNE), DENMARK** Travel back in time with a visit to charming Rønne, the medieval centre of Bornholm.
7	**BERLIN (WARNEMÜNDE), GERMANY** Experience iconic Berlin, from the Reichstag and Brandenburg Gate to Checkpoint Charlie.
8	**COPENHAGEN, DENMARK** Discover Copenhagen, renowned for Amalienborg Palace, the Little Mermaid statue and more.
9	**ÅLBORG, DENMARK** Visit the charming old town, home to the City Hall, Jens Bang's House and Ålborghus Castle.
10-11	**OSLO, NORWAY (OVERNIGHT)** Uncover the cultural riches of Norway's capital, including native son, painter Edvard Munch.
12	**STAVANGER, NORWAY** Walk the cobblestone streets of Old Stavanger and visit the Norwegian Petroleum Museum.
13	**EIDFJORD, NORWAY** Embrace Eidfjord's natural beauty and capture sweeping views of mountains and fjords.
14-15	**BERGEN, NORWAY (OVERNIGHT)** Enjoy charming Bergen, a historic city full of colourful architecture and a lively atmosphere.


TALLINN, ESTONIA

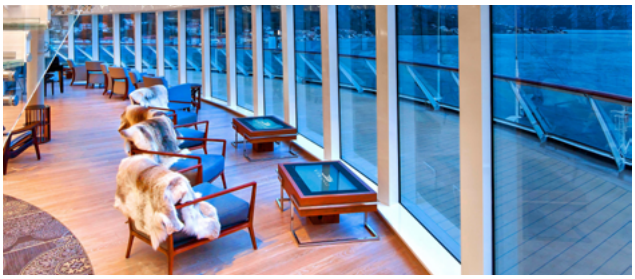


ITINERARY HIGHLIGHTS



VISIT TALLINN, ESTONIA

Tallinn's well-preserved old town, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, is surrounded by a ring of 17th-century historic fortifications. Some notable landmarks include the Town Hall Square, Alexander Nevsky Cathedral, St. Olaf's Church and Kumu Art Museum.



RELAX AS YOU SAIL THE BALTIC SEA

Sleep in and enjoy a late breakfast in Mamsen's. Read a book on a cosy sunbed or take part in a self-guided audio tour of the art on board. Indulge in afternoon tea in the Wintergarden and partake in the centuries old hot and cold therapy in the Nordic Spa.



GASTRONOMIC BERGEN

From freshly made fish dishes to cinnamon buns, Bergen is a feast for the taste buds. A glass of aquavit (a Scandinavian spirit flavoured with herbs) is a must. Another delicacy worth trying is kjottboller, meatballs seasoned with ginger and nutmeg.



OVERNIGHT IN OSLO, NORWAY

An overnight stay allows you even more time to explore. The city is centred around the lively waterfront district, featuring a backdrop of forested hills and architectural gems, including the Oslo Opera House and the Munch Museum.

SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

OSLO HIGHLIGHTS & VIGELAND PARK
NORWAY

Take in Oslo's eclectic blend of contemporary flair, rich history and scenic views. Meet your guide and board your motor coach. Pass by some of Oslo's notable sites, including the Oslo Opera House, Nobel Peace Centre, the Royal Palace and the Parliament building. Then explore the sculptures of Vigeland Park. **INCLUDED**

SCENIC BORNHOLM
DENMARK

This picturesque Danish island is nicknamed solskinsøen (Sunshine Island) and klippeøen (Rock Island) for its weather and geology, respectively. Embark on a scenic drive by motor coach to a photo stop at the largest castle ruins in Northern Europe, Hammershus. Continue along the island's rugged northern side and glimpse Gudhjem, a small village situated on the steep cliffs. **INCLUDED**

CITY OF GDAŃSK ON FOOT
GDAŃSK, POLAND

One of the wealthiest cities in the Hanseatic League, Gdańsk was extensively damaged during World War II, but its restoration has been phoenix-like. Walk beneath Green Gate. Pass Solidarity Square and see the famous Gate No. 2 of the Gdańsk Lenin Shipyard, where protesting shipyard workers were shot by the Communist regime in 1970. **INCLUDED**



GDAŃSK, POLAND


OSLO OPERA HOUSE, NORWAY

THE SCENIC FLÅM RAILWAY
EIDFJORD, NORWAY

Enjoy a thrilling ride as you climb 900 metres passing through 20 tunnels and over numerous bridges. Change trains at Myrdal and continue through more spectacular vistas, alighting in Voss, settled among snowcapped mountains, forests, lakes and rivers. **OPTIONAL**

COPENHAGEN CANAL CRUISE
DENMARK

Embark on a leisurely cruise across the extensive harbour and the Christianshavn and Frederiksholm Canals. Enjoy a narrated overview of the city which covers the pioneering modern architecture, historic landmarks and recreational quays. Pass the colourful Nyhavn Canal, lined with 500-year-old gabled houses; this neighbourhood was once home to Hans Christian Andersen. You will also see Amalienborg Palace, the royal winter residence. **OPTIONAL**

PULPIT ROCK BY BOAT
STAVANGER, NORWAY

Travel one of Norway's most stunning fjords to a breathtaking natural wonder. Embark on a local sightseeing boat and set off into the Stavanger archipelago. As you sail, gaze up over 600 metres at the famous Pulpit Rock. Marvel at the awe-inspiring mountains and cascading waterfalls that surround you. **OPTIONAL**

EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN BERGEN

Uncover the history and culture of Bergen, encircled by majestic mountains, fjords and glaciers, and take in the setting that inspired the Viking sagas. Explore the Hanseatic warehouses of Bryggen wharf, visit the bustling waterfront fish markets or take a ride on the funicular up Mt. Fløien for magnificent views.



2 NIGHTS IN STOCKHOLM

Explore this elegant city of historic buildings and cultural gems. Wander the cobbled streets of Gamla Stan (Old Town), home to the Royal Palace and colourful medieval buildings. See the remarkably preserved 17th-century warship at the Vasa Museum and enjoy classic Swedish cuisine.



4 NIGHTS THE BEST OF NORWAY & SCENIC TRAIN

Discover Oslo's rich history and Bergen's beauty on a journey that showcases Norway's illustrious seafaring heritage and the enduring legacy of the Hanseatic League. Enhance your sojourn with a panoramic ride on the scenic Bergen Railway, traversing Europe's lofty Hardangervidda plateau.



2 NIGHTS OSLO & SCENIC TRAIN

Uncover vibrant Oslo and its fascinating history, viewing iconic sights such as Akershus Fortress and the Royal Palace, and learn about Norway's rich maritime heritage. Then embark on arguably one of the world's most scenic train rides, the Bergen Railway. Ascend 1,200m above sea leave over Europe's highest mountain plateau before descending into Bergen.

IN SEARCH OF NORTHERN LIGHTS

London (Tilbury) to Tromsø or vice versa

SET SAIL
Varied itinerary January-March **2026**
January-March **2027**
January-March **2028**

13 DAYS	3 COUNTRIES	7 PORTS	6 GUIDED TOURS

Embark on a wintertime journey to the Arctic Circle, where nature's most elusive spectacle awaits.
Discover London's regal landmarks and Edinburgh's historic charm before sailing into Norway's dramatic winter scenery. In Bergen, stroll past colourful Hanseatic buildings of Bryggen Wharf and explore the fjords that surround the "Capital of Fjords." Sail the Norwegian Inside Passage, tracing ancient Viking sailing routes. Experience a close-up encounter with wolves or see a variety of Arctic mammals at the expansive Polar Park in Narvik. In Alta, explore UNESCO-listed rock carvings, learn about the aurora at the Northern Lights Cathedral and delve into Sami traditions. Try snowshoeing through pristine terrain or dogsledding across the tundra for a true taste of Nordic adventure. While Norway's most northerly city of Tromsø offers insight into life above the Arctic Circle.
This itinerary also operates in 2026 as In Search of the Northern Lights with slightly different ports of call.


TROMSØ, NORWAY

DAY	PORT
1	**LONDON (TILBURY), ENGLAND** Travel to London from Tilbury and see Westminster Abbey, or visit one of the city's many museums.
2	SAIL THE NORTH SEA
3	**EDINBURGH (ROSYTH), SCOTLAND** Discover the many highlights of Scotland's capital, from Edinburgh Castle to the Royal Mile.
4	SAIL THE NORTH SEA
5-6	**BERGEN, NORWAY (OVERNIGHT)** Enjoy charming Bergen, a historic city full of colourful architecture and a lively atmosphere.
7	SAIL THE NORWEGIAN INSIDE PASSAGE
8	**NARVIK, NORWAY** Marvel at the impressive mountain backdrop. See the fish market and Narvik Cathedral.
9	**HARSTAD, NORWAY** Explore Harstad and its fjords, a gateway to the nature and wilderness of Norway's far north.
10-11	**ALTA, NORWAY (OVERNIGHT)** See ancient rock carvings at the Alta Museum and learn about the science of the northern lights.
12-13	**TROMSØ, NORWAY (OVERNIGHT)** Visit the iconic Arctic Cathedral, browse the Polar Museum or learn about local nature.


ALTA, NORWAY



ITINERARY HIGHLIGHTS



EXPLORE HARSTAD, NORWAY

The town lies above the Arctic Circle and is known as the "Pearl of Vågsfjorden". Discover stunning fjords, admire majestic mountains and during the winter months, set out in search of the wondrous aurora borealis as she graces the nighttime skies.



LEARN ABOUT THE SAMI PEOPLE

Discover the vibrant culture of indigenous Norwegians during a visit to a local Sami village. On an optional shore excursion, ride a reindeer-pulled sled and enjoying a traditional lunch in a lavvu tent. Sit next to a roaring fire while your hosts share tales.



WITNESS THE NORTHERN LIGHTS

Seeing the Northern Lights is a moment of pure wonder. The silence of the night amplifies the beauty of the lights, evoking a profound sense of connection to the world around us. The experience is both humbling and exhilarating.



OVERNIGHT IN TROMSØ, NORWAY

An overnight stay allows you even more time to explore. Discover the charming city centre of Tromsø with its colourful wooden houses, lively cafés and museums. Try husky sledding on an optional excursion for a truly Nordic experience.

SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

NORTHERN LIGHTS AT PÆSKATUN
ALTA, NORWAY

Delve into the mystery of the aurora borealis as you watch the night skies from atop Mt. Pæska. Get cozy around a campfire in a Sami tent or take a seat in one of the slate cottages and warm up over a hot beverage and a slice of cake. With a little luck, clear nighttime skies and sufficient solar activity, the elusive and unpredictable northern lights will be put on a spectacular show. **OPTIONAL**

IGLOO HOTEL BY SNOWMOBILE
ALTA, NORWAY

Embark on an exciting snowmobile tour and discover the Igloo Hotel at Sorrisniva. Head out on the track through the forest and along the water's edge atop your own snowmobile while enjoying the fresh Norwegian air. Celebrate your return with a frosty toast at the bar in the Igloo Hotel, an amazing structure completely moulded and sculpted out of 250 tonnes of ice and 2,300 square metres of snow. **OPTIONAL**

HOLYROOD PALACE & EDINBURGH CASTLE EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND

Admire the views from bull-nosed Castle Rock. At 12th-century Edinburgh Castle, marvel at the Crown jewels, including the Honours of Scotland, the oldest Crown Jewels in Britain. Explore 16th-century Holyrood Palace, an official residence of the late Queen Elizabeth II and home to Mary, Queen of Scots. Wander the grounds at your leisure. **OPTIONAL**



REINDEER SLEIGH RIDE, NORWAY



IGLOO HOTEL, NORWAY

LIFESTYLE OF THE SAMI
TROMSØ, NORWAY

Ride a reindeer sleigh through the snow-covered countryside and share fireside stories and a delicious meal with your Sami hosts. These herdsmen of the north lead lives shaped around the movements of their reindeer herds. A family typically owns anywhere from a few hundred to 5,000 animals. **OPTIONAL**

PANORAMIC TROMSØ
TROMSØ, NORWAY

Meet your local guide and drive through the city known as the "Gateway to the Arctic", a starting point for many Arctic expeditions. Tromsø boasts the largest concentration of wooden houses in northern Norway. Throughout the city, you will see classic architecture alongside modern buildings, including the stunning Arctic Cathedral. With its soaring white roofline, it has been compared to the Sydney Opera House. **INCLUDED**

NARVIK'S INDUSTRIAL PAST & PRESENT NORWAY

See some of Norway's most majestic scenery as you listen to tales of this stunning Arctic region. At the train station, you will hear the story of the construction of the Ofoten railway line, built in 1902 to transport iron ore. Continue your journey to the Ankenes church and enjoy a local choir perform navy songs. **INCLUDED**

EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN TROMSØ

Explore Tromsø, Norway's northern lights capital that is cloistered by picturesque fjords. Venture into the Arctic tundra to glimpse the fascinating flora and fauna that have adapted to this icy climate or wander the historic city centre to admire traditional Nordic architecture.



2 NIGHTS IN LONDON

This cosmopolitan metropolis offers unforgettable shopping, fine dining, and a wealth of museums and galleries including Tate and the British Museum. See Big Ben, Buckingham Palace and the Tower of London. Join an optional excursion to Stonehenge or Windsor Castle.



3 NIGHTS BEST OF LONDON

Explore the iconic sites of London during a fully escorted program. Enjoy Privileged Access experiences at the British Museum and the Imperial War Museum. See St. Paul's Cathedral, Sir Christopher Wren's masterpiece, Westminster Abbey and tantalise your taste buds at Borough Market with a celebrity chef.



3 NIGHTS OXFORD & HIGHCLERE CASTLE

Spend three fully guided days amid the rolling hills of England's countryside. Enjoy an exclusive visit to Highclere Castle, recognised by fans worldwide as the filming location of *Downton Abbey*. Explore the historic University of Oxford, tour the grand State Rooms of Blenheim Palace and see the enchanting stone villages of the Cotswolds.

GREENLAND, ICELAND, NORWAY & BEYOND

Bergen to New York City, New York or vice versa

SET SAIL
June - August **2026**
June & August **2027**
June - August **2028**

29 DAYS	5 COUNTRIES	18 PORTS	17 GUIDED TOURS

Journey across northern seas, exploring lands shaped by fire, ice and legend.
From the remote shores of Greenland, where Inuit traditions endure, to the volcanic terrain of Iceland and the Arctic reaches of Svalbard, this voyage reveals the North's enduring spirit. Explore Norway's dramatic coastlines, from the UNESCO-listed Geirangerfjord to the fishing villages of the Lofoten Islands. In Iceland, circumnavigate a country shaped by fire and sea, discovering its artistic enclaves, geothermal marvels and thundering waterfalls. History and indigenous culture intertwine in Greenland's colourful settlements as you go in search of wonderous icebergs. Stand at the site of the first Norse landing in North America at L'Anse aux Meadows, and sail through Canada's maritime provinces towards the cosmopolitan shores of New York City.

DAY	PORT
1-2	BERGEN, NORWAY (OVERNIGHT)
3	GEIRANGER, NORWAY
4	SAIL THE NORWEGIAN INSIDE PASSAGE
5	NARVIK, NORWAY
6	LOFOTEN (LEKNES), NORWAY
7	TROMSØ, NORWAY
8	HONNINGSVÅG, NORWAY
9	SAIL THE BARENTS SEA
10-11	LONGYEARBYEN, SVALBARD & JAN MAYEN ISLANDS (OVERNIGHT)
12-13	SAIL THE NORWEGIAN SEA
14	ÍSAFJÖRDUR, ICELAND
15	REYKJAVÍK, ICELAND


DJÚPIVOGUR, ICELAND


HALIFAX, CANADA

16	HEIMAEY, ICELAND
17	DJÚPIVOGUR, ICELAND
18	SEYDISFJÖRDUR, ICELAND
19	AKUREYRI, ICELAND
20	ÍSAFJÖRDUR, ICELAND
21	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
22	NANORTALIK, GREENLAND
23	QAQORTOQ, GREENLAND
24	SAIL THE LABRADOR SEA
25	L'ANSE AUX MEADOWS, NEWFOUNDLAND & LABRADOR, CANADA
26	SAIL THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE
27	HALIFAX, CANADA
28	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
29	NEW YORK CITY, USA



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

NORTHERN ICELAND'S NATURAL TREASURES

AKUREYRI, ICELAND

Travel by motor coach along the coast of Eyjafjördur. Visit the lava castles and grottoes of the Dimmuborgir lava labyrinth and experience the hot sulfuric mud springs and gurgling sulphur cauldrons at Námaskard. **OPTIONAL**

VIKING EXPERIENCE

L'ANSE AUX MEADOWS

Visit the remarkable ancient settlement founded by Vikings more than 1,000 years ago. Enjoy a self-guided visit of this finely restored village, gaining immeasurable insight into what life was like for the continent's first Norse explorers. **INCLUDED**



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN BERGEN

Uncover the long history and rich culture of Bergen, encircled by majestic mountains, fjords and glaciers, and take in the setting that inspired the Viking sagas. Explore the Hanseatic warehouses of Bryggen wharf, visit the bustling waterfront fish markets or take a ride on the funicular up Mt. Fløien for magnificent views.



2 NIGHTS IN NEW YORK

Take in the legendary metropolis of New York City, from its towering skyscrapers and world-class museums, to its Broadway shows and the moving memorial at Ground Zero. Explore the neighbourhoods of Brooklyn, stroll through Central Park and see the city from the top deck of the Empire State Building.

BRITISH ISLES EXPLORER

Bergen to London (Tilbury) or vice versa

SET SAIL

March - September **2026**
March - September **2027**
March - September **2028**

15 DAYS	6 COUNTRIES	12 PORTS	12 GUIDED TOURS

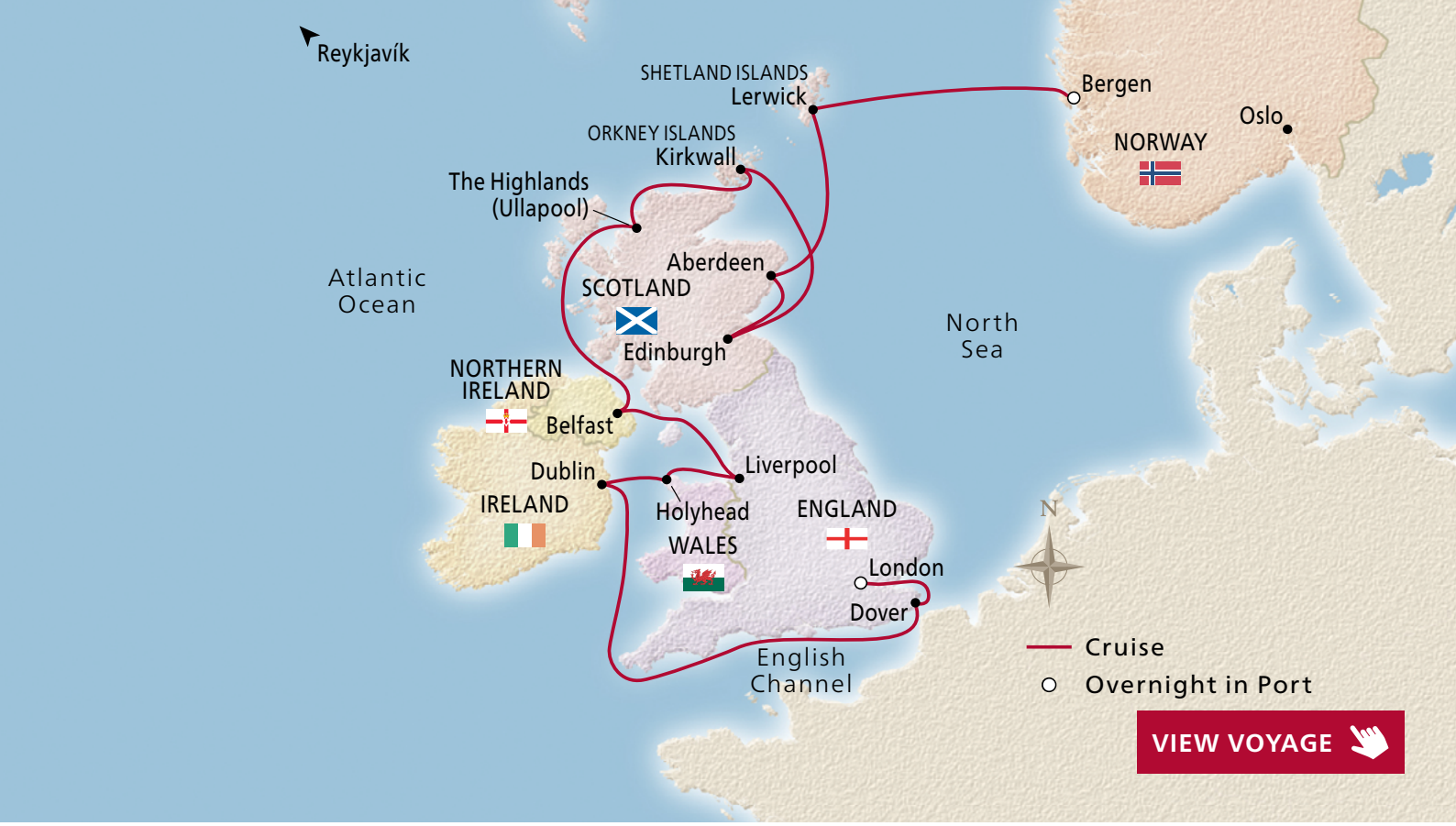
Explore the cultural mosaic of the British Isles, where ancient traditions and modern life intersect.
Overnights in Bergen and London offer time to explore two cities shaped by maritime legacy. Whether strolling past the timbered warehouses of Bryggen Wharf or visiting Greenwich's Royal Observatory and London's regal landmarks. Discover the Neolithic stone circles of the Orkney Islands and meet the famous four-legged residents of the Shetland Islands. Admire Aberdeen's striking granite architecture and explore Edinburgh's Royal Mile. In the Highlands, visit Ullapool, a gateway to Gaelic-speaking communities and dramatic lochside terrain. While Belfast's shipbuilding heritage and political murals contrast with Dublin's literary landmarks and Georgian townhouses. In Wales, explore medieval castles and coastal villages steeped in Celtic folklore, while Liverpool reveals its musical legacy and maritime innovation.

DAY	PORT
1-2	**BERGEN, NORWAY (OVERNIGHT)** Admire the soaring mountains and magnificent fjords around Bergen, the "Capital of Fjords."
3	**SHETLAND ISLANDS (LERWICK), SCOTLAND** Admire the rugged beauty as you explore the island and meet its famous residents – Shetland ponies.
4	**ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND** Explore the "Granite City" with its gray stone architecture, or take in views over the coast.
5	**EDINBURGH (NEW HAVEN HARBOUR), SCOTLAND** See the famous Edinburgh Castle overlooking the city and browse the Royal Mile.
6	**ORKNEY ISLANDS (KIRKWALL), SCOTLAND** Immerse yourself in the rich history and admire the Ring of Brodgar.
7	**THE HIGHLANDS (ULLAPOOL), SCOTLAND** Discover this fishing town, nestled on the shores of Loch Broom in The Highlands.
8	**BELFAST, NORTHERN IRELAND** See this historic city's landmarks, such as the Grand Opera House and Albert Memorial Clock.


LONDON, ENGLAND


LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

9	**LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND** Encounter the city's most impressive sights, including those associated with the Beatles.
10	**HOLYHEAD, WALES** Visit picturesque coastal towns and explore the isle's castles and fortresses.
11	**DUBLIN (DÚN LAOGHAIRE), IRELAND** See highlights such as Trinity College, St. Patrick's Cathedral and the Guinness Storehouse.
12	**SAIL THE ENGLISH CHANNEL**
13	**DOVER, ENGLAND** Stroll the streets of historic Canterbury, or see the front lines of World War II.
14-15	**LONDON (GREENWICH), ENGLAND (OVERNIGHT)** Discover Greenwich or travel to London to see Westminster Abbey and Big Ben. Bid farewell to your fellow guests and journey home. Or spend more time exploring, perhaps joining one of our extensions.



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

EDINBURGH HIGHLIGHTS SCOTLAND

On your panoramic tour see the 18th-century New Town with its delightful neoclassical and Georgian period architecture. View the dramatic skyline punctuated with church spires and medieval Edinburgh Castle set on its craggy volcanic rock. **INCLUDED**

ANCIENT CIVILISATIONS OF SHETLAND SCOTLAND

Pass the rural townships of Fladdabister and—conditions permitting—admire the magnificent Mousa Broch. In Jarlshof explore the prehistoric Norse settlements, one of the most interesting archaeological sites in Britain. **OPTIONAL**



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



4 NIGHTS THE BEST OF NORWAY & SCENIC TRAIN

Combine one of the world's greatest rail journeys with stays in Oslo and Bergen. Board the Bergen Railway for a journey over the Hardangervidda, Europe's highest mountain plateau.



2 NIGHTS OSLO & SCENIC TRAIN

Uncover Oslo and its history, viewing iconic sights such as Akershus Fortress and the Royal Palace. Board the world's most scenic train ride, the Bergen Railway for a journey over Europe's highest mountain plateau.



2 NIGHTS IN LONDON

This cosmopolitan metropolis offers unforgettable shopping, fine dining, and museums and galleries that includes Tate and the British Museum. See Big Ben, Buckingham Palace and the Tower of London.

INTO THE MIDNIGHT SUN

Bergen to London (Greenwich) or vice versa

SET SAIL
June - July **2026**
June **2027**
June - July **2028**

15 DAYS	3 COUNTRIES	9 PORTS	9 GUIDED TOURS

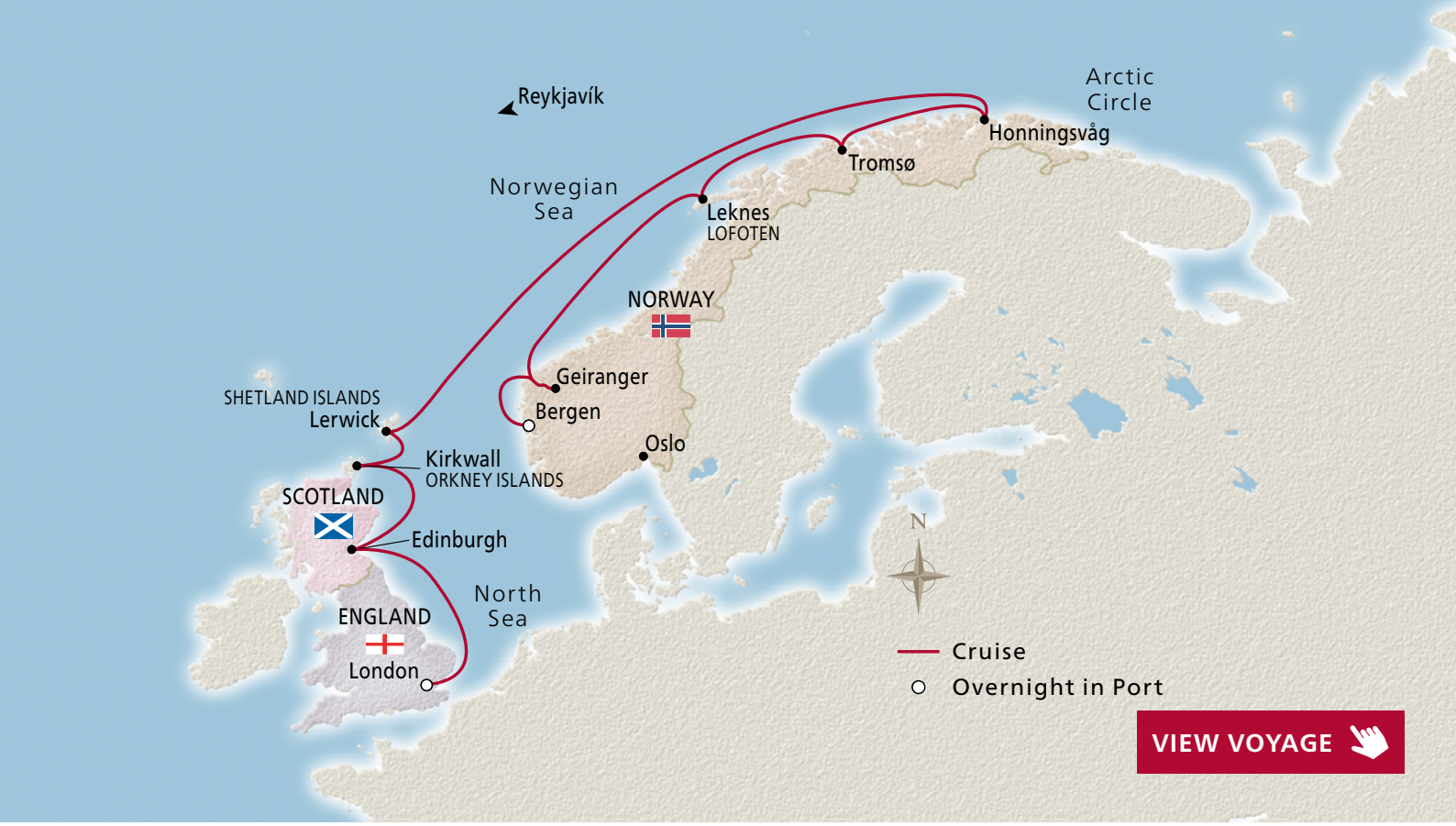
Glimpse life above the Arctic Circle, where nature, history and culture converge under the midnight sun.
Across the United Kingdom, uncover prehistoric stone circles in Orkney, Viking legacies in the Shetlands, the medieval grandeur of Edinburgh and London's iconic landmarks. Sail across the Arctic Circle where the midnight sun shines 24 hours a day. Along Norway's coast, sail into deep-cut fjords and visit towns like Tromsø, where Arctic traditions meet modern research. In Honningsvåg, gateway to the windswept cliffs of North Cape, venture out on a king crab safari, or join an arctic seabird safari. Discover fishing villages framed by jagged peaks and glassy bays in the Lofoten Islands, and explore awe-inspiring UNESCO-listed Geirangerfjord. Overnight stays in Bergen and London allow for deeper exploration of two cities shaped by trade, science and empire.

DAY	PORT
1-2	**BERGEN, NORWAY (OVERNIGHT)** Enjoy charming Bergen, a historic city full of colourful architecture and a lively atmosphere..
3	**GEIRANGER, NORWAY** Take in the natural beauty of UNESCO-listed Geirangerfjord from atop Eagle's Bend viewpoint.
4	SAIL THE NORWEGIAN SEA
5	**LOFOTEN (LEKNES), NORWAY** Explore the distinctive beauty of the archipelago, including the scenic peaks and sheltered bays.
6	**TROMSØ, NORWAY** Visit the iconic Arctic Cathedral, browse the Polar Museum or learn about local nature.
7	**HONNINGSVÅG, NORWAY** Admire the breathtaking scenery of North Cape including the dramatic cliffs, birch trees and tundra.


RING OF BRODGAR, ORKNEY ISLANDS, SCOTLAND


GEIRANGER, NORWAY

8-9	SAIL THE NORWEGIAN SEA
10	**SHETLAND ISLANDS (LERWICK), SCOTLAND** Take a panoramic drive through Lerwick and admire the natural beauty of the islands.
11	**ORKNEY ISLANDS (KIRKWALL), SCOTLAND** Admire the Ring of Brodgar or visit the well-preserved Stone Age settlement of Skara Brae.
12	**EDINBURGH (NEW HAVEN HARBOUR), SCOTLAND** Discover the many highlights of Scotland's capital, from Edinburgh Castle to the Royal Mile.
13	SAIL THE NORTH SEA
14-15	**LONDON (GREENWICH), ENGLAND (OVERNIGHT)** Discover Greenwich or travel to London to see Westminster Abbey and Big Ben. Bid farewell to your fellow guests and journey home. Or spend more time exploring, perhaps joining one of our extensions.



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

PORTALS TO THE ARCTIC
TROMSØ, NORWAY
Visit the Polar Museum and gain a glimpse of Arctic life. Board a cable car and ascend to the 420 metre summit of Mount Storsteinen. From the top, marvel at the Tromsø cityscape and then continue to the informative Tromsø Museum. **OPTIONAL**

SHETLAND PANORAMA & PONIES
SCOTLAND
Gain insight into the Shetland Islands while learning about Shetland ponies that have existed here for more than 2,000 years. Admire striking landscapes and photograph the many islands of the Shetland archipelago. **INCLUDED**



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



4 NIGHTS THE BEST OF NORWAY & SCENIC TRAIN
Combine one of the world's greatest rail journeys with stays in Oslo and Bergen. Board the Bergen Railway for a journey over the Hardangervidda, Europe's highest mountain plateau.



2 NIGHTS OSLO & SCENIC TRAIN
Uncover Oslo and its history, viewing iconic sights such as Akershus Fortress and the Royal Palace. Board the world's most scenic train rides, the Bergen Railway for a journey over Europe's highest mountain plateau.



2 NIGHTS IN LONDON
This cosmopolitan metropolis offers unforgettable shopping, fine dining, and museums and galleries that includes Tate and the British Museum. See Big Ben, Buckingham Palace and the Tower of London.

ICELAND & NORWAY'S ARCTIC EXPLORER

Bergen to Reykjavík or vice versa

SET SAIL
June - August **2026**
June, August & September **2027**
June - September **2028**

15 DAYS	2 COUNTRIES	9 PORTS	8 GUIDED TOURS

Dramatic landscapes and remote northern communities reveal the raw beauty of the far north.
Explore Norway's legendary fjords and fishing villages, from the UNESCO-listed Geirangerfjord to the historic wharf of Bergen. In Narvik and Leknes, admire snowcapped peaks and scenic bays, while Tromsø offers insight into Arctic life through its iconic cathedral and Polar Museum. Journey to Honningsvåg and stand at the edge of Europe at North Cape. An overnight stay in Longyearbyen, deep in the Svalbard archipelago, offers a rare glimpse into life in one of the world's northernmost settlements, home to more polar bears than people. Sail the Norwegian and Barents Seas, rich in marine life and Viking lore. Discover Iceland's remote Westfjords, see whales breaching and explore the vibrant capital of Reykjavík.

DAY	PORT
1-2	**BERGEN, NORWAY (OVERNIGHT)** Enjoy charming Bergen, a historic city full of colourful architecture and a lively atmosphere.
3	**GEIRANGER, NORWAY** Witness Geiranger's pristine majesty as you ascend to the heights of Geirangerfjord.
4	SAIL THE NORWEGIAN SEA
5	**NARVIK, NORWAY** Inside the Arctic Circle, Narvik is encircled by mountains and a glacier that spills to the water's edge.
6	**LOFOTEN (LEKNES), NORWAY** Travel among the majestic mountains and fishing villages of the beautiful Lofoten Islands.
7	**TROMSØ, NORWAY** Visit the iconic Arctic Cathedral, browse the Polar Museum or learn about local nature.


ARCTIC FOX, SVALBARD, NORWAY



BERGEN, NORWAY

8	**HONNINGSVÅG, NORWAY** Capture glorious vistas along Europe's far northern shores at Magerøya Island's North Cape.
9	SAIL THE BARENTS SEA
10-11	**LONGYEARBYEN, SVALBARD & JAN MAYEN ISLANDS (OVERNIGHT)** Discover what life in the Arctic is like.
12-13	SAIL THE NORWEGIAN SEA
14	**ÍSAFJÖRDUR, ICELAND** Discover the wild beauty of Iceland's northwest corner.
15	**REYKJAVÍK, ICELAND** Disembark in Iceland's capital Reykjavík or spend more time exploring, perhaps joining one of our extensions.



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

EAGLE'S BEND OVERLOOK & PANORAMIC DRIVE
GEIRANGER, NORWAY
Enjoy a scenic drive to Eagle's Bend viewpoint. At the road's pinnacle, you will witness the spectacular scenery that has earned Geirangerfjord status as a UNESCO World Heritage Site.
INCLUDED

ATV SAFARI
LONGYEARBYEN, SVALBARD
Meet your guide before experiencing Svalbard's diverse landscape. Pause for photos and hear about the region's 100-year-old mining history. Learn about the island's rich flora and fauna as you spot passing reindeer.
OPTIONAL



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN REYKJAVÍK
Admire the beauty of Reykjavík. Unwind in the mineral-rich, world-renowned milkyblue waters of the Blue Lagoon. Sample fresh seafood or try Icelandic lamb slow-cooked to perfection.



2 NIGHTS OSLO & SCENIC TRAIN
Uncover Oslo and its history, viewing iconic sights such as Akershus Fortress and the Royal Palace. Board the world's most scenic train rides, the Bergen Railway for a journey over Europe's highest mountain plateau.



2 NIGHTS IN BERGEN
Uncover the history and culture of Bergen, encircled by majestic mountains, fjords and glaciers. Explore Bryggen wharf, visit the fish markets or take a ride on the funicular up Mt. Fløien.

ICELAND'S MAJESTIC LANDSCAPES

Bergen to Reykjavík or vice versa

SET SAIL
June - August **2026**
June - July **2027**
June - July **2028**

13 DAYS	3 COUNTRIES	9 PORTS	9 GUIDED TOURS

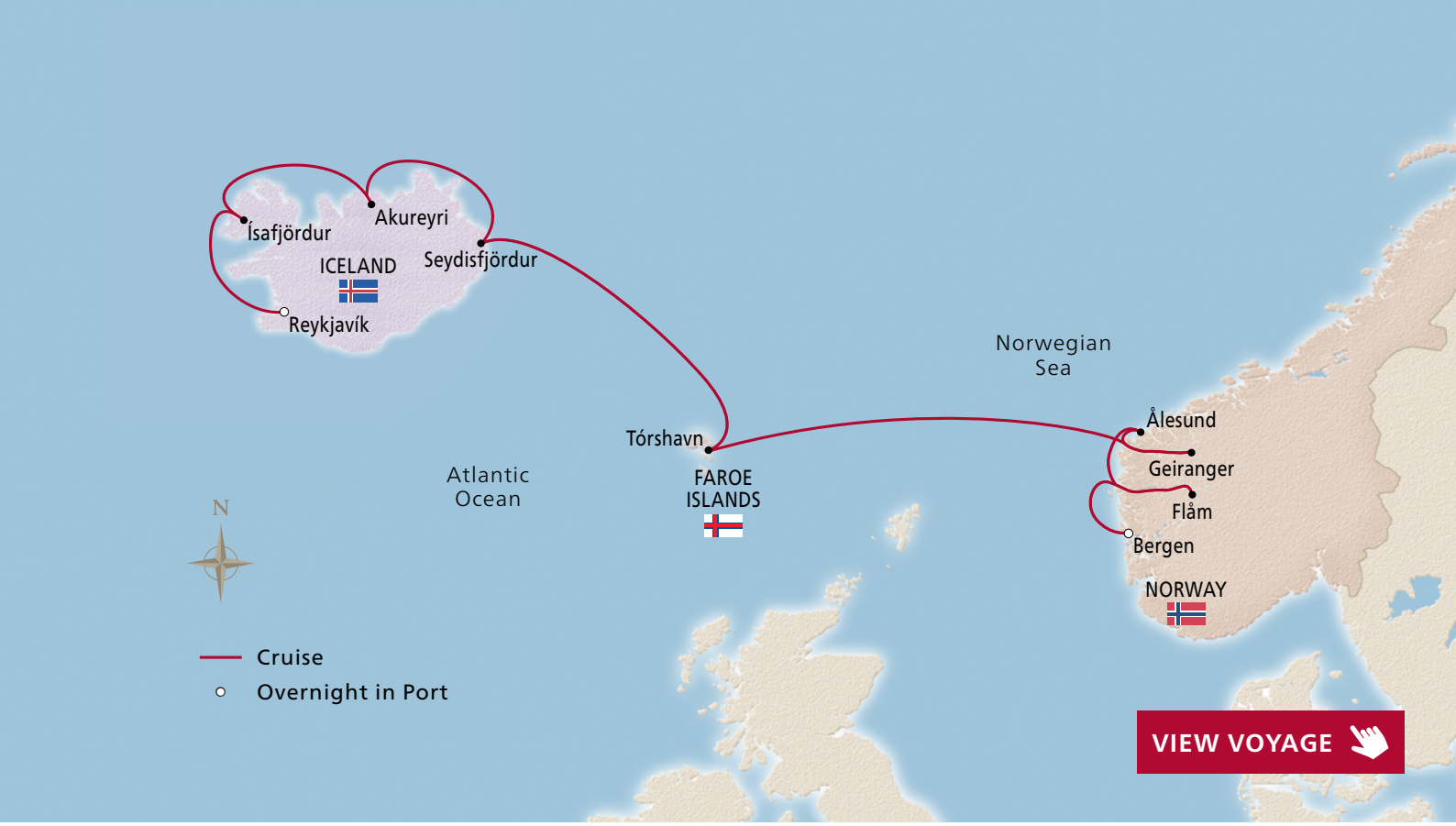
Explore the wild beauty of the North Atlantic experiencing nature at its most inspiring.
Uncover Norway's Viking past and natural grandeur in Flåm and Geiranger, and admire Ålesund's striking Art Nouveau architecture. Soak in Bergen's Hanseatic charm before crossing to the Faroe Islands, where turf-roofed homes and dramatic cliffs define Tórshavn. In Iceland, stand before cascading waterfalls in Seyðisfjörður and discover Akureyri, gateway to geothermal wonders and whale-rich waters, then visit remote fishing villages in Ísafjörður. Unwind in the thermal waters of Reykjavík's Blue Lagoon or set out to explore the Golden Circle.

DAY	PORT
1-2	**BERGEN, NORWAY (OVERNIGHT)** Enjoy charming Bergen, a historic city full of colourful architecture and a lively atmosphere.
3	**FLÅM, NORWAY** Marvel at stunning landscapes and majestic scenery of nearby Aurlandsfjord.
4	**ÅLESUND, NORWAY** Meet friendly locals in the *Jugend* quarter and admire its iconic art nouveau architecture.
5	**GEIRANGER, NORWAY** Take in the natural beauty of UNESCO-listed Geirangerfjord from atop Eagle's Bend viewpoint.
6	SAIL THE NORTH SEA
7	**TÓRSHAVN, FAROE ISLANDS** Learn about Viking history and capture picturesque views in the Faroe Islands' capital.


PUFFINS, ICELAND


GULLFOSS, ICELAND

8	SAIL THE NORWEGIAN SEA
9	**SEYDISFJÖRDUR, ICELAND** Stroll the city's quaint streets or explore the surrounding majestic fjord landscape.
10	**AKUREYRI, ICELAND** Admire the architecture in Iceland's second-largest city, nicknamed "Capital of the North."
11	**ÍSAFJÖRDUR, ICELAND** Explore the history and beauty of the Westfjords, visit small villages and see wildlife.
12-13	**REYKJAVÍK, ICELAND (OVERNIGHT)** Stroll Europe's northernmost capital, admire views from "The Pearl" or visit the Blue Lagoon. Bid farewell to your fellow guests and journey home. Or spend more time exploring, perhaps joining one of our extensions.



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

THE GOLDEN CIRCLE
REYKJAVÍK, ICELAND
Witness spectacular landscapes as you tour the "Island of Fire and Ice." Drive to Thingvellir National Park and visit Gullfoss to marvel at the "Golden Falls". Stop in the Haukadalur geothermal area to witness the eruption of the Strokkur geyser. **OPTIONAL**

FAROE ISLAND VISTAS
TÓRSHAVN, FAROE ISLANDS
Get to know the Faroe Islands through the stunning landscapes of Streymoy, rich in Viking lore and fishing culture. Marvel at the Kaldbak and Kollafjørdur fjords. Later, twisting roads lead into a picturesque valley, where you will stop at Lake Leynar. **INCLUDED**



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN REYKJAVÍK
Take in the astounding beauty of Reykjavík. Unwind in the mineral-rich, world-renowned milkyblue waters of the Blue Lagoon. Sample fresh seafood or try Icelandic lamb slow-cooked to perfection.



4 NIGHTS THE BEST OF NORWAY & SCENIC TRAIN
Combine one of the world's greatest rail journeys with stays in Oslo and Bergen. Board the Bergen Railway for a journey over the Hardangervidda, Europe's highest mountain plateau.



2 NIGHTS OSLO & SCENIC TRAIN
Uncover Oslo and its history, viewing iconic sights such as Akershus Fortress and the Royal Palace. Board the world's most scenic train rides, the Bergen Railway for a journey over Europe's highest mountain plateau.

ICONIC ICELAND, GREENLAND & CANADA

Reykjavík to New York City or vice versa

SET SAIL
June - August **2026**
June - September **2027**
July & August **2028**

15 DAYS	4 COUNTRIES	11 PORTS	9 GUIDED TOURS

Explore the remote beauty and Viking legacy of the North Atlantic.
This voyage offers a rare blend of natural wonder, cultural depth and historical significance across four captivating countries. Sail through Iceland's dramatic landscapes, from the lava-sculpted Westman Islands to the fjord-framed towns of Seyðisfjörður and Akureyri. Soak in the cultural energy of Reykjavík with visits to Hallgrímskirkja Church, Harpa Concert Hall and the geothermal waters of the Blue Lagoon. In Greenland, visit Nanortalik's remote island setting and set out on an iceberg safari from Qaqortoq. Trace the legendary route of Leif Erikson across the Labrador Sea to L'Anse aux Meadows, site of the first known Norse landing in North America. Discover Canada's eastern provinces, where the maritime heritage of Halifax and the wild beauty of Newfoundland unfold along the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

DAY	PORT
1	**REYKJAVÍK, ICELAND** Stroll Europe's northernmost capital, admire views from "The Pearl" or visit the Blue Lagoon.
2	**HEIMAEY, ICELAND** Explore Heimaey and its scenery, the largest island in the Vestmannaeyjar archipelago
3	**DJÚPIVOGUR, ICELAND** Immerse yourself in Iceland's nature during countryside hikes and black-sand beach strolls.
4	**SEYDISFJÖRDUR, ICELAND** Discover one of Iceland's most picturesque towns.
5	**AKUREYRI, ICELAND** Admire the architecture in Iceland's second-largest city, nicknamed "Capital of the North."
6	**ÍSAFJÖRDUR, ICELAND** Explore the history and beauty of the Westfjords, visit small villages and see wildlife.
7	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
8	**NANORTALIK, GREENLAND** Discover remote Nanortalik, nestled on an island on Greenland's shores.


L'ANSE AUX MEADOWS, CANADA


AKUREYRI, ICELAND

9	**QAQORTOQ, GREENLAND** Explore Qaqortoq at your own pace during a leisurely stroll; learn about its Viking past.
10	SAIL THE LABRADOR SEA
11	**L'ANSE AUX MEADOWS, NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR, CANADA** Visit the place of the first Norse landing in North America, a UNESCO World Heritage site.
12	SAIL THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE
13	**HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA** Visit historic and iconic landmarks or travel along the Lighthouse Route to Peggy's Cove.
14	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
15	**NEW YORK CITY, USA** Bid farewell to your fellow guests and journey home. Or spend more time exploring, perhaps joining one of our extensions.



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

QAQORTOQ WALKING TOUR
GREENLAND
Explore the gems of coastal Greenland during a self-guided walking tour. Viking will provide a map to get you oriented and local guides will greet you to provide insight. Browse the fish and meat market before continuing to the Old Church. **INCLUDED**

FJALLSÁRLÓN ICE LAGOON BY ZODIAC DJÚPIVOGUR, ICELAND
Journey through Iceland's vast, barren landscape on a scenic Zodiac ride. See the imposing Vatnajökull Glacier, the largest in Europe and admire its looming face in all its glory. Stop at Höfn, a picturesque fishing port. **OPTIONAL**



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN REYKJAVÍK
Take in the astounding beauty of Reykjavík. Unwind in the mineral-rich, world-renowned milkyblue waters of the Blue Lagoon. Sample fresh seafood or try Icelandic lamb slow-cooked to perfection.



2 NIGHTS IN NEW YORK
Take in the world-class museums and Broadway shows or visit the moving memorial at Ground Zero. Explore Brooklyn or see the city from the top deck of the Empire State Building.



4 NIGHTS NORWEGIAN CAPITALS & SCENIC TRAIN
Discover Oslo's rich history and Bergen's beauty. Take a panoramic ride on the scenic Bergen Railway, traversing Europe's lofty Hardangervidda plateau.

ICELAND'S NATURAL BEAUTY

Roundtrip Reykjavík

SET SAIL
June - August **2026**
June - August **2027**
July & August **2028**

8 DAYS	1 COUNTRY	6 PORTS	6 GUIDED TOURS

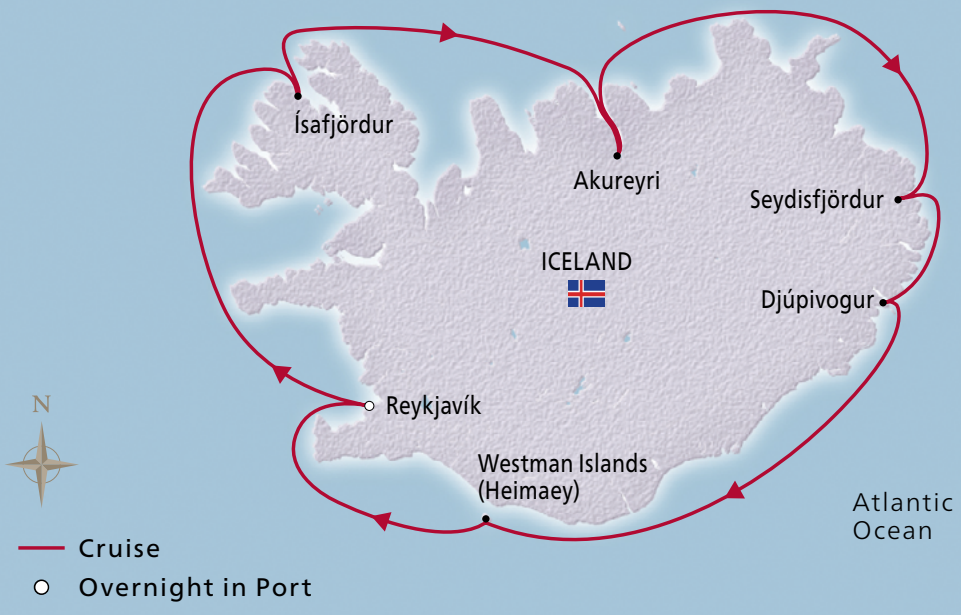
Encounter Iceland's raw and untamed beauty, shaped by fire, ice and sea.
Explore Reykjavík's cultural landmarks and witness the spellbinding landscapes and shooting geysers of the Golden Circle. In Ísafjörður, discover the rugged charm of the Westfjords, where steep cliffs shelter quiet fishing villages and seabirds nest along the coast. Akureyri offers access to whale-watching waters and volcanic terrain, while Seyðisfjörður enchants with its fjord-framed streets and colourful houses. Stroll black-sand beaches and hike through untouched countryside in Djúpivogur, and on Heimaey, the largest of the Westman Islands, explore volcanic landscapes by ATV and learn about impact of the 1973 volcanic eruption. With multiple opportunities to encounter puffins, Arctic foxes, seals and whales, this itinerary offers a deep connection to Iceland's natural rhythms and enduring spirit.

DAY	PORT
1-2	**REYKJAVÍK, ICELAND (OVERNIGHT)** Arrive in Reykjavík today and embark your ship. Stroll Europe's northernmost capital, admire views from "The Pearl" or visit the Blue Lagoon.
3	**ÍSAFJÖRDUR, ICELAND** Uncover the natural beauty and history of the Westfjords peninsula in Iceland's most remote, and many say most breathtaking, reaches. Explore your port city of Ísafjördur and the tiny and tranquil enclave of Bolungarvík
4	**AKUREYRI, ICELAND** Visit Iceland's second largest city, the "Capital of the North", and admire its colourful architecture.
5	**SEYDISFJÖRDUR, ICELAND** Walk along streets of colourful wooden homes dating back to the 19th century or explore the surrounding fjord landscape, all overseen by picturesque slopes and the soaring summits of Mounts Bjólfur and Strandartindur.


WESTMAN ISLANDS (HEIMAEY), ICELAND


SEYDISFJÖRDUR, ICELAND

6	**DJÚPIVOGUR, ICELAND** Djúpivogur has been a trading centre since the 16th century. Stroll through the town as you embrace the pace of life here.
7	**HEIMAEY, ICELAND** Witness natural sights and learn about the volcanic eruption that took place in 1973. Each summer, millions of puffins pay a visit and countless other species migrate here to feed and breed.
8	**REYKJAVÍK, ICELAND** Bid farewell to your fellow guests and journey home. Or spend more time exploring, perhaps joining one of our extensions.



VIEW VOYAGE

SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

ÍSAFJÖRDUR & BOLUNGARVÍK VILLAGE ICELAND
Discover the wild beauty of Iceland's northwest corner, and the culture and history of the region's small towns. Surrounded by mountains that offer endless opportunities to enjoy nature during all seasons of the year, the town is also known for its rich cultural life. **INCLUDED**

THE GOLDEN CIRCLE
REYKJAVÍK, ICELAND
Witness spectacular landscapes as you tour the fabled "Island of Fire and Ice." Drive to Thingvellir National Park and marvel at the "Golden Falls". Next, stop is the Haukadalur geothermal area to witness the eruption of the Strokkur geyser. **OPTIONAL**



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



4 NIGHTS NORWEGIAN CAPITALS & SCENIC TRAIN
Discover Oslo's rich history and Bergen's beauty on a journey that showcases Norway's illustrious seafaring heritage and the enduring legacy of the Hanseatic League. Enhance your sojourn with a panoramic ride on the scenic Bergen Railway, traversing Europe's lofty Hardangervidda plateau.



2 NIGHTS IN REYKJAVÍK
Take in the astounding beauty of Reykjavík—one of the world's cleanest, most eco-friendly cities. Unwind in the mineral-rich, milkyblue waters of the Blue Lagoon, a world-renowned geothermal spa set in a lava field. Sample fresh seafood or try Icelandic lamb slow-cooked to perfection.

TRADE ROUTES OF THE MIDDLE AGES

Bergen to Barcelona or vice versa

SET SAIL
May & September **2026**
June & September **2027**
May & September **2028**

15 DAYS	7 COUNTRIES	10 PORTS	10 GUIDED TOURS

Follow the footsteps of great explorers exploring historic cities shaped by centuries of commerce.
Explore Bergen's Hanseatic heritage and sail the North Sea, enjoying the full depth of your ships amenities. Visit Amsterdam's world-class museums or spend a day at the renowned Keukenhof Gardens. Discover Bruges' medieval charm and indulge in their famous Belgian waffles. Explore Paris's iconic landmarks or visit the D-Day beaches of Normandy. In England, uncover maritime history in Portsmouth and Cornwall's rugged beauty from Falmouth. While Neoclassical architecture and port wine traditions await you in Porto. In Spain, stroll Málaga's Moorish fortresses and uncover Roman history in Cartagena. Overnight stays in Bergen and Barcelona provide time for you to experience the best of these two vastly different but iconic cities.

DAY	PORT
1-2	**BERGEN, NORWAY (OVERNIGHT)** Embark your ship and get settled into your stateroom. Admire the rugged mountains and magnificent fjords around Bergen, the "Capital of Fjords."
3	SAIL THE NORTH SEA
4	**AMSTERDAM, THE NETHERLANDS** Take a journey along Amsterdam's network of canals or perhaps browse one of the city's museums.
5	**BRUGES (ZEEBRUGGE), BELGIUM** Explore Bruges, the Low Countries' best preserved city, with its towering belfry, intimate canals, tree-shaded squares and fine art museums.
6	**PARIS (LE HAVRE), FRANCE** Visit Paris, capital of France, with a panoramic tour; or visit the Louvre, Eiffel Tower or other iconic sites.
7	**PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND** Explore the city's storied naval history at its rejuvenated waterfront, and visit the D-Day Museum which commemorates the preparations for the Allied landings of June 6, 1944.


PARIS, FRANCE


PORTO, PORTUGAL

8	**FALMOUTH, ENGLAND** Admire this picturesque port city, famous backdrop of countless films and TV series, from its deep harbour to the hilltop college.
9	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
10	**PORTO, PORTUGAL** Explore Porto's historic centre, a UNESCO Site, and learn about its namesake wine.
11	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
12	**GRANADA (MÁLAGA), SPAIN** Take a tour of Málaga or choose to explore the mighty Alhambra palace in Granada.
13	**MURCIA (CARTAGENA), SPAIN** Uncover the rich history of Cartagena today, brimming with remarkable architecture spanning the ages – from the days of Rome to art nouveau.
14-15	**BARCELONA, SPAIN** See Columbus Monument, Arc de Triomf and La Sagrada Família, Gaudí's stunning unfinished masterpiece.



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

ANCIENT ROMAN CITY OF CARTAGENA MURCIA, SPAIN

Visit the picturesque village of Cape Palos featuring an array of restaurants and cafés. Continue your drive to Cartagena and enjoy free time to explore. Visit the Museum of the Roman Theatre. The 6,000-seat theatre was built in the 1st century BC. **INCLUDED**

LEISURELY DUTCH COUNTRYSIDE AMSTERDAM, THE NETHERLANDS

Embark on a scenic drive by motor coach to Zaanse Schans, a charming neighbourhood renowned for its collection of windmills and wooden homes from the 18th and 19th centuries. Tour a windmill, then stop at a nearby dairy farm to taste some local cheeses. **OPTIONAL**



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



4 NIGHTS THE BEST OF NORWAY & SCENIC TRAIN

Combine one of the world's greatest rail journeys with stays in Oslo and Bergen. Board the Bergen Railway for a journey over the Hardangervidda, Europe's highest mountain plateau.



2 NIGHTS OSLO & SCENIC TRAIN

Uncover Oslo and its history, viewing iconic sights such as Akershus Fortress and the Royal Palace. Board the world's most scenic train rides, the Bergen Railway for a journey over Europe's highest mountain plateau.



2 NIGHTS IN BARCELONA

Explore Barcelona's impressive architecture, including Antoni Gaudí's La Sagrada Família and Park Güell. Sample tasty tapas, stroll the legendary Las Ramblas or meander through the Gothic Quarter.

SCANDINAVIA & THE BRITISH ISLES

London (Greenwich) to Stockholm or vice versa

SET SAIL
April - July **2026**
April - August **2027**
April - September **2028**

29 DAYS	11 COUNTRIES	22 PORTS	22 GUIDED TOURS

Combines *Viking Homelands* and *British Isles Explorer*.
Sail the storied seas of Northern Europe, where Viking legacies, royal capitals and inspiring coastlines await on this epic voyage of discovery. Explore the cultural heart of Britain, with time in London, Liverpool and Edinburgh, and wander through scenic villages in Cornwall. In Ireland and Wales, discover Dublin's literary landmarks and the castles of Anglesey. While the Scottish islands reveal ancient stone circles, rugged landscapes and Gaelic traditions. Sail Norway's fjord-carved shores and indulge in 200 years of food culture in Stavanger. In Oslo, delve into Nordic art and Viking history, and explore the royal history of Copenhagen. Visit Berlin, stroll the medieval streets of Gdańsk and Tallinn. Overnight stays in Bergen, Oslo, Stockholm and London provide plenty of time to immerse yourself in these great cities fully.

DAY	PORT
1-2	LONDON (GREENWICH), ENGLAND (OVERNIGHT)
3	DOVER, ENGLAND
4	SAIL THE ENGLISH CHANNEL
5	DUBLIN (DÚN LAOGHAIRE), IRELAND
6	HOLYHEAD, WALES
7	LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
8	BELFAST, NORTHERN IRELAND
9	THE HIGHLANDS (ULLAPOOL), SCOTLAND
10	ORKNEY ISLANDS (KIRKWALL), SCOTLAND
11	EDINBURGH (NEW HAVEN HARBOUR), SCOTLAND
12	ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND
13	SHETLAND ISLANDS (LERWICK), SCOTLAND


COPENHAGEN, DENMARK


EIDFJORD, NORWAY

14-16	BERGEN, NORWAY (OVERNIGHT)
17	EIDFJORD, NORWAY
18	STAVANGER, NORWAY
19-20	OSLO, NORWAY (OVERNIGHT)
21	ÅLBORG, DENMARK
22	COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
23	BERLIN (WARNEMÜNDE), GERMANY
24	BORNHOLM (RØNNE), DENMARK
25	GDAŃSK, POLAND
26	SAIL THE BALTIC SEA
27	TALLINN, ESTONIA
28-29	STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN (OVERNIGHT)



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

THE SCENIC FLÅM RAILWAY
EIDFJORD, NORWAY
Enjoy a thrilling ride as you climb 900 metres passing through 20 tunnels. Change trains at Myrdal and continue through more spectacular vistas, alighting in Voss, settled among snowcapped mountains and rivers. **OPTIONAL**

HIGHLIGHTS OF HISTORIC ORKNEY
SCOTLAND
Meet your local guide and embark on a scenic drive to the Ring of Brodgar a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Journey to the quaint village of Stromness. Spend free time exploring the picturesque harbour. **INCLUDED**



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN STOCKHOLM
Wander the cobbled streets of Gamla Stan (Old Town), home to the Royal Palace and colourful medieval buildings. See the remarkably preserved 17th-century warship at the Vasa Museum.



2 NIGHTS IN LONDON
This cosmopolitan metropolis offers unforgettable shopping, fine dining, and museums and galleries that includes Tate and the British Museum. See Big Ben, Buckingham Palace and the Tower of London.



4 NIGHTS GREAT HOMES, GARDENS & GIN
Experience an exclusive look at several country estates. Explore Highclere Castle, the home of *Downton Abbey* and Chavenage House from *Poldark*.

ICELAND, BRITISH ISLES & IBERIA

Reykjavík to Barcelona or vice versa

SET SAIL
June **2026**
May, June & August **2027**
May, June & August **2028**

15 DAYS	5 COUNTRIES	9 PORTS	8 GUIDED TOURS

Experience a dynamic blend of cultures and landscapes between Reykjavík and Barcelona.
Explore Reykjavík's geothermal wonders and black-sand beaches or explore the volcanic landscapes by horseback. Trace the coastlines of Ireland and England, learning about Liverpool's musical legacy and in Dublin, see the ancient Book of Kells in the distinguished Trinity College Library. Admire the ancient Tower of Hercules in A Coruña and sample famous port wines in Porto. In Lisbon, discover the ornate Jerónimos Monastery and vibrant Bairro Alto district before sailing through the Strait of Gibraltar. Explore the Moorish palaces of Málaga, the Roman ruins of Cartagena, and the architectural contrasts of Valencia. In Barcelona, admire Gaudí's architectural masterpieces and soak in the city's vibrant Catalan energy, and of course sample delicious Spanish tapas.

DAY	PORT
1-2	**REYKJAVÍK, ICELAND (OVERNIGHT)** Embark your ship in Reykjavík, the world's northernmost capital. On a city tour see the sights including the fantastic Hallgrímskirkja Church.
3	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
4	SAIL THE IRISH SEA
5	**LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND** Encounter the city's most impressive sights, including those associated with the Beatles.
6	**DUBLIN, IRELAND** See highlights such as Trinity College, St. Patrick's Cathedral and the Guinness Storehouse.
7	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
8	**A CORUÑA, SPAIN** Admire A Coruña's attractions, from the ancient Tower of Hercules to idyllic Orzán Beach.



DUBLIN, IRELAND


GRANADA (MÁLAGA), SPAIN

9	**PORTO (LEIXÕES), PORTUGAL** Explore Porto's historic center, a UNESCO Site, and learn about its namesake wine.
10	**LISBON, PORTUGAL** See the UNESCO-listed Jerónimos Monastery and Belém Tower, and visit the Bairro Alto district.
11	SAIL THE STRAIT OF GIBRALTAR
12	**GRANADA (MÁLAGA), SPAIN** Wander the streets of Andalusian Málaga, see Alcazaba Palace and Gibralfaro Castle.
13	SAIL THE ALBORAN SEA
14	**VALENCIA, SPAIN** Admire Valencia's historic architecture and explore the underground caves of Sagunto.
15	**BARCELONA, SPAIN** Disembark in the vibrant city of Barcelona. Or spend more time exploring, perhaps joining one of our extensions.



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

VALENCIA CITY TOUR SPAIN
Discover more than two millennia of history during a guided exploration of Valencia's major sights. Begin with a panoramic drive, passing the Old River and Serrano Gate, before heading out to the modern parts of Valencia to see the City of Arts & Sciences. **INCLUDED**

REYKJANES PENINSULA & VIKING WORLD MUSEUM
REYKJAVÍK, ICELAND
Admire volcanic landscapes and visit the Viking World museum during a scenic drive across the Reykjanes Peninsula. It is home to active volcanoes, extensive lava fields and bubbling hot springs. **OPTIONAL**



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN BARCELONA
Explore Barcelona's impressive architecture, including Antoni Gaudí's La Sagrada Família and Park Güell. Sample tasty tapas, stroll the legendary Las Ramblas or meander through the Gothic Quarter.



2 NIGHTS IN REYKJAVÍK
Take in the astounding beauty of Reykjavík. Unwind in the mineral-rich, world-renowned milkyblue waters of the Blue Lagoon. Sample fresh seafood or try Icelandic lamb slow-cooked to perfection.



2 NIGHTS IN MADRID
Ernest Hemingway called Madrid "the most Spanish of all cities." Witness its authenticity firsthand. From the Prado Museum to the sprawling baroque Plaza Mayor, and the grand Royal Palace.

VIKING SHORES & FJORDS

Amsterdam to Bergen or vice versa

SET SAIL
April - June & August **2026**
April - June **2027**
April & June **2028**

8 DAYS	3 COUNTRIES	7 PORTS	5 GUIDED TOURS

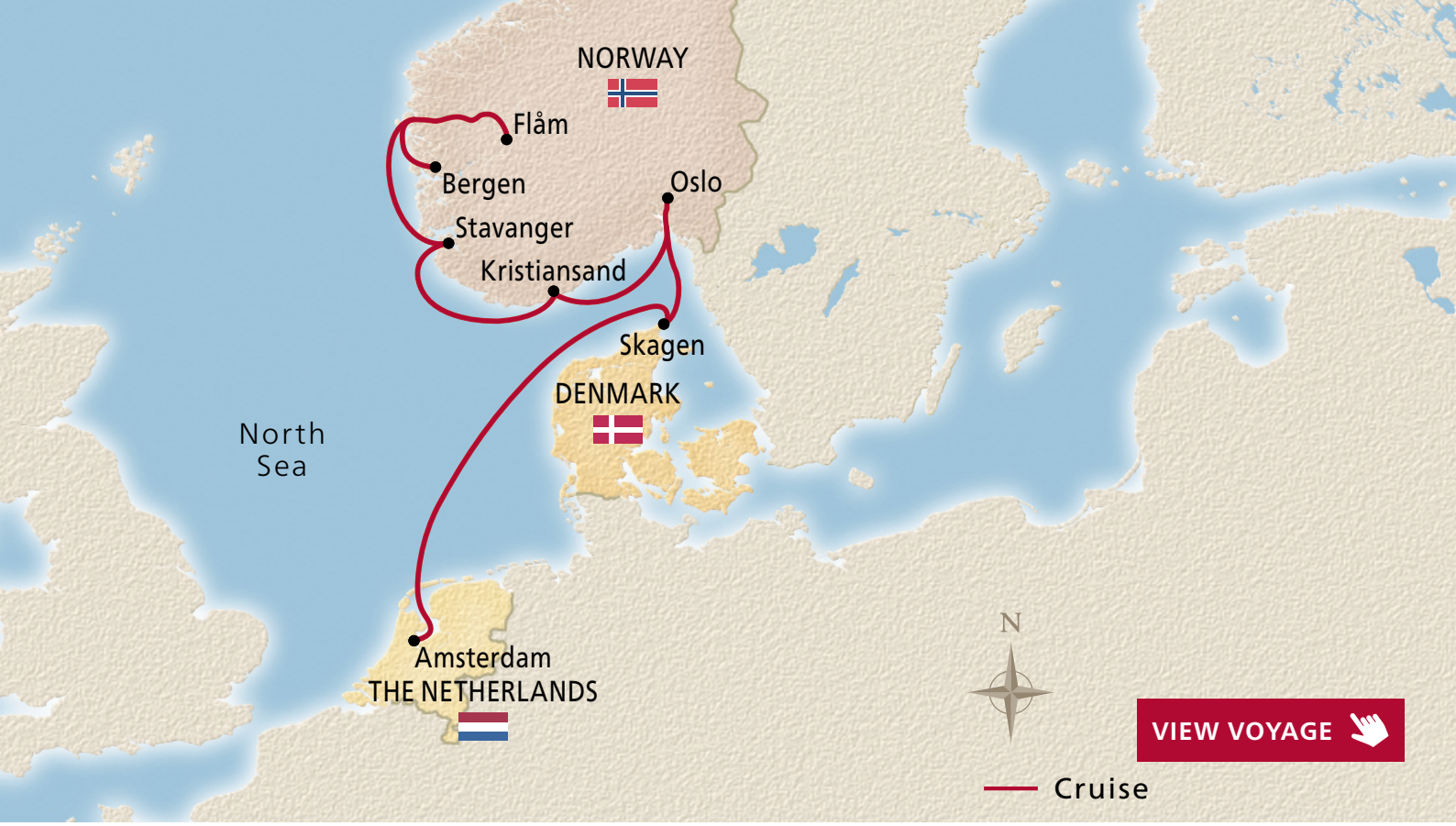
Experience the essence of Nordic life along Norway's dramatic fjords and Denmark's windswept shores. Explore Amsterdam's artistic heritage and canal-lined streets before sailing to Skagen, Denmark's northernmost town, known for its windswept beaches and maritime traditions. In Oslo, uncover Viking history and modern Scandinavian design, while Kristiansand offers a blend of fortress views and vibrant waterfront life. Wander the cobbled lanes of Stavanger, lined with white timber houses, and learn about Nordic traditions and way of life on a personal home visit. Ride the famous Flåm railway as you pass waterfalls cascading down towering cliffs. In Bergen, discover colourful Hanseatic warehouses of Bryggen Wharf and enjoy panoramic views from Mount Fløyen. This itinerary reveals the cultural richness and natural beauty of Scandinavia's most scenic shores, shaped by centuries of seafaring tradition.

DAY	PORT
1	**AMSTERDAM, THE NETHERLANDS** Embark your ship in Amsterdam, city of charming canals, and settle into your stateroom.
2	**SAIL THE NORTH SEA**
3	**SKAGEN, DENMARK** Stroll this picturesque old fishing village and bustling fishing harbour and sample Danish treats.
4	**OSLO, NORWAY** Uncover the cultural riches of Norway's capital, including native son, painter Edvard Munch.
5	**KRISTIANSAND, NORWAY** Explore the vibrant city and its Old Town, and view the 17th-century Christiansholm Fortress.


STAVANGER, NORWAY


AMSTERDAM, THE NETHERLANDS

6	**STAVANGER, NORWAY** Walk the cobblestone streets of Old Stavanger and visit the Norwegian Petroleum Museum.
7	**FLÅM, NORWAY** Marvel at stunning landscapes and majestic scenery of nearby Aurlandsfjord.
8	**BERGEN, NORWAY** Begin your journey home or explore more of this fascinating old mercantile city. Alternatively, join one of our extensions.



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

A PANORAMIC HALF-DAY RAILWAY JOURNEY
FLÅM, NORWAY
Board the Flåm Railway to experience the most dramatic train ride in Europe. This 19 kilometre journey is hailed as one of the world's greatest engineering masterpieces, climbing 900 metres passing through 20 tunnels. **OPTIONAL**

OSLO HIGHLIGHTS & VIGELAND PARK
OSLO, NORWAY
Take in Oslo's contemporary flair, rich history and scenic views. Meet your guide and board your motor coach. Pass by some of Oslo's notable sites, including the Oslo Opera House, Nobel Peace Centre and the Royal Palace. **INCLUDED**



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN AMSTERDAM
Witness the legacy of the Dutch Golden Age that lives on in the city's gilded manses and stroll through the Jordaan district, passing historic sites such as Wester Church and the Anne Frank House.



2 NIGHTS IN BERGEN
Uncover the history and culture of Bergen, encircled by majestic mountains, fjords and glaciers. Explore Bryggen wharf, visit the fish markets or take a ride on the funicular up Mt. Fløien.



2 NIGHTS OSLO & SCENIC TRAIN
Uncover Oslo and its history, viewing iconic sights such as Akershus Fortress and the Royal Palace. Board the world's most scenic train rides, the Bergen Railway for a journey over Europe's highest mountain plateau.

MEDITERRANEAN



DUBROVNIK, CROATIA



The Mediterranean has long captivated travellers with its timeless beauty and cultural depth. From the sunlit shores of the French Riviera to the ancient ruins of Athens, this region offers a journey through the cradle of Western civilisation, where every port reveals a new chapter in a story thousands of years in the making.

Step inside St. Peter's Basilica and stand beneath Michelangelo's soaring dome. Stroll through Provençal markets where the scent of lavender mingles with freshly baked pastries. In Dubrovnik, walk the storied city walls that have guarded the Adriatic for centuries. In Barcelona, Gaudí's surreal architecture rises like sculpture from the streets, while in Santorini, whitewashed villages cling to volcanic cliffs above sapphire seas.

Yet the Mediterranean is more than its landmarks. It's a way of life, unhurried, expressive and deeply rooted in tradition. Whether sharing a meal of fresh seafood in a seaside taverna or watching artisans at work in a quiet piazza, you'll encounter a region that celebrates the everyday with passion and grace.

We have 13 new itineraries that invite you to discover this region from a new perspective.

- Wander Lisbon's vibrant neighbourhoods, explore the ancient Roman city of Cartagena and experience the spirit of Moroccan culture on our 8-day *Spain & Portugal Discovery*.
- Our 15-day *Spain, Portugal & the Mediterranean* voyage traces a rich cultural arc from Iberian icons Lisbon and Barcelona along the French Riviera to Italy's masterpieces in Florence and Rome.
- Our 29-day *Mediterranean Explorer* voyage from Athens to Lisbon takes in the very best of the region. Explore the ancient wonders of Greece, the picturesque gems of the Côte d'Azur and the sun-drenched coastlines of Sicily and Spain.
- Or embark on an epic 36-day journey on our *Grand Mediterranean Explorer*, revealing iconic cities, ancient wonders and architectural masterpieces shaped by centuries of history.

GRAND MEDITERRANEAN EXPLORER

Lisbon to Istanbul or vice versa

SET SAIL
March, April & September **2027**
March & August **2028**

36 DAYS	10 COUNTRIES	29 PORTS	29 GUIDED TOURS

Combining our new *Mediterranean Explorer* and *Ancient Mediterranean Treasures.*
Sail into the heart of the Mediterranean on this epic voyage that connects the legacies of great civilisations with the cultural riches of today. This is not just a voyage, it's an invitation to live history, art, and tradition in a way few travellers will. Savour the luxury of time with six overnight stays. Wander Barcelona by day and night, admiring Gaudí's bold creations and indulge in the culture of Spanish tapas. In Florence, stand before Michelangelo's David and stroll Renaissance piazzas. Linger in Rome, absorbing the grandeur of the Colosseum and St. Peter's Basilica. While three unhurried days in Venice invite you to glide along its canals, witness centuries-old glassmaking and revel in the artistry of La Serenissima. Discover Croatia's walled cities, Montenegro's dramatic bays and ancient wonders in Athens. In Turkey, walk among the ruins of Ephesus, step into the legendary city of Troy and spend two days in Istanbul, where the splendour of Hagia Sophia, the Blue Mosque and the aromas of the Grand Bazaar await.

Mediterranean Explorer

DAY	PORT
1-2	**LISBON, PORTUGAL (OVERNIGHT)** See the UNESCO-listed Jerónimos Monastery and Belém Tower, and visit the Bairro Alto district.
3	**SEVILLE (CÁDIZ), SPAIN** Explore Cádiz on foot, sample jerez and discover Andalusian treasures.
4	**TANGIER, MOROCCO** Experience the diversity of Tangier and embrace its culture through delicious cuisine.
5	**GRANADA (MÁLAGA), SPAIN** Wander the streets of Andalusian Málaga, see Alcazaba Palace and Gibralfaro Castle.
6	**MURCIA (CARTAGENA), SPAIN** Uncover Roman history, walk cobblestone streets and see age-old architecture.
7	**PALMA DE MALLORCA, SPAIN** Spanish Mallorca is a mountainous paradise of pine forests, almond groves and beaches.
8	**BARCELONA, SPAIN (OVERNIGHT)** Stroll Las Ramblas, admire Gaudí's architecture, see the Arc de Triomf and sample tapas.
9	**BARCELONA, SPAIN** Visit Barcelona's cultural gems and explore the narrow streets of the Gothic Quarter.
10	**SÈTE, FRANCE** Stroll the main canal or enjoy a tranquil boat cruise along the Canal du Midi, a UNESCO site.
11	**MARSEILLE, FRANCE** Absorb the pleasures of Marseille's historic treasures; see the scenic Old Port.
12	**MONTE CARLO, MONACO** Discover Monaco's medieval quarter and Prince's Palace, or visit the Casino de Monte-Carlo.
13-14	**FLORENCE/PISA (LIVORNO), ITALY (OVERNIGHT)** Visit Pisa's famed Leaning Tower or venture to Florence to revel in its art and architecture.
15	**ROME (CIVITAVECCHIA), ITALY** Immerse yourself in historic Rome, home to iconic antiquities such as the Colosseum.
16	**NAPLES, ITALY** Uncover Naples's history and culture or venture to Pompeii, Sorrento or the Amalfi Coast.
17	**SICILY (MESSINA), ITALY** Visit Messina's many piazzas in Old Town or venture out to explore UNESCO-listed Mt. Etna.
18	**CROTONE, ITALY** Marvel at its impressive cathedral, browse the Pythagoras Museum or stroll the waterfront.
19	**BARI, ITALY** See Bari's castle and churches, or visit Alberobello's UNESCO-listed trulli houses.
20	**ŠIBENIK, CROATIA** Stroll Old Town's narrow streets and squares and visit St. James Cathedral, a UNESCO Site.
21-22	**VENICE (CHIOGGIA), ITALY (OVERNIGHT)** Explore Venice and cross the famed Rialto Bridge or learn about Venetian mask crafting.


BARCELONA, SPAIN



	23	**VENICE (CHIOGGIA), ITALY** Discover charming Chioggia or head to Venice to explore St. Mark's Square or the Doge's Palace.
	24	**SPLIT, CROATIA** Explore the city center and Diocletian's Palace; journey to Trogir or the Krka Waterfalls.
	25	**DUBROVNIK, CROATIA** Walk the marbled Stradun, pass Sponza Palace and see the 15th-century Onofrio's Fountain.
	26	**KOTOR, MONTENEGRO** Explore the medieval streets; visit the Cathedral of St. Tryphon and the Maritime Museum.
	27	**CORFU (KÉRKYRA), GREECE** See Mouse Island and the Vlacherna Monastery and stroll the streets of Old Town, a UNESCO Site.
	28	**OLYMPIA (KATAKOLON), GREECE** Visit the Olympic park, see the Temple of Zeus and browse the Olympia Archaeological Museum.
	29	**ATHENS (PIRAEUS), GREECE (OVERNIGHT)** See the Panathenaic Stadium, Temple of Zeus and Acropolis or shop in the Plaka District.


RHODES, GREECE


DUBROVNIK, CROATIA

Ancient Mediterranean Treasures	30	**ATHENS (PIRAEUS), GREECE** See the Panathenaic Stadium, Temple of Zeus and Acropolis or shop in the Plaka District.
	31	**CRETE (HERAKLION), GREECE** Explore the Arkadi Monastery and visit Rethymnon's Old Town and its array of shops.
	32	**RHODES, GREECE** Walk along the Street of the Knights and see the iconic Palace of the Grand Masters.
	33	**EPHESUS (KUŞADASI), TURKEY** Visit one of the world's best-preserved cities to discover ancient archaeological sites.
	34	**TROY (ÇANAKKALE), TURKEY** Uncover ancient history at the archaeological sites of Troy, Çanakkale or Gallipoli.
	35-36	**ISTANBUL, TURKEY (OVERNIGHT)** Admire the city's landmarks such as the "Blue Mosque," Hagia Sophia and Topkapi Palace.

NEW

MEDITERRANEAN EXPLORER

Athens (Piraeus) to Lisbon or vice versa

SET SAIL
Oct **2026**
Feb - Jun, Aug & Sep **2027**
Feb, Mar, May, Jun & Aug **2028**

29 DAYS	9 COUNTRIES	24 PORTS	23 GUIDED TOURS

Combines *Venice, the Adriatic and Greece*; *Italian Sojourn*; *Iconic Western Mediterranean* and *Spain & Portugal Discovery.* Trace the Adriatic coast, uncover Greece's ancient past and journey through Italy's Renaissance heart on a voyage crafted to reveal the Mediterranean at its most diverse. Explore ancient temples, taste regional specialities and uncover traditions that still shape daily life along these legendary shores. With overnights in Venice, Rome, Florence and Barcelona, you'll have time to savour the best of these iconic cities.

DAY	PORT
1	ATHENS (PIRAEUS), GREECE
2	OLYMPIA (KATAKOLON), GREECE
3	CORFU (KÉRKYRA), GREECE
4	KOTOR, MONTENEGRO
5	DUBROVNIK, CROATIA
6	SPLIT, CROATIA
7-9	VENICE (CHIOGGIA), ITALY (OVERNIGHT)
10	ŠIBENIK, CROATIA
11	BARI, ITALY
12	CROTONE, ITALY
13	SICILY (MESSINA), ITALY
14	NAPLES, ITALY
15	ROME (CIVITAVECCHIA), ITALY
16-17	FLORENCE/PISA (LIVORNO), ITALY (OVERNIGHT)
18	MONTE CARLO, MONACO
19	MARSEILLE, FRANCE
20	SÈTE, FRANCE
21-22	BARCELONA, SPAIN (OVERNIGHT)
23	PALMA DE MALLORCA, SPAIN
24	MURCIA (CARTAGENA), SPAIN
25	GRANADA (MÁLAGA), SPAIN
26	TANGIER, MOROCCO
27	SEVILLE (CÁDIZ), SPAIN
28-29	LISBON, PORTUGAL (OVERNIGHT)





KEY HIGHLIGHTS

ENJOY FOUR OVERNIGHT STAYS

Explore even more at a relaxed pace. Overnight in four incredible cities - Venice, Florence, Barcelona, Lisbon and indulge in delicious cuisine and experience their rich cultures.

DISCOVER THE VIBRANT IBERIAN PENINSULA

Stroll Las Ramblas in Barcelona and explore the charming villages and striking beaches in Palma de Mallorca. Uncover Roman history in Cartagena and wander the streets of Andalusian Málaga.

NEW

SPAIN & PORTUGAL DISCOVERY

Lisbon to Barcelona or vice versa

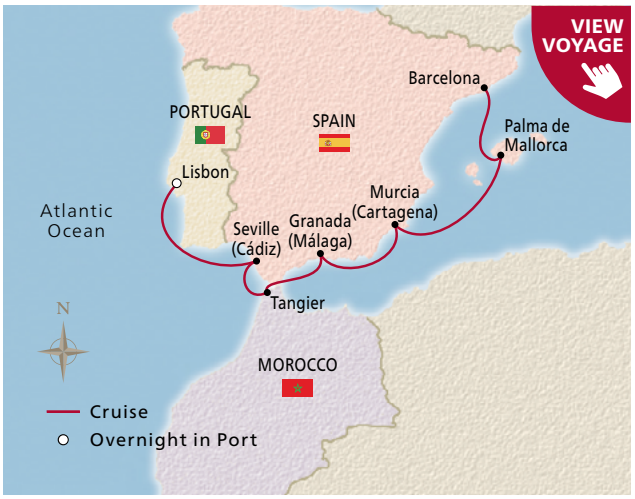
SET SAIL
Oct & Nov **2026**
Feb, Apr – Jun, Sep - Dec **2027**
Jan – Jun & Sep **2028**

8	DAYS	3	COUNTRIES	7	PORTS	6	GUIDED TOURS

Experience the true spirit of the Iberian Peninsula. This journey blends history, culture and unforgettable local flavours. Visit Lisbon's UNESCO-listed Jerónimos Monastery and explore the colourful neighbourhoods. Explore Seville and Cádiz, where Moorish palaces and Gothic cathedrals tell centuries of history. Admire the palm tree-lined waterfront of Palma de Mallorca and discover Tangier's unique blend of cultures and aromas. In Barcelona, marvel at the architectural wonders of Antoni Gaudí, find hidden tapas bars in the laneways of the Gothic Quarter and immerse yourself in the passion of flamenco.

DAY	PORT
1-2	LISBON, PORTUGAL (OVERNIGHT)
3	SEVILLE (CÁDIZ), SPAIN
4	TANGIER, MOROCCO
5	GRANADA (MÁLAGA), SPAIN
6	MURCIA (CARTAGENA), SPAIN
7	PALMA DE MALLORCA, SPAIN
8	BARCELONA, SPAIN


TANGIER, MOROCCO




PALMA DE MALLORCA, SPAIN

KEY HIGHLIGHTS

OVERNIGHT IN LISBON
Explore even more at a relaxed pace. Savouring local cuisine and port wine are favourite pastimes here. In the evening, the strains of fado spill from clubs in the historic Alfama District.

BEST OF TANGIER, MOROCCO
Tour the Caves of Hercules. Stroll through the medina and admire the Casbah or the Grand Mosque of Tangier while navigating the vibrant produce markets. **OPTIONAL**

SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

MÁLAGA OVERVIEW & WALKING TOUR GRANADA, SPAIN

Explore the seaside Andalusian city of Málaga, one of the oldest cities in the world, by motor coach and on foot. Pass grand 19th-century buildings such as City Hall, the Old Justice Court and the Central Post Office. Witness the remnants of the 14th-century Gibralfaro Castle, a reminder of the legacy of the Moors.
INCLUDED

AVIGNON & PALACE OF THE POPES MARSEILLE, FRANCE

Inside the well-preserved fortified city walls, explore the immense Palais des Papes. Covering over two and a half acres in a maze of galleries, chambers, chapels and passages, this UNESCO World Heritage Site is a delight to behold. Enjoy a guided walking tour of the town followed by free time to explore. **OPTIONAL**

EXCLUSIVE VISIT TO VILLA ROTHSCHILD MONTE CARLO, MONACO

Gain Privileged Access to one of the most prestigious villas along the French Riviera. The spectacular villa houses a priceless collection that Baroness Béatrice Ephrussi de Rothschild assembled. The decor is inspired by the great Renaissance residences of Venice and Florence, and the property is surrounded by seven gardens of different themes. **OPTIONAL**


RHODES, GREECE


AVIGNON, FRANCE

SISTINE CHAPEL & VATICAN CITY ROME, ITALY

Meet your guide and see the important monuments of ancient Rome during a panoramic tour including the Aurelian Walls, the Pyramid of Cestius, the Circus Maximus and the Colosseum. Visit the world-renowned Vatican Museums. In the famed Sistine Chapel, marvel at the art-adorned walls and, of course, Michelangelo's famous ceiling. **OPTIONAL**

DUBROVNIK WALKING TOUR CROATIA

See Dubrovnik, one of the world's most beautifully preserved medieval cities, on this rewarding walking excursion. Witness its beauty up close as you enter the cobblestoned Old Town on foot through the historic Pile Gate. Pass the Sponza Palace, the Church of St. Blaise and the 15th-century Onofrio's Fountain.
INCLUDED

FLAVOURS OF THE GREEK COUNTRYSIDE OLYMPIA, GREECE

Travel to a family-owned olive oil mill in the charming village of Makrisia. Explore the traditional techniques and view the older production equipment on display. Savour a taste of different olive oils produced. Visit the village of Koskina and tour a family-run winery. Enjoy a wine tasting, accompanied by tasty bites.
OPTIONAL

EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN LISBON

One of Europe's most romantic capital cities, Lisbon is both historic and cosmopolitan with diverse neighbourhoods to explore. It's brimming with gracious 18th-century squares and parks, fairy-tale castles, art nouveau architecture, panoramic city views and a distinctive take on Mediterranean cuisine.



2 NIGHTS IN ISTANBUL

Discover where East meets West in timeless Istanbul as you visit the imposing Blue Mosque and the impressive Underground Cistern. Explore the expansive Grand Bazaar and enjoy a delicious Turkish-style lunch while scenically sailing on the Bosphorus Strait between the continents of Europe and Asia.



3 NIGHTS BEST OF ISTANBUL

Immerse yourself in the history of the Ottoman Empire at the Topkapi Palace, the Blue Mosque and the Hagia Sophia during this fully guided extension. Visit the Grand Bazaar, the world's largest market and browse the stalls of a local spice market. Savour Turkish culinary delights including authentic Ottoman cuisine at a Michelin Star restaurant.



3 NIGHTS IN CAPPADOCIA

Explore the epic natural beauty and ancient history of captivating Cappadocia. Take to the skies for a hot air balloon ride over Cappadocia and journey through the Dervent Valley admiring the "Fairy Chimney" rock formations. In Istanbul see historic landmarks such as the "Blue Mosque," the Hippodrome of Constantinople and the Topkapi Palace.

NEW

IBERIA, THE MEDITERRANEAN & AEGEAN

Lisbon to Istanbul or vice versa

SET SAIL
Nov **2026**
Jan, Feb & Dec **2027**
Jan **2028**

29 DAYS	8 COUNTRIES	21 PORTS	21 GUIDED TOURS

Combines *Ancient Mediterranean Treasures*; *Journey to Antiquities*; *Iconic Western Mediterranean* and *Spain & Portugal Discovery*. Stroll Lisbon's colourful streets and visit Jerónimos Monastery. Discover Tangier's hillside medina and Granada's medieval wonders. Explore Roman ruins in Cartagena. Uncover Renaissance treasures in Florence and Rome, the stories of Ephesus and the mythic past of Troy. Enjoy overnights in Lisbon, Barcelona, Florence, Istanbul and Athens.

DAY	PORT
1-2	LISBON, PORTUGAL (OVERNIGHT)
3	SEVILLE (CÁDIZ), SPAIN
4	TANGIER, MOROCCO
5	GRANADA (MÁLAGA), SPAIN
6	MURCIA (CARTAGENA), SPAIN
7	PALMA DE MALLORCA, SPAIN
8-9	BARCELONA, SPAIN (OVERNIGHT)
10	SÈTE, FRANCE
11	MARSEILLE, FRANCE
12	MONTE CARLO, MONACO
13-14	FLORENCE/PISA (LIVORNO), ITALY (OVERNIGHT)
15	ROME (CIVITAVECCHIA), ITALY
16	NAPLES, ITALY
17	SICILY (MESSINA), ITALY
18	SAIL THE IONIAN SEA
19	CRETE (SOUDA BAY), GREECE
20	EPHESUS (KUŞADASI), TURKEY
21-23	ATHENS (PIRAEUS), GREECE (OVERNIGHT)
24	CRETE (HERAKLION), GREECE
25	RHODES, GREECE
26	EPHESUS (KUŞADASI), TURKEY
27	TROY (ÇANAKKALE), TURKEY
28-29	ISTANBUL, TURKEY (OVERNIGHT)





KEY HIGHLIGHTS

MOROCCAN COOKING EXPERIENCE TANGIER
Visit a local market an integral part of community life. Learn about the mix of influences on Moroccan cuisine. Then cook alongside a chef as you prepare a traditional tagine to enjoy. **OPTIONAL**

ITALY'S ART & ARCHITECTURE FLORENCE
Drive through the Tuscan countryside to Florence. See Brunelleschi's Dome and Giotto's Bell Tower. Stroll across Ponte Vecchio and see Michelangelo's David at the Accademia Gallery. **OPTIONAL**

NEW

IBERIA & MEDITERRANEAN ANTIQUITIES

Lisbon to Athens (Piraeus) or vice versa

SET SAIL
Nov **2026**
Jan, Feb & Oct - Dec **2027**
Feb **2028**

22 DAYS	8 COUNTRIES	17 PORTS	17 GUIDED TOURS

Combines our new *Spain & Portugal Discovery; Iconic Western Mediterranean* and *Journey to Antiquities*. See some of the world's most important ancient sites during a sojourn to Mediterranean shores. Uncover layers of history and culture as you explore. Explore Moorish palaces in Seville, Roman ruins in Cartagena, and Renaissance masterpieces in Florence and Rome. From the glamour of Monte Carlo to the ancient wonders of Crete and Ephesus, each destination reveals a new chapter in Europe's storied past. Dive deeper into the culture, local life and cuisine of Lisbon, Barcelona, Florence and Athens with overnight stays.



DAY	PORT
1-2	LISBON, PORTUGAL (OVERNIGHT)
3	SEVILLE (CÁDIZ), SPAIN
4	TANGIER, MOROCCO
5	GRANADA (MÁLAGA), SPAIN
6	MURCIA (CARTAGENA), SPAIN
7	PALMA DE MALLORCA, SPAIN
8-9	BARCELONA, SPAIN (OVERNIGHT)
10	SÈTE, FRANCE
11	MARSEILLE, FRANCE
12	MONTE CARLO, MONACO
13-14	FLORENCE/PISA, ITALY (OVERNIGHT)
15	ROME (CIVITAVECCHIA), ITALY
16	NAPLES, ITALY
17	SICILY (MESSINA), ITALY
18	SAIL THE IONIAN SEA
19	CRETE (SOUDA BAY), GREECE
20	EPHESUS (KUŞADASI), TURKEY
21-22	ATHENS (PIRAEUS), GREECE (OVERNIGHT)


ATHENS, GREECE

KEY HIGHLIGHTS

SCENIC MARSEILLE FRANCE
Explore Marseille's vibrant Old Port and admire the Roman-Byzantine grandeur of Notre Dame de la Garde. Soak up the city's lively cafés and charming streets with free time. **INCLUDED**

FLORENCE ON YOUR OWN ITALY
Discover your way. Admire masterpieces like Michelangelo's David, stroll past the Duomo and Ponte Vecchio, or relax in a piazza. **OPTIONAL**

ADRIATIC & MEDITERRANEAN DISCOVERY

Venice (Chioggia) to Lisbon or vice versa

SET SAIL
Oct & Nov **2026**
Feb-Jun, Aug & Sep **2027**
Feb, Mar, May, Jun & Sep **2028**

22 DAYS	7 COUNTRIES	18 PORTS	18 GUIDED TOURS

Combines *Italian Sojourn*; *Iconic Western Mediterranean* and our new *Spain & Portugal Discovery*.
Embark on a journey through time and culture as you sail the storied waters of the Adriatic and Western Mediterranean. From the romantic canals of Venice to the sun-drenched shores of Iberia, this voyage invites you to explore a mosaic of civilisations, each with its own legacy of art, architecture and enduring traditions. Discover the artistry behind Venetian masks and wander the medieval streets of Šibenik. In Bari, explore ancient castles or admire the whimsical trulli houses of Alberobello. Walk through centuries of history at the Colosseum and Roman Forum in Rome, see the Leaning Tower of Pisa or revel in Florence's Renaissance masterpieces. Absorb the maritime charm of Marseille's Old Port, the elegance of Monte Carlo and sample authentic Catalan tapas in Barcelona.

DAY	PORT
1-2	**VENICE (CHIOGGIA), ITALY (OVERNIGHT)** Discover charming Chioggia or head to Venice to explore St. Mark's Square or the Doge's Palace.
3	**ŠIBENIK, CROATIA** Stroll Old Town's narrow streets and squares and visit St. James Cathedral, a UNESCO Site.
4	**BARI, ITALY** See Bari's castle and churches, or visit Alberobello's UNESCO-listed trulli houses.
5	**CROTONE, ITALY** Marvel at the impressive cathedral, browse the Pythagoras Museum or stroll the waterfront.
6	**SICILY (MESSINA), ITALY** Visit Messina's many piazzas in Old Town or venture out to explore UNESCO-listed Mt. Etna.
7	**NAPLES, ITALY** Uncover Naples's history and culture or venture to Pompeii, Sorrento or the Amalfi Coast.
8	**ROME (CIVITAVECCHIA), ITALY** Immerse yourself in historic Rome, home to iconic antiquities such as the Colosseum.
9-10	**FLORENCE/PISA (LIVORNO), ITALY (OVERNIGHT)** Visit Pisa's famed Leaning Tower or venture to Florence to revel in its art and architecture.
11	**MONTE CARLO, MONACO** Discover Monaco's medieval quarter and Prince's Palace, or visit the Casino de Monte-Carlo.
12	**MARSEILLE, FRANCE** Absorb the pleasures of Marseille's historic treasures; see the scenic Old Port and 17th-century fortresses.
13	**SÈTE, FRANCE** Stroll the main canal or enjoy a tranquil boat cruise along the Canal du Midi, a UNESCO site.
14-15	**BARCELONA, SPAIN (OVERNIGHT)** Visit Barcelona's cultural gems and explore the narrow streets of the Gothic Quarter. Stroll Las Ramblas, admire Gaudí's architecture, see the Arc de Triomf and sample tapas.


TANGIER, MOROCCO

16	**PALMA DE MALLORCA, SPAIN** Spanish Mallorca is a mountainous paradise of pine forests, almond groves, gorgeous beaches and charming villages.
17	**MURCIA (CARTAGENA), SPAIN** Uncover Roman history, walk cobblestone streets and see age-old architecture.
18	**GRANADA (MÁLAGA), SPAIN** Wander the streets of Andalusian Málaga, see Alcazaba Palace and Gibralfaro Castle.
19	**TANGIER, MOROCCO** Experience the diversity of Tangier and embrace its culture through delicious cuisine.
20	**SEVILLE (CÁDIZ), SPAIN** Explore Cádiz on foot, sample jerez and discover Andalusian treasures.
21-22	**LISBON, PORTUGAL (OVERNIGHT)** See the UNESCO-listed Jerónimos Monastery and Belém Tower, and visit the Bairro Alto district. Bid farewell or spend more time exploring.



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

SISTINE CHAPEL & VATICAN CITY
ROME, ITALY
See many monuments during a panoramic tour including the Aurelian Walls, the Pyramid of Cestius, the Circus Maximus and the Colosseum. Visit the world-renowned Vatican Museums. In the Sistine Chapel, marvel at the art-adorned walls. **OPTIONAL**

BEST OF PALMA
MALLORCA, SPAIN
For a panoramic view, ascend to the hilltop Bellver Castle with your guide. Enjoy a short guided walk around the Old Town. Marvel at La Seu Cathedral, the second largest in Spain. Visit the breathtaking interior with its magnificent stained glass windows. **OPTIONAL**



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



3 NIGHTS BEST OF VENICE
Visit Rialto Market and admire historic landmarks around iconic St. Mark's Square. Cruise the Grand Canal at night. Visit vibrant Cannaregio and enjoy an evening of bellinis and authentic Italian cuisine.



3 NIGHTS ULTIMATE ITALY - TUSCANY
Explore the delights of Tuscany, from its legendary cuisine and delicious wines to the Renaissance treasures of Florence. Visit the walled city of Siena and charming San Gimignano.



2 NIGHTS LISBON
Lisbon is both historic and cosmopolitan, with its gracious 18th-century squares, art nouveau architecture, panoramic city views and a distinctive take on Mediterranean cuisine.

IBERIA, FRANCE & ENGLAND EXPLORER

Lisbon to London (Greenwich) or vice versa

SET SAIL
September **2026**
April & September **2027**
April, June & October **2028**

12 DAYS	4 COUNTRIES	8 PORTS	8 GUIDED TOURS

This voyage blends Europe's most captivating cities with its most celebrated culinary traditions.
Wander Lisbon's vibrant streets and uncover its maritime legacy at the UNESCO-listed Jerónimos Monastery and Belém Tower. In Porto, stroll the historic Ribeira district and learn the story behind its world-famous port wine. Savour the artistic and culinary spirit of Bilbao, where the Guggenheim Museum's bold architecture meets the rich flavours of pintxos in the city's charming old town. In Bordeaux, explore the elegant Grand Théâtre and the UNESCO-listed Port of the Moon, then pair local vintages with oysters and regional cuisine. Sail the Atlantic before arriving in Honfleur, your gateway to Paris. See the dramatic white cliffs of Dover, wander the streets of Canterbury before ticking off London's icons. Enjoy overnights in Lisbon, Bordeaux and London (Greenwich).

DAY	PORT
1-2	**LISBON, PORTUGAL (OVERNIGHT)** See the UNESCO-listed Jerónimos Monastery and Belém Tower, and visit the Bairro Alto district.
3	**PORTO (LEIXÕES), PORTUGAL** Explore Porto's historic centre, a UNESCO Site and learn about its namesake wine.
4	**A CORUÑA, SPAIN** Admire A Coruña's attractions, from the ancient Tower of Hercules to idyllic Orzán Beach.
5	**BILBAO, SPAIN** Explore Bilbao, the capital of the Basque Country and home to the iconic Guggenheim Museum.


LISBON, PORTUGAL


BORDEAUX, FRANCE

6-7	**BORDEAUX, FRANCE (OVERNIGHT)** See the city's landmarks, such as the Grand Théâtre or UNESCO-listed Port of the Moon.
8	**SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN**
9	**PARIS (HONFLEUR), FRANCE** Admire iconic landmarks, such as the Eiffel Tower and Arc de Triomphe, or browse the Louvre.
10	**DOVER, ENGLAND** Stroll the streets of historic Canterbury, or see the front lines of World War II.
11-12	**LONDON (GREENWICH), ENGLAND (OVERNIGHT)** Discover Greenwich or travel to London to see Westminster Abbey and Big Ben. Begin your journey home or spend more time exploring, perhaps joining one of our extensions.



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

IN THE FOOTSTEPS OF CLAUDE MONET PARIS, FRANCE

Witness all that inspired the brilliant impressionist Claude Monet, from Giverny to Rouen. Enjoy a guided tour of Monet's house and gardens. After lunch, visit Rouen where you will walk its cobblestone streets, discover the city's rich history and view architectural highlights. **OPTIONAL**

THE BEST OF PORTO: FADO, VISTAS & MORE PORTUGAL

Begin at Porto Cathedral. Continue to the Ribeira district, a UNESCO World Heritage Site and embark a traditional rabelo - a specially built boat once used to transport barrels of wine. Visit an ancient wine cellar for a tasting accompanied by fado music. **OPTIONAL**



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN LISBON

Lisbon is both historic and cosmopolitan, with its gracious 18th-century squares, art nouveau architecture, panoramic city views and a distinctive take on Mediterranean cuisine.



4 NIGHTS GREAT HOMES, GARDENS & GIN

Discover English nobility and experience several estates. Explore Highclere Castle, the home of TV's *Downton Abbey* and Chavenage House appearing in *Poldark*.



3 NIGHTS BEST OF LONDON

Explore the iconic sites with Privileged Access experiences at the British Museum and a private dinner at the Imperial War Museum. See St. Paul's Cathedral and Big Ben. Visit Borough Market with a celebrity chef.

SPAIN, PORTUGAL & THE MEDITERRANEAN

Lisbon to Rome (Civitavecchia) or vice versa

SET SAIL
Oct & Nov **2026**
Jan - Jun & Sep - Dec **2027**
Jan - Jun & Sep **2028**

15 DAYS	6 COUNTRIES	12 PORTS	11 GUIDED TOURS

Combines our new *Spain & Portugal Discovery* and *Iconic Western Mediterranean*.
From Portugal's maritime legacy to the elegance of the French Riviera and Italy's Renaissance treasures, this journey offers a vibrant blend of history, architecture and seaside charm. Learn about Portugal's pivotal role in the Age of Discovery and its enduring influence on global exploration. Tour the magnificent Seville Cathedral, wander Málaga's historic centre and uncover Roman history in Cartagena, where cobblestone streets and ancient architecture reveal centuries of legacy. Experience Barcelona's artistic soul and admire Gaudí's architectural wonders. Visit the iconic Monte Carlo casino and Marseille's 17th-century fortresses. Journey through Tuscany's rolling hills and see Michelangelo's artistic masterpieces in Florence. End your journey in Rome, a city where every piazza, ruin and fresco tells a story.

DAY	PORT
1-2	**LISBON, PORTUGAL (OVERNIGHT)** See the UNESCO-listed Jerónimos Monastery and Belém Tower, and visit the Bairro Alto district.
3	**SEVILLE (CÁDIZ), SPAIN** Explore Cádiz on foot, sample jerez and discover Andalusian treasures.
4	**TANGIER, MOROCCO** Experience the diversity of Tangier and embrace its culture through delicious cuisine.
5	**GRANADA (MÁLAGA), SPAIN** Wander the streets of Andalusian Málaga, see Alcazaba Palace and Gibralfaro Castle.
6	**MURCIA (CARTAGENA), SPAIN** Uncover Roman history, walk cobblestone streets and see age-old architecture.
7	**PALMA DE MALLORCA, SPAIN** Spanish Mallorca is a mountainous paradise of pine forests, almond groves, gorgeous beaches and charming villages.


ROME, ITALY


SÈTE, FRANCE

8-9	**BARCELONA, SPAIN (OVERNIGHT)** Visit Barcelona's cultural gems and explore the narrow streets of the Gothic Quarter.
10	**SÈTE, FRANCE** Stroll the main canal or enjoy a tranquil boat cruise along the Canal du Midi, a UNESCO site.
11	**MARSEILLE, FRANCE** Absorb the pleasures of Marseille's historic treasures; see the scenic Old Port and 17th-century fortresses.
12	**MONTE CARLO, MONACO** Discover Monaco's medieval quarter and Prince's Palace, or visit the Casino de Monte-Carlo.
13-14	**FLORENCE/PISA (LIVORNO), ITALY (OVERNIGHT)** Visit Pisa's famed Leaning Tower or venture to Florence to revel in its art and architecture.
15	**ROME (CIVITAVECCHIA), ITALY** Bid farewell to your fellow guests and journey home. Or spend more time exploring, perhaps joining one of our extensions.



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

SNAPSHOTS OF TANGIER
MOROCCO
Tour the Casbah Museum and view artefacts spanning Morocco's history from the Romans through the Islamic dynasties. Walk through a fresh food market while perusing stalls. Pass through the medina's main gate and into the Grand Socco. **INCLUDED**

SEVILLE ON YOUR OWN
SPAIN
Spend the day exploring Seville at your leisure. An intoxicating blend of Moorish and Christian architecture and rich cultural traditions. Highlights include the Giralda, the stunning Gothic Seville Cathedral—Europe's third largest—and the Alcázar. **OPTIONAL**



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



3 NIGHTS ULTIMATE ITALY - TUSCANY
Explore the delights of Tuscany, from its legendary cuisine and delicious wines to the Renaissance treasures of Florence. Visit the walled city of Siena and charming San Gimignano.



2 NIGHTS IN LISBON
Lisbon is both historic and cosmopolitan, with its gracious 18th-century squares, art nouveau architecture, panoramic city views and a distinctive take on Mediterranean cuisine.



2 NIGHTS IN ROME
Spend two days discovering beautiful Rome, the "Eternal City." Explore its ancient buildings and ruins, tour the Colosseum, see the Trevi Fountain and sample traditional Italian food.

NEW

JEWELS OF THE MEDITERRANEAN

Roundtrip Rome (Civitavecchia)

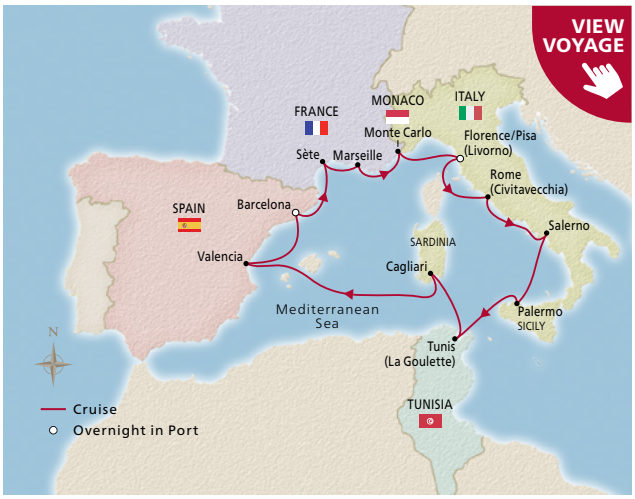
SET SAIL
October & December **2026**
January - March & December **2027**
March **2028**

15 DAYS	5 COUNTRIES	11 PORTS	10 GUIDED TOURS

Combines *Iconic Western Mediterranean* and our new *Amalfi Coast, Africa & Iberia*. From the Roman ruins of Sicily to the vibrant souks of Tunisia, this voyage reveals the Mediterranean's many faces. Explore the artistic legacy of Florence and the sun-drenched charm of Sardinia and Valencia. With overnight stays in both Barcelona and Florence, you'll have ample time to explore. Take in Gaudí's masterpieces and explore the Renaissance treasures of Florence and hilltop towns of Tuscany.

DAY	PORT
1	ROME (CIVITAVECCHIA), ITALY
2	SALERNO, ITALY
3	SICILY (PALERMO), ITALY
4	TUNIS (LA GOULETTE), TUNISIA
5	SARDINIA (CAGLIARI), ITALY
6	SAIL THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA
7	VALENCIA, SPAIN
8-9	BARCELONA, SPAIN (OVERNIGHT)
10	SÈTE, FRANCE
11	MARSEILLE, FRANCE
12	MONTE CARLO, MONACO
13-14	FLORENCE/PISA (LIVORNO), ITALY (OVERNIGHT)
15	ROME (CIVITAVECCHIA), ITALY


SARDINIA, ITALY




TUNIS, TUNISIA

KEY HIGHLIGHTS

TUNIS HIGHLIGHTS & SOUK VISIT TUNISIA
Enjoy a drive along Avenue Habib Bourguiba, the centre of activity. Explore a living museum in the Tunis medina, an entrancing maze-like district of shops, mosques, palaces and residences. **INCLUDED**

OLD TOWN CAGLIARI BY FOOT SARDINIA, ITALY
Discover the narrow streets filled with charming cafés and stylish boutiques. See the entrance to the Crypt of Santo Sepolcro, an ancient catacomb that lies beneath its eponymous church. **OPTIONAL**

NEW

GEMS OF THE MEDITERRANEAN

Roundtrip Barcelona

SET SAIL
Oct **2026**
Feb, Mar & Oct - Dec **2027**
Jan, Mar & Apr **2028**

15 DAYS	5 COUNTRIES	11 PORTS	11 GUIDED TOURS

Combines *Iconic Western Mediterranean* and our new *Amalfi Coast, Africa & Iberia*. Uncover the vibrant contrasts of five coastal nations. In Barcelona Catalan creativity meets Gothic grandeur, while Valencia's bold design captivates. Wander the French-influenced streets of Tunis and discover the cultural crossroads of North Africa. Discover Sardinia's heritage and the dramatic beauty of the Amalfi Coast. Explore the timeless ruins of Rome, wander Florence and Pisa's Renaissance streets and explore the canal-lined charm of Sète, a lesser-known treasure of southern France.



DAY	PORT
1	BARCELONA, SPAIN
2	VALENCIA, SPAIN
3	SAIL THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA
4	SARDINIA (CAGLIARI), ITALY
5	TUNIS (LA GOULETTE), TUNISIA
6	SICILY (PALERMO), ITALY
7	SALERNO, ITALY
8	ROME (CIVITAVECCHIA), ITALY
9-10	FLORENCE/PISA (LIVORNO), ITALY (OVERNIGHT)
11	MONTE CARLO, MONACO
12	MARSEILLE, FRANCE
13	SÈTE, FRANCE
14-15	BARCELONA, SPAIN (OVERNIGHT)


VALENCIA, SPAIN


FLORENCE, ITALY

KEY HIGHLIGHTS

DISCOVER AIX-EN-PROVENCE
MARSEILLE, FRANCE
Walk through leafy avenues of this historic fortified town and admire its ancient fountains and architecture. Admire the architectural styles ranging from the 5th to the 17th centuries in the Cathedral of St. Sauveu. **OPTIONAL**

MEDIEVAL FORTIFIED TOWN OF CARCASSONNE
SÈTE, FRANCE
Travel back to medieval times at the fortified town of Carcassonne. Once occupied by Celts, Romans, Visigoths and Saracens. Take in the medieval atmosphere of its narrow cobblestone streets and view the 52 towers. **OPTIONAL**

AMALFI COAST, AFRICA & IBERIA

Rome (Civitavecchia) to Barcelona or vice versa

SET SAIL
Oct & Dec **2026**
Jan - Mar, Jun & Oct - Dec **2027**
Jan, Mar, May & Jun **2028**

8 DAYS	3 COUNTRIES	7 PORTS	5 GUIDED TOURS

Captivating landscapes and cultures.
Uncover the vibrant soul of the southern Mediterranean on this voyage exploring Italy, Tunisia and Spain. Step into the heart of ancient Rome, where iconic landmarks like the Colosseum and Roman Forum speak to the grandeur of a once-mighty empire. In Salerno, stroll the lively port and take in sweeping views of the Amalfi Coast. Admire Palermo's UNESCO-listed architectural treasures, including the Royal Palace and cathedral and explore the vibrant mix of North African tradition and French influences in Tunis. Wander Sardinia's capital, Cagliari, where rolling farmland, olive groves and vineyards surround a city steeped in history. In Valencia savour the city's signature dish, paella, invented by local fishermen. Feel the pulse of Catalan rhythms in Barcelona, from tapas bars and flamenco performances to surreal architecture, and rich history.

DAY	PORT
1	**ROME (CIVITAVECCHIA), ITALY** Immerse yourself in historic Rome, home to iconic antiquities such as the Colosseum.
2	**SALERNO, ITALY** Explore the historic bustling port and stroll along the shoreside boulevard.
3	**SICILY (PALERMO), ITALY** See Palermo's UNESCO World Heritage Sites, from the Royal Palace of Palermo to the cathedral.
4	**TUNIS (LA GOULETTE), TUNISIA** Discover the treasures of Tunis, including the city's French-influenced architecture.


PALERMO, ITALY


VALENCIA, SPAIN

5	**SARDINIA (CAGLIARI), ITALY** Explore Sardinia's expansive farmland lined with vineyards and olive groves.
6	**SAIL THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA**
7	**VALENCIA, SPAIN** Admire Valencia's historic architecture and explore the underground caves of Sagunto.
8	**BARCELONA, SPAIN** Bid farewell to your fellow guests and journey home. Or spend more time exploring Barcelona, perhaps joining one of our extensions.



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

SORRENTO & POMPEII
SALERNO, ITALY
Drive to Sorrento, enjoying stunning views of the Italian Riviera. Observe a woodcarving demonstration. Continue to the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Pompeii, a city frozen in time when Mt. Vesuvius erupted in 79 AD. **OPTIONAL**

REQUENA WINERY TOUR & TASTING VALENCIA, SPAIN
Drive with your guide to the largest wine-growing region of Valencia: Utiel-Requena. Learn how grapes are cultivated and enjoy a wine tasting and lunch of local specialties. Enjoy a walking tour through the medieval centre. **OPTIONAL**



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN ROME
Spend two days discovering beautiful Rome, the "Eternal City." Explore its ancient buildings and ruins, tour the Colosseum, see the Trevi Fountain and sample traditional Italian food.



3 NIGHTS BEST OF BARCELONA
Enjoy guided tours to key sights, including the Santa Maria de Montserrat Abbey, the Gothic Quarter and La Sagrada Família. Explore the city's ancient Roman wall and medieval landmarks.



2 NIGHTS IN MADRID
Visit Europe's most lively and elegant capitals. From the art collection of the Prado Museum to the sprawling baroque Plaza Mayor, and the grand Royal Palace, experience the true spirit of Spain.

MEDITERRANEAN'S ICONIC SHORES

Barcelona to Istanbul or vice versa

SET SAIL
Mar - Nov **2026**
Feb – May, Jul & Sep **2027**
Mar, Apr, Jul & Aug **2028**

29 DAYS	8 COUNTRIES	23 PORTS	23 GUIDED TOURS

This epic voyage combines *Iconic Western Mediterranean*; *Italian Sojourn*; *Venice, the Adriatic & Greece* and *Ancient Mediterranean Treasures.*

Our most popular Mediterranean voyage captures the very essence of the region, celebrating storied cities, artistic legacies and living traditions. In southern France, stroll through canal-laced Sète and Marseille's historic Vieux-Port, where Greek and Roman roots still echo through the city's streets, while Monte Carlo offers a glimpse into the opulence of the Riviera. Florence and Pisa invite you to walk in the footsteps of artistic masters then stand before the Colosseum and the Pantheon in Rome. Roman palaces and medieval fortresses await in Split, Šibenik and Dubrovnik, while three days in Venice allows for deep immersion. Delve into the layered histories of Montenegro's Kotor, Corfu's Venetian Old Town, and Olympia, birthplace of the Olympic Games. Marvel at ancient wonders in Athens, while Minoan myths and medieval knights come to life in Crete and Rhodes. In Turkey, East meets West in a dazzling fusion of cultures in Istanbul, walk the marble streets of Ephesus, one of the world's best-preserved ancient cities and explore the legendary ruins of Troy.

Iconic Western Mediterranean

DAY	PORT
1-2	**BARCELONA, SPAIN (OVERNIGHT)** Visit Barcelona's cultural gems and explore the narrow streets of the Gothic Quarter.
3	**SÈTE, FRANCE** Stroll the main canal or enjoy a tranquil boat cruise along the Canal du Midi, a UNESCO site.
4	**MARSEILLE, FRANCE** Discover historic treasures; see the scenic Old Port and 17th-century fortresses.
5	**MONTE CARLO, MONACO** Discover Monaco's medieval quarter and Prince's Palace, or visit the Casino de Monte-Carlo.
6-7	**FLORENCE/PISA (LIVORNO), ITALY (OVERNIGHT)** Visit Pisa's famed Leaning Tower or venture to Florence to revel in its art and architecture.
8	**ROME (CIVITAVECCHIA), ITALY** Immerse yourself in historic Rome, home to iconic antiquities such as the Colosseum.


ŠIBENIK, CROATIA


MONTE CARLO, MONACO

Italian Sojourn

8	**ROME (CIVITAVECCHIA), ITALY** *Italian Sojourn* guests begin in Rome, on day 8 of Mediterranean's Iconic Shores.
9	**NAPLES, ITALY** Uncover Naples's history and culture or venture to Pompeii, Sorrento or the Amalfi Coast.
10	**SICILY (MESSINA), ITALY** Visit Messina's many piazzas in Old Town or venture out to explore UNESCO-listed Mt. Etna.
11	**CROTONE, ITALY** Marvel at its impressive cathedral, browse the Pythagoras Museum or stroll the waterfront.
12	**BARI, ITALY** See Bari's castle and churches, or visit Alberobello's UNESCO-listed trulli houses.
13	**ŠIBENIK, CROATIA** Stroll Old Town's narrow streets and squares; visit St. James Cathedral, a UNESCO Site.
14	**VENICE (CHIOGGIA), ITALY (OVERNIGHT)** Discover charming Chioggia or head to Venice to explore St. Mark's Square or the Doge's Palace.



Venice, the Adriatic & Greece

15-16	**VENICE (CHIOGGIA), ITALY** Explore Venice and cross the famed Rialto Bridge or learn about Venetian mask crafting.
17	**SPLIT, CROATIA** Explore the city centre and Diocletian's Palace; journey to Trogir or the Krka Waterfalls.
18	**DUBROVNIK, CROATIA** Walk the marbled Stradun, pass Sponza Palace and see the 15th-century Onofrio's Fountain.
19	**KOTOR, MONTENEGRO** Explore the medieval streets; visit the Cathedral of St. Tryphon and the Maritime Museum.
20	**CORFU (KÉRKYRA), GREECE** See Mouse Island and the Vlacherna Monastery; stroll the streets of Old Town, a UNESCO Site.
21	**OLYMPIA (KATAKOLON), GREECE** Visit the Olympic park, see the Temple of Zeus and browse the Olympia Archaeological Museum.
22	**ATHENS (PIRAEUS), GREECE (OVERNIGHT)** See the Panathenaic Stadium, Temple of Zeus and Acropolis or shop in the Plaka District.


ÇANAKKALE, TURKEY


CORFU, GREECE

Ancient Mediterranean Treasures

23	**ATHENS (PIRAEUS), GREECE** Explore the stunning coastline and the remains of ancient sites and sample Greek cuisine.
24	**CRETE (HERAKLION), GREECE** Explore the Arkadi Monastery and visit Rethymnon's Old Town and its array of quaint shops.
25	**RHODES, GREECE** Walk along the Street of the Knights and see the iconic Palace of the Grand Masters.
26	**EPHESUS (KUŞADASI), TURKEY** Visit one of the world's best-preserved cities to discover ancient archaeological sites.
27	**TROY (ÇANAKKALE), TURKEY** Uncover ancient history at the archaeological sites of Troy, Çanakkale or Gallipoli.
28-29	**ISTANBUL, TURKEY (OVERNIGHT)** Admire the city's landmarks such as the "Blue Mosque," Hagia Sophia and Topkapi Palace.

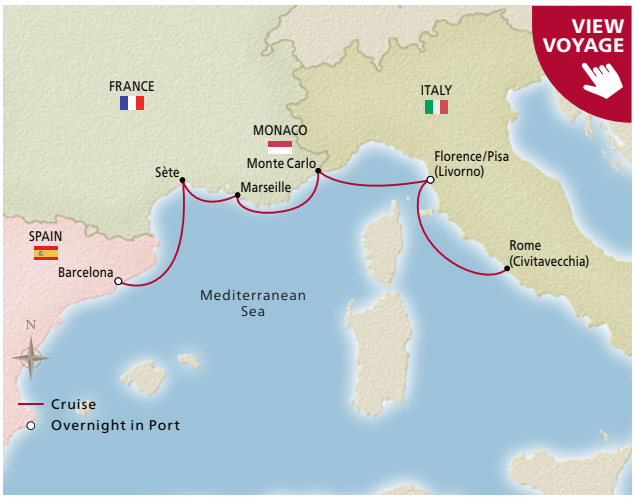
ICONIC WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN

Barcelona to Rome (Civitavecchia) or vice versa

SET SAIL
Jan - Jul, Sep - Dec **2026**
Jan - Dec **2027**
Jan - Jul & Sep **2028**

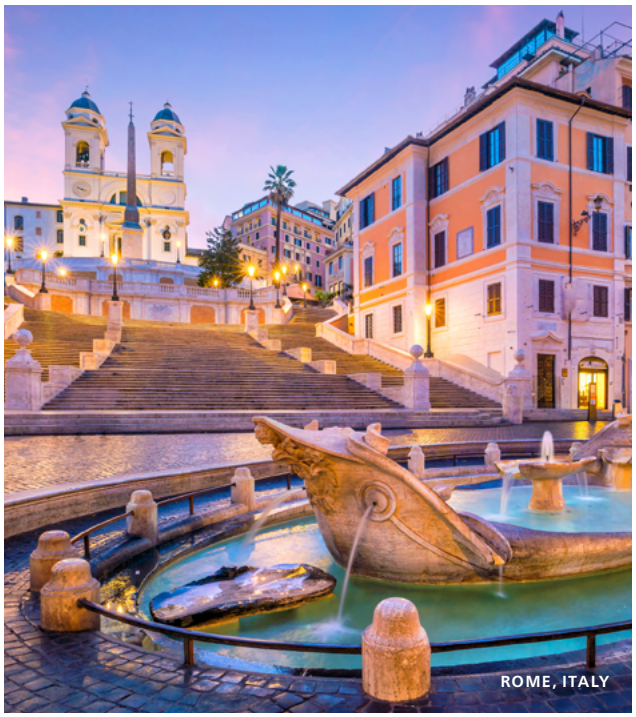
8	DAYS	4	COUNTRIES	6	PORTS	5	GUIDED TOURS

Sail through the heart of the Western Mediterranean. Centuries of art, architecture and history unfold along sun-kissed shores. Spend two days in Barcelona, exploring Gaudí's whimsical creations and the vibrant Gothic Quarter. In Sète and Marseille, discover canal-lined streets and dramatic coastal landscapes, then experience the elegance of Monte Carlo, where medieval charm meets Riviera glamour. Marvel at exquisite art and architecture in Florence and venture into the Tuscan countryside, where vineyard-draped hills and centuries-old wine estates offer a taste of Italy's rich viticultural heritage.



DAY	PORT
1-2	BARCELONA, SPAIN (OVERNIGHT)
3	SÈTE, FRANCE
4	MARSEILLE, FRANCE
5	MONTE CARLO, MONACO
6-7	FLORENCE/PISA (LIVORNO), ITALY (OVERNIGHT)
8	ROME (CIVITAVECCHIA), ITALY


SÈTE, FRANCE


ROME, ITALY

KEY HIGHLIGHTS

COOKING IN A TUSCAN CASTLE ITALY
Experience pure Tuscany with a private tour of a castle's wine cellar and a cooking lesson in its modern kitchen. **OPTIONAL**

DISCOVER SOUTHERN FRANCE
Uncover the rich history and cultural splendours of Montpellier and Marseille. Visit magnificent châteaux and delve into the world of French viticulture.

ITALIAN SOJOURN

Rome (Civitavecchia) to Venice or vice versa

SET SAIL
March - November **2026**
March - October **2027**
March - July & September **2028**

8 DAYS	2 COUNTRIES	7 PORTS	6 GUIDED TOURS

Uncover Italy's layered history and vibrant culture. From the eternal city of Rome and the romantic canals of Venice to the dramatic landscapes of the Amalfi Coast, this journey reveals the best of Italy. Learn about the traditions of an Italian kitchen and explore the volcanic landscapes of Mt. Etna. Trace ancient Greek roots in Crotone and admire the unique architecture of Puglia in Bari. Cross the Adriatic to Croatia's oldest coastal town, Šibenik and enjoy an overnight stay in Venice to discover the history, art and culture of this iconic city.

DAY	PORT
1	ROME (CIVITAVECCHIA), ITALY
2	NAPLES, ITALY
3	SICILY (MESSINA), ITALY
4	CROTONE, ITALY
5	BARI, ITALY
6	ŠIBENIK, CROATIA
7-8	VENICE (CHIOGGIA), ITALY (OVERNIGHT)


SICILY, ITALY




CHIOGGIA, ITALY

KEY HIGHLIGHTS

OVERNIGHT IN VENICE
Explore even more at a relaxed pace. Enjoy an overnight in Venice and immerse yourself in Italy's most romantic city.

ALBEROBELLO, THE TRULLI VILLAGE BARI, ITALY
Prepare to be captivated by Alberobello's magical forest of tiny conical, beehive-shaped huts called trulli. **OPTIONAL**

VENICE, THE ADRIATIC & GREECE

Venice (Chioggia) to Athens (Piraeus) or vice versa

SET SAIL
March - November **2026**
March - October **2027**
March - August **2028**

8 DAYS	4 COUNTRIES	7 PORTS	6 GUIDED TOURS

Explore the legacies of Venetian and Hellenic Empires. Wander the marble streets of Dubrovnik and Split, discover Kotor's dramatic fjord setting and one of the best-preserved medieval Old Towns. On Greek shores, stroll Corfu's inviting Old Town, stand among the ruins of Olympia, or learn a few steps of the nation's syrtaki dance, made famous by the movie Zorba the Greek. With time in Venice and Athens, take in iconic sights such as St. Mark's Square and the Acropolis, then uncover quiet neighbourhoods, local markets and hidden corners steeped in history.

DAY	PORT
1-2	VENICE (CHIOGGIA), ITALY (OVERNIGHT)
3	SPLIT, CROATIA
4	DUBROVNIK, CROATIA
5	KOTOR, MONTENEGRO
6	CORFU (KÉRKYRA), GREECE
7	OLYMPIA (KATAKOLON), GREECE
8	ATHENS (PIRAEUS), GREECE


OLYMPIA, GREECE




KOTOR, MONTENEGRO

KEY HIGHLIGHTS

OVERNIGHT IN VENICE
Explore even more at a relaxed pace. Enjoy an overnight in Venice and immerse yourself in Italy's most romantic city.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE SPLIT RIVIERA CROATIA
Step into the past during this excursion to two cities. Explore Trogir and Split whilst exploring history, architecture and sample local delicacies.
OPTIONAL

ANCIENT MEDITERRANEAN TREASURES

Istanbul to Athens (Piraeus) or vice versa

SET SAIL

Mar - Jun, Aug, Oct - Dec **2026**

Jan, Mar - May, Jul, Sep, Oct & Dec **2027**

Jan - Apr & Aug **2028**

8 DAYS	2 COUNTRIES	6 PORTS	6 GUIDED TOURS

Explore the cultural richness of Turkey and Greece. Ancient cities, island landscapes and legendary sites await your discovery. Lose yourself in Istanbul's history, where Byzantine domes and Ottoman palaces rise above lively bazaars. Walk among the ruins of Troy and the colonnaded avenues of Ephesus. On the Greek islands, discover Rhodes' medieval fortresses and the Venetian elegance of Crete. In Athens, stand beneath the Acropolis and soak in the energy of a city where ancient monuments and modern life exist side by side.

DAY	PORT
1-2	ISTANBUL, TURKEY (OVERNIGHT)
3	TROY (ÇANAKKALE), TURKEY
4	EPHESUS (KUŞADASI), TURKEY
5	RHODES, GREECE
6	CRETE (HERAKLION), GREECE
7-8	ATHENS (PIRAEUS), GREECE (OVERNIGHT)



CRETE, GREECE





EPHESUS, TURKEY

KEY HIGHLIGHTS

TWO OVERNIGHTS IN ATHENS AND ISTANBUL

Explore even more at a relaxed pace. Discover the architectural gems of ancient Athens during an overnight stay. Additional time in Istanbul allows for a rich cultural immersion.

DISCOVER ANCIENT EPHESUS

Visit one of the world's best-preserved cities and explore ancient archaeological sites. Enjoy an unparalleled look into the lives of the ancients.

FULL ACROPOLIS EXPERIENCE ATHENS, GREECE

Encounter ancient architecture and legends of the Acropolis during a visit to the magnificent site and its museum in Athens. **OPTIONAL**

SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

ANCIENT OLYMPIA GREECE

Journey through the Peloponnese to ancient Olympia, birthplace of the Olympic Games. Explore ruins including the Temple of Zeus and the Temple of Hera. Enjoy free time to explore more or visit the Archaeological Museum and its remarkable collection including the stone head of Hera. **INCLUDED**

THE KRKA WATERFALLS & TOWN OF SKRADIN SPLIT, CROATIA

Travel through Croatia's beautiful countryside to Krka National Park and its sleepy gateway town of Skradin. The park covers almost 27,000 acres and is known for its cascading waterfalls and crystalline waters. Enjoy spectacular views of the foamy cascades and their crystal clear pools from a viewing platform. **OPTIONAL**

SYRTAKI, GREEK FOOD & ANCIENT OLYMPIA OLYMPIA, GREECE

Visit the ancient city of Olympia and walk among the remains of the Temple of Zeus, one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World. Later, participate in a cooking demonstration of traditional Greek cuisine. Over lunch, you can also learn a few steps of the nation's syrtaki dance, made famous by the movie Zorba the Greek. **OPTIONAL**



FLORENCE, ITALY



KRKA NATIONAL PARK, CROATIA

HIGHLIGHTS OF MONTENEGRO KOTOR, MONTENEGRO

Experience the road between Kotor and Cetinje, which has been called one of the most beautiful in the world. With your local guide, ascend the slopes of Lovćen Mountain. Stop at Njeguši and sample some local specialties, including ham, cheese and wine. Visit the former capital Cetinje and pass through the summer resort of Budva before returning to Kotor and your awaiting ship. **OPTIONAL**

AN EVENING AT THE HAMMAM WITH MUSIC OF THE SULTANS ISTANBUL, TURKEY

Experience firsthand taking a spa at a hammam, or Turkish bath, a long and cherished tradition in Turkish culture. During your visit to one of Istanbul's leading baths, an attendant will vigorously exfoliate your skin and smother you in bubbles. Enjoy a soak in one of the baths while being entranced by the sounds of the sultans. **OPTIONAL**

COOKING IN A TUSCAN CASTLE FLORENCE, ITALY

Experience pure Tuscany with a guided private tour of medieval Castello del Trebbio and a cooking lesson in the castle's modern kitchen. Learn to make pasta dough and sauce from local ingredients. Later, retire to the dining room for delicious hors d'oeuvres and the pasta and sauces you helped prepare, accompanied by local wines and some delicious sweet Tuscan delicacies. **OPTIONAL**

EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



3 NIGHTS BEST OF BARCELONA

Explore Cataluña's capital during a fully escorted program that showcases the best of beautiful Barcelona. Experience the highlights of the city with guided tours to key sights, including the Santa Maria de Montserrat Abbey, the Gothic Quarter and Antoni Gaudí's masterpiece, La Sagrada Família.



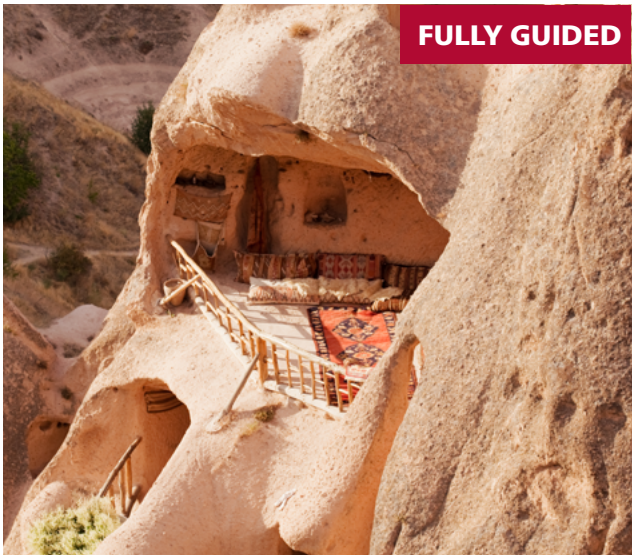
2 NIGHTS IN ISTANBUL

Discover where East meets West in timeless Istanbul as you visit the imposing Blue Mosque and the impressive Underground Cistern. Explore the expansive Grand Bazaar and enjoy a delicious Turkish-style lunch while scenically sailing on the Bosphorus Strait between Europe and Asia.



2 NIGHTS IN MADRID

Ernest Hemingway called Madrid "the most Spanish of all cities." Witness its authenticity firsthand in one of Europe's most lively and elegant capitals. From the breathtaking art collection of the Prado Museum to the sprawling baroque Plaza Mayor, experience the true spirit of Spain. Visit the plentiful tapas bars and sample the city's finest wines.



3 NIGHTS IN CAPPADOCIA

Explore the epic natural beauty and ancient history of captivating Cappadocia. Take to the skies for a hot air balloon ride over Cappadocia and journey through the Dervent Valley admiring the "Fairy Chimney" rock formations. In Istanbul see historic landmarks such as the "Blue Mosque," the Hippodrome of Constantinople and the Topkapi Palace.

MEDITERRANEAN & ADRIATIC SOJOURN

Athens (Piraeus) to Barcelona or vice versa

SET SAIL
March - November **2026**
February - October **2027**
February - August **2028**

22 DAYS	7 COUNTRIES	18 PORTS	17 GUIDED TOURS

Combines *Venice, the Adriatic & Greece*, *Italian Sojourn* and *Iconic Western Mediterranean*.
From the ancient wonders of Greece and the Dalmatian Coast to Italy's Renaissance cities and the glamour of the French Riviera, this journey offers an extraordinary immersion into the heart of Europe's southern shores. Explore Athens' legendary landmarks, including the Acropolis and Temple of Zeus. Wander Corfu's UNESCO-listed Old Town and discover Dubrovnik's marbled Stradun. Explore Venice's famous canals and stroll Kotor's medieval streets. Glimpse life in 79 AD, frozen in time amid the remarkably preserved ruins of Pompeii. See famous art and architecture in Florence. Absorb the maritime spirit of Marseille and cruise the tranquil Canal du Midi in Sète. Discover Barcelona's artistic treasures or visit Catalonia's most cherished place of pilgrimage, Santa Maria de Montserrat Abbey.

DAY	PORT
1	**ATHENS (PIRAEUS), GREECE** Settle into your stateroom and explore the iconic streets of Athens.
2	**OLYMPIA (KATAKOLON), GREECE** Discover the origins of the Olympic Games at Mt. Kronos, location of the ancient temples of Olympia.
3	**CORFU (KÉRKYRA), GREECE** See Mouse Island and the Vlacherna Monastery; stroll the streets of Old Town, a UNESCO Site.
4	**KOTOR, MONTENEGRO** Walk the cobbled streets, see the cities Venetian Walls and visit the Cathedral of St. Tryphon.
5	**DUBROVNIK, CROATIA** Walk the marbled Stradun, pass Sponza Palace and see the 15th-century Onofrio's Fountain.
6	**SPLIT, CROATIA** Explore the Old Town built around Diocletian's Palace, a UNESCO World Heritage site.
7-9	**VENICE (CHIOGGIA), ITALY (OVERNIGHT)** Spend three days exploring the magical city of Venice. See the legendary St. Mark's square, take a gondola ride and visit a Venetian carnivale workshop.
10	**ŠIBENIK, CROATIA** Stroll Old Town's narrow streets and squares and visit St. James Cathedral, a UNESCO Site.
11	**BARI (PUGLIA), ITALY** Explore sunny, palm-lined Bari, visit the Norman-Swabian castle and see the Basilica of St. Nicholas.
12	**CROTONE, ITALY** Marvel at the impressive cathedral, browse the Pythagoras Museum and Gardens and explore the waterfront.
13	**SICILY (MESSINA), ITALY** Marvel at the architectural and artistic treasures of Messina or choose to explore Taormina and Mt. Etna.
14	**NAPLES, ITALY** Admire Greek and Roman architecture. Visit the ancient Herculaneum or choose to explore Pompeii.
15	**ROME (CIVITAVECCHIA), ITALY** See the highlights of Rome and enjoy a guided tour of the Colosseum. Alternatively, visit the Vatican.
16-17	**FLORENCE/PISA (LIVORNO), ITALY (OVERNIGHT)** Take a tour of Pisa and see the famous Leaning Tower. Enjoy a full-day tour that combines both Pisa and Florence, or stroll the hilltop towns of Tuscany.
18	**MONTE CARLO, MONACO** Discover Monaco's medieval quarter and Prince's Palace, or visit the Casino de Monte-Carlo.
19	**MARSEILLE, FRANCE** Explore the Old Port, Notre Dame de la Garde and Palais Longchamp, or discover charming Aix-en-Provence.
20	**SÈTE, FRANCE** Stroll the main canal or enjoy a tranquil boat cruise along the Canal du Midi, a UNESCO site.
21-22	**BARCELONA, SPAIN (OVERNIGHT)** Visit Barcelona's cultural gems and explore the narrow streets of the Gothic Quarter. Disembark or spend more time exploring, perhaps joining one of our extensions.


VENICE, ITALY



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

SPLIT WALKING TOUR CROATIA
Explore the city centre and make your way along its charming cobblestone streets, passing beautiful pre-Romanesque churches and Gothic chapels. In the palace complex, you will descend into the well-preserved cellars. Stop to admire the stunning bell tower at the Cathedral of St. Domnius. **INCLUDED**

VENETIAN ISLANDS, MURANO & BURANO VENICE, ITALY
Cruise along the Giudecca Canal, passing St. Mark's Square. Arrive at the island of Murano and visit one of the leading glass manufacturers. On Burano, learn about Venice's lace-making industry and stroll along quaint cobblestone streets. **OPTIONAL**



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN BARCELONA
An additional two nights gives you ample time to explore, including Antoni Gaudí's La Sagrada Família and Park Güell. Sample tasty tapas, stroll down the legendary Las Ramblas or visit the Gothic Quarter.



2 NIGHTS IN ATHENS
Ascend Acropolis Hill to explore the ancient Parthenon and admire the Temple of Athena Nike. Stop by an authentic taverna. Or wander the labyrinthine streets of the historic Plaka District.



4 NIGHTS CLASSIC GREECE
Discover Greece's most spectacular sights on the Peloponnese peninsula. Explore the remarkably preserved cities of Mycenae and Epidaurus. Visit Delphi and marvel at the iconic sites of this ancient capital.

ADRIATIC & MEDITERRANEAN SOJOURN

Rome (Civitavecchia) to Istanbul

SET SAIL
Mar, Apr & Jun - Nov **2026**
Mar - May, Jul, Sep & Oct **2027**
Mar, Apr, Jul & Aug **2028**

22 DAYS	5 COUNTRIES	18 PORTS	17 GUIDED TOURS

Combines *Italian Sojourn*; *Venice, the Adriatic & Greece* and *Ancient Mediterranean Treasures*.
From the grandeur of Rome and the haunting ruins of Pompeii to the sun-drenched shores of Sicily and the medieval streets of Kotor, this voyage invites you to explore the very best of the Adriatic and Mediterranean. Wander through UNESCO-listed Old Towns in Corfu and Rhodes, stand where Olympians once competed in Katakolon and marvel at the mythic Palace of Knossos in Crete. Trace to Dalmatian Coast through Croatia, stroll Dubrovnik's iconic city walls, Split's palace complex and see the magnificent waterfalls of Krak National Park.

DAY	PORT
1	ROME (CIVITAVECCHIA), ITALY
2	NAPLES, ITALY
3	SICILY (MESSINA), ITALY
4	CROTONE, ITALY
5	BARI (PUGLIA), ITALY
6	ŠIBENIK, CROATIA
7-9	VENICE (CHIOGGIA), ITALY (OVERNIGHT)
10	SPLIT, CROATIA
11	DUBROVNIK, CROATIA
12	KOTOR, MONTENEGRO
13	CORFU (KÉRKYRA), GREECE
14	OLYMPIA (KATAKOLON), GREECE
15-16	ATHENS (PIRAEUS), GREECE (OVERNIGHT)
17	CRETE (HERAKLION), GREECE
18	RHODES, GREECE
19	EPHESUS (KUŞADASI), TURKEY
20	TROY (ÇANAKKALE), TURKEY
21-22	ISTANBUL, TURKEY (OVERNIGHT)





KEY HIGHLIGHTS

SCENIC NAPLES ITALY
See evidence of Naples rich past, from Greek and Roman monuments to Renaissance splendours. Explore Piazza del Plebiscito on your own, with the former Royal Palace of Naples overlooking its bustling square. **INCLUDED**

THE BATTLEFIELDS OF GALLIPOLI TROY, TURKEY
Stop at the ANZAC Commemorative Site and the Ari Burnu Cemetery before Gallipoli National Park. See ANZAC Cove and Lone Pine Cemetery. Visit the Turkish 57th Regiment Cemetery and Conkbayir Hill. **OPTIONAL**

ICONIC MEDITERRANEAN TREASURES

Istanbul to Barcelona or vice versa

SET SAIL
Apr, Oct - Dec **2026**
Jan, Feb, Oct & Dec **2027**
Jan, Feb & Apr **2028**

22 DAYS	6 COUNTRIES	15 PORTS	16 GUIDED TOURS

Combines *Ancient Mediterranean Treasures*; *Journey to Antiquities* and *Iconic Western Mediterranean*.
Uncover the essence of the Mediterranean through its most iconic expressions. Experience the warmth of Turkish hospitality, see Istanbul's majestic Blue Mosque and Hagia Sophia, explore the ruins of Troy and Ephesus, one of the best-preserved classical cities in the world. Feel the pulse of history in Athens beneath the shadow of the Acropolis. Immerse yourself in Italy's charm, from the lively piazzas of Naples to the artistic soul of Messina and the eternal allure of Rome. Visit Pisa's famed leaning tower and revel in Florence's art and architecture.

DAY	PORT
1-2	ISTANBUL, TURKEY (OVERNIGHT)
3	TROY (ÇANAKKALE), TURKEY
4	EPHESUS (KUŞADASI), TURKEY
5	RHODES, GREECE
6	CRETE (HERAKLION), GREECE
7-9	ATHENS (PIRAEUS), GREECE (OVERNIGHT)
10	CRETE (SOUDA BAY), GREECE
11	EPHESUS (KUŞADASI), TURKEY
12	SAIL THE IONIAN SEA
13	SICILY (MESSINA), ITALY
14	NAPLES, ITALY
15	ROME (CIVITAVECCHIA), ITALY
16-17	FLORENCE/PISA (LIVORNO), ITALY (OVERNIGHT)
18	MONTE CARLO, MONACO
19	MARSEILLE, FRANCE
20	SÈTE, FRANCE
21-22	BARCELONA, SPAIN (OVERNIGHT)





KEY HIGHLIGHTS

SCENIC CHANIA BY FOOT CRETE, GREECE
Once a major city-state of the mysterious Minoan Kingdom. Its importance led to several waves of occupation over the centuries. Walk the winding streets of the city's Old Town and see Ottoman mosques, ruins and Byzantine churches. **INCLUDED**

THE FULL ACROPOLIS EXPERIENCE GREECE
Climb 80 steps through the Propylaeum, the grand entrance that delivers you to the plateau of the rock. Continue to the new Acropolis Museum, where more than 4,000 objects from the ancient city are preserved. **OPTIONAL**

MALTA, MOROCCO & THE MEDITERRANEAN

Roundtrip Barcelona

SET SAIL
Jan - Mar, Oct & Dec **2026**
Jan, Feb, Apr - Jun, Aug, Oct - Dec **2027**
Jan - Mar, May & Jul **2028**

16 DAYS	7 COUNTRIES	10 PORTS	9 GUIDED TOURS

Historic cities and scenic treasures are yours to explore as you circumnavigate the Mediterranean.
This unique journey, spans continents, cultures and centuries of history. Explore the golden-stone streets of Valletta, the rugged beauty of Corsica and take in the bustle of Marseille's Old Port as you indulge in a traditional bouillabaisse. Cross into North Africa, where the Casbah of Algiers, the medina of Tunis and Casablanca's grand mosque await your discovery. While Andalusia offers flamenco rhythms, the intricate splendour of the Alhambra palace and time in Barcelona, where your journey begins and ends with Catalan flair. Overnight in Valetta and witness the natural and cultural beauty from sweeping bays to picturesque fishing villages.


ALGIERS, ALGERIA

DAY	PORT
1	**BARCELONA, SPAIN** Embark your ship and settle into your stateroom. Visit cultural gems and explore the Gothic Quarter.
2	**MARSEILLE, FRANCE** Absorb the pleasures of Marseille's historic treasures, see the scenic Old Port and 17th-century fortresses.
3	**CORSICA (AJACCIO), FRANCE** Encounter natural wonders as you explore the town of Napoleon Bonaparte's birth.
4	**ROME (CIVITAVECCHIA), ITALY** Immerse yourself in historic Rome, home to iconic antiquities such as the Colosseum.
5	SAIL THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA
6-7	**VALLETTA, MALTA (OVERNIGHT)** Famed for its fresh produce and delicious wines, discover Malta's rich local delights.
8	**TUNIS (LA GOULETTE), TUNISIA** Discover the treasures of Tunis, including the city's French-influenced architecture.
9	SAIL THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA
10	**ALGIERS, ALGERIA** Explore the Casbah of Algiers and delve into centuries-old history amid stone-walled warrens.
11	SAIL THE STRAIT OF GIBRALTAR
12	**CASABLANCA, MOROCCO** Experience the city's neo-Moorish splendour and French influences and see its iconic mosque.
13	**SEVILLE (CÁDIZ), SPAIN** Explore Cádiz on foot, sample jerez and discover Andalusian treasures.
14	**GRANADA (MÁLAGA), SPAIN** Wander the streets of Andalusian Málaga, see Alcazaba Palace and Gibralfaro Castle.
15	SAIL THE BALEARIC SEA
16	**BARCELONA, SPAIN** Bid farewell to your fellow guests and journey home. Or spend more time exploring, perhaps joining one of our extensions.


VALLETTA, MALTA



ITINERARY HIGHLIGHTS



EXPLORE PICTURESQUE CORSICA

From medieval walled towns to idyllic seaside villages. The island's capital of Ajaccio is the birthplace of Napoleon Bonaparte. See Belle Époque houses and enjoy the atmospheric Old Town. Discover its Tuscan-like beauty, farm cuisine and viniculture.



OVERNIGHT IN VALLETTA, MALTA

Enjoy even more time to explore this UNESCO World Heritage city. This is one of Europe's first cities planned and constructed from scratch. The humble facades of its churches and palaces hide extravagant interiors of marble, tapestries and paintings.



ENJOY FOUR DAYS SAILING AND RELAXING

Sleep in and enjoy a late breakfast in Mamsen's. Read a book on a cosy sunbed or take part in a self-guided audio tour of the art on board. Indulge in afternoon tea in the Wintergarden and partake in the centuries old hot and cold therapy in the Nordic Spa.



SAIL DURING THE QUIET SEASON

The quiet season between November and March has a special charm. With fewer crowds, discover historic landmarks at a more leisurely pace and get to know locals as you experience these iconic destinations in their more authentic state.

SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

CÁDIZ WALKING TOUR
SEVILLE, SPAIN

Admire some of this historic city's most ornate sites on a pleasant and enlightening stroll with a local guide. Navigate passageways that connect elaborate plazas, stopping to explore Plaza de San Antonio de Padua, Plaza de España and Plaza de Mina. Visit the Catedral Nueva with its elaborate baroque exterior. **INCLUDED**

ANCIENT CARTHAGE & THE MOORISH VILLAGE OF SIDI BOU SAID
TUNIS, TUNISIA

Experience two sides of Tunisia—one ancient and one charmingly evocative—on this fascinating excursion. In Carthage, discover the magnificent ruins of a once-great city. High on the cliffs overlooking the Bay of Tunis, explore the enchanting streets of the Moorish village of Sidi Bou Said. Admire houses painted in the region's typical white and blue. **OPTIONAL**

MALTA'S CAPITALS, OLD & NEW
VALLETTA

Drive with your guide to the former capital, Mdina. With its hilltop location and peaceful, shaded streets, locals fondly refer to it as "the Silent City." Continue to the present-day capital, Valletta, founded in the 16th century. Walk the bustling cobblestone streets past St. John's Co-Cathedral and the Magisterial Palace of the Grandmaster. **OPTIONAL**


VALLETTA, MALTA


SEVILLE, SPAIN

PANORAMIC AJACCIO
CORSICA, FRANCE

Drive with your guide to the Place de Gaulle. Pass the Assemblée Régionale and elegant Belle Époque houses. Follow the magnificent villa-dotted coast to the Sanguinaires. In Ajaccio, visit the baroque cathedral where Napoleon was christened in 1771. A walking tour through Old Town passes Casa Bonaparte. **INCLUDED**

MOTORCYCLE THROUGH PROVENCE
MARSEILLE, FRANCE

Don your helmet and slip into a sidecar or onto the back of your motorcycle for a scenic ride through Provence. Travel along the Col de la Gineste, which connects Marseille to Cassis, and through the Massif des Calanques. Feel the rush of air on your face as you admire sweeping views of the city, the blue waters of the Mediterranean and France's highest sea cliff, Cap Canaille. **OPTIONAL**

TREASURES OF ALGIERS ALGERIA

Explore two of Algiers's important attractions in depth: a splendidly landscaped garden and a majestic basilica. The Jardin d'Essai du Hamma botanical garden was established in 1832. Today its arboretum and gardens are considered to be among the finest in the world. The Basilica of Notre Dame d'Afrique rises above the city on a clifftop. Surmounted by a silver dome with a blue-and-white mosaic frieze, its interior is richly decorated with paintings, arches, columns, mosaics and 26 stained glass windows. **OPTIONAL**

EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN BARCELONA

An additional two nights gives you ample time to explore Barcelona's impressive architecture, including Antoni Gaudí's La Sagrada Família and Park Güell. Sample tasty tapas, stroll down the legendary Las Ramblas or meander the narrow lanes and boutique stores of the Gothic Quarter.



3 NIGHTS BEST OF BARCELONA

Explore Cataluña's capital during a fully escorted program that showcases the best of beautiful Barcelona. Experience the highlights of the city with guided tours to key sights, including the Santa Maria de Montserrat Abbey, the Gothic Quarter and Antoni Gaudí's masterpiece, La Sagrada Família.



2 NIGHTS IN MADRID

Ernest Hemingway called Madrid "the most Spanish of all cities." Witness its authenticity firsthand in one of Europe's most lively and elegant capitals. From the breathtaking art collection of the Prado Museum to the sprawling baroque Plaza Mayor, experience the true spirit of Spain. Visit the plentiful tapas bars and sample the city's finest wines.



ANCIENT ADRIATIC TREASURES

Venice (Chioggia) to Istanbul or vice versa

SET SAIL

Mar, Apr, Jun, Aug, Oct & Nov **2026**
Mar - May, Jul, Sep & Oct **2027**
Mar, Apr & Aug **2028**

15 DAYS	5 COUNTRIES	12 PORTS	12 GUIDED TOURS

Combines *Venice, the Adriatic & Greece* and *Ancient Mediterranean Treasures*.
Trace the legacy of ancient civilisations along the storied coastlines of the Adriatic and Aegean. Wander Venice's Renaissance piazzas and glide along the canals by gondola. Uncover Roman heritage in the incredibly preserved walled cities of Split and Dubrovnik. Navigate Kotor's medieval lanes beneath dramatic limestone cliffs, and stroll Corfu's UNESCO-listed Old Town. Stand among the ruins of Olympia, birthplace of the Olympic Games and explore Athens's incredible historic monuments over two days. Discover Crete's Minoan past and join a Cretan cooking masterclass. Marvel at Rhodes's medieval grandeur, then walk the marble streets of Ephesus, one of the world's best-preserved ancient cities. Visit the legendary site of Troy and experience Istanbul's vibrant blend of Eastern and Western traditions.

DAY	PORT
1-2	**VENICE (CHIOGGIA), ITALY (OVERNIGHT)** Discover charming Chioggia or head to Venice to explore St. Mark's Square or the Doge's Palace.
3	**SPLIT, CROATIA** Explore the city centre and Diocletian's Palace and journey to Trogir or the Krka Waterfalls.
4	**DUBROVNIK, CROATIA** Walk the marbled Stradun, pass Sponza Palace and see the 15th-century Onofrio's Fountain.
5	**KOTOR, MONTENEGRO** Explore the medieval streets; visit the Cathedral of St. Tryphon and the Maritime Museum.
6	**CORFU (KÉRKYRA), GREECE** See Mouse Island and the Vlacherna Monastery; stroll the streets of Old Town, a UNESCO Site.


TROJAN HORSE, TROY, TURKEY


OLYMPIA, GREECE

7	**OLYMPIA (KATAKOLON), GREECE** Visit the Olympic park, see the Temple of Zeus and browse the Olympia Archaeological Museum.
8-9	**ATHENS (PIRAEUS), GREECE (OVERNIGHT)** Visit the acclaimed National Archaeological Museum and partake of the city's rich café culture.
10	**CRETE (HERAKLION), GREECE** Explore the Arkadi Monastery and visit Rethymnon's Old Town and its array of quaint shops.
11	**RHODES, GREECE** Enjoy a tour of the Palace of the Grand Masters, a UNESCO World Heritage site.
12	**EPHESUS (KUŞADASI), TURKEY** Walk along the Street of the Knights and see the iconic Palace of the Grand Masters.
13	**TROY (ÇANAKKALE), TURKEY** Uncover ancient history at the archaeological sites of Troy, Çanakkale or Gallipoli.
14-15	**ISTANBUL, TURKEY (OVERNIGHT)** Admire the city's landmarks such as the "Blue Mosque," Hagia Sophia and Topkapi Palace. Bid farewell and journey home. Or spend more time exploring, perhaps joining one of our extensions.



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

THE BATTLEFIELDS OF GALLIPOLI
TROY, TURKEY
Visit the site of one of World War I's most deadly battles. Stop at the ANZAC Commemorative Site and the Ari Burnu Cemetery before Gallipoli National Park. See ANZAC Cove and Lone Pine Cemetery. Visit Turkish 57th Regiment Cemetery. **OPTIONAL**

HIGHLIGHTS OF MONTENEGRO
KOTOR
Ascend the slopes of Lovćen Mountain. Marvel at the waters of the Adriatic and Kotor Bay. Stop at Njeguši and sample some local specialties. In Cetinje, visit King Nikola's Museum to learn how he introduced sweeping reforms in the early 20th century. **OPTIONAL**



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN ISTANBUL
Visit the imposing Blue Mosque and the impressive Underground Cistern. Explore the expansive Grand Bazaar and enjoy a delicious Turkish-style lunch while scenically sailing on the Bosphorus Strait.



3 NIGHTS IN CAPPADOCIA
Explore the natural beauty and ancient history of Cappadocia. Take a hot air balloon ride over the Dervent Valley. See historic landmarks such as the Blue Mosque and Topkapi Palace in Istanbul.



2 NIGHTS IN VENICE
Explore Venice at a leisurely pace. Wander St Marks Square, visit the Rialto Market, take an iconic gondola ride, browse the legendary glassmakers and indulge in delicious traditional Italian cuisine.

ITALY, THE ADRIATIC & GREECE

Athens (Piraeus) to Rome (Civitavecchia) or vice versa

SET SAIL
March - November **2026**
March - October **2027**
March - August **2028**

15 DAYS	4 COUNTRIES	13 PORTS	11 GUIDED TOURS

Combines *Venice, the Adriatic & Greece* and *Italian Sojourn*.
Experience the cultural richness of southern Europe on a journey exploring Italy, Croatia, Montenegro and Greece. Explore Athens's ancient landmarks, from the Acropolis to the Temple of Zeus and walk among the remains of the site of the first Olympic Games in 776 BC in Olympia. Wander Corfu's UNESCO-listed Old Town and admire Kotor's medieval architecture nestled between fjord-like bays and towering cliffs. In Dubrovnik, walk the marbled Stradun and take in views from its iconic city walls, then discover Roman heritage in Split. Enjoy extended time in Venice to see the icons, join a Murano glass workshop or learn about the traditions of Italian cuisine in a home-hosted visit. Sail around Italy's boot taking in the coastal charm of Crotone and the dramatic landscapes of Sicily.

DAY	PORT
1	**ATHENS (PIRAEUS), GREECE** Board your ship and enjoy free time to explore this ancient city.
2	**OLYMPIA (KATAKOLON), GREECE** Visit the Olympic park, see the Temple of Zeus and browse the Olympia Archaeological Museum.
3	**CORFU (KÉRKYRA), GREECE** See Mouse Island and the Vlacherna Monastery; stroll the streets of Old Town, a UNESCO Site.
4	**KOTOR, MONTENEGRO** Explore the medieval streets, visit the Cathedral of St. Tryphon and the Maritime Museum.
5	**DUBROVNIK, CROATIA** Walk the marbled Stradun, pass Sponza Palace and see the 15th-century Onofrio's Fountain.
6	**SPLIT, CROATIA** Explore the city centre and Diocletian's Palace and journey to Trogir or the Krka Waterfalls.


VENICE, ITALY


NAPLES, ITALY

7-9	**VENICE (CHIOGGIA), ITALY (OVERNIGHT)** Discover charming Chioggia or head to Venice to explore St. Mark's Square or the Doge's Palace.
10	**ŠIBENIK, CROATIA** Stroll Old Town's narrow streets and squares and visit St. James Cathedral, a UNESCO Site.
11	**BARI, ITALY** See Bari's castle and churches, or visit Alberobello's UNESCO-listed trulli houses.
12	**CROTONE, ITALY** Marvel at the impressive cathedral, browse the Pythagoras Museum or stroll the waterfront.
13	**SICILY (MESSINA), ITALY** Visit Messina's many piazzas in Old Town or venture out to explore UNESCO-listed Mt. Etna.
14	**NAPLES, ITALY** Uncover Naples's history and culture or venture to Pompeii, Sorrento or the Amalfi Coast.
15	**ROME (CIVITAVECCHIA), ITALY** Bid farewell to your fellow guests and journey home. Or spend more time exploring, perhaps joining one of our extensions.



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

BARI WALKING TOUR BARI, ITALY
Enjoy a scenic drive toward Bari, with views of the Adriatic Sea. See landmarks including Teatro Margherita and the Fortino di Sant'Antonio. Alight your coach and explore more beginning at the Basilica of St. Nicholas. See the saint's relics, then head to the old town's two main squares. **INCLUDED**

SORRENTO & POMPEII ITALY
Drive to Sorrento, enjoying stunning views of the Italian Riviera. Observe a woodcarving demonstration, then set out for an independent exploration. Continue to the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Pompeii, a city frozen in time since Mt. Vesuvius erupted in 79 AD. **OPTIONAL**



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN ROME
Spend two days discovering beautiful Rome, the "Eternal City." Explore its ancient buildings and ruins, tour the Colosseum, see the Trevi Fountain and sample traditional Italian food.



2 NIGHTS IN ATHENS
Ascend Acropolis Hill to explore the ancient Parthenon and admire the Temple of Athena Nike. Stop by an authentic taverna to sample meze. Or wander the labyrinthine streets of the historic Plaka District.



4 NIGHTS CLASSIC GREECE
Discover Greece's most spectacular sights on the Peloponnese peninsula. Explore the cities of Mycenae and Epidaurus. Visit Delphi, home of the oracle consulted by the leaders of ancient Greece.

MEDITERRANEAN & ITALIAN SOJOURN

Barcelona to Venice (Chioggia) or vice versa

SET SAIL
Mar - Jul, Sep - Nov **2026**
Feb - Oct **2027**
Feb - Jul & Sep **2028**

15 DAYS	5 COUNTRIES	12 PORTS	12 GUIDED TOURS

Combines *Iconic Western Mediterranean* and *Italian Sojourn*.
Discover destinations shaped by empires, artists and seafarers as you explore the storied shores of the Mediterranean. Discover Gaudí's surreal architecture and the Gothic Quarter in Barcelona. Explore the Canal du Midi in Sète, wander Marseille's historic Old Port and Monte Carlo's glamorous boulevards. Spend two days in Tuscany, discovering hilltop towns and Florence's Renaissance masterpieces. Walk through the heart of ancient Rome and in Naples, uncover the haunting ruins of Pompeii. See Messina's baroque piazzas and Mt. Etna, and explore the legacy of Pythagoras among ancient temples in Crotone. In Šibenik, admire the intricate stonework of St. James Cathedral before enjoying time in Venice to explore St. Mark's Square, visit the Doge's Palace and witness the artistry of Venetian glassmakers.

DAY	PORT
1-2	**BARCELONA, SPAIN (OVERNIGHT)** Visit Barcelona's cultural gems and explore the narrow streets of the Gothic Quarter.
3	**SÈTE, FRANCE** Stroll the main canal or enjoy a tranquil boat cruise along the Canal du Midi, a UNESCO site.
4	**MARSEILLE, FRANCE** Absorb the pleasures of Marseille's historic treasures; see the scenic Old Port and 17th-century fortresses.
5	**MONTE CARLO, MONACO** Discover Monaco's medieval quarter and Prince's Palace, or visit the Casino de Monte-Carlo.
6-7	**FLORENCE/PISA (LIVORNO), ITALY (OVERNIGHT)** Visit Pisa's famed Leaning Tower or venture to Florence to revel in its art and architecture.
8	**ROME (CIVITAVECCHIA), ITALY** Immerse yourself in historic Rome, home to iconic antiquities such as the Colosseum.


ROME, ITALY


SÈTE, FRANCE

9	**NAPLES, ITALY** Uncover Naples's history and culture or venture to Pompeii, Sorrento or the Amalfi Coast.
10	**SICILY (MESSINA), ITALY** Visit Messina's many piazzas in Old Town or venture out to explore UNESCO-listed Mt. Etna.
11	**CROTONE, ITALY** Marvel at its impressive cathedral, browse the Pythagoras Museum or stroll the waterfront.
12	**BARI, ITALY** See Bari's castle and churches, or visit Alberobello's UNESCO-listed trulli houses.
13	**ŠIBENIK, CROATIA** Stroll Old Town's narrow streets and squares and visit St. James Cathedral, a UNESCO Site.
14-15	**VENICE (CHIOGGIA), ITALY** Explore St. Mark's Square or the Doge's Palace. Bid farewell or perhaps spend more time exploring.



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

LUCCA ON YOUR OWN
FLORENCE, ITALY
Explore Lucca, a small medieval town steeped in history and culture. Admire the oval-shaped amphitheatre. See the magnificent octagonal Baptistery of St. John. Wander the quaint streets and browse the shops and admire the surroundings. **OPTIONAL**

THE KRKA WATERFALLS & TOWN OF SKRADIN ŠIBENIK, CROATIA
Travel through Croatia's countryside to Krka National Park and visit Skradin. The park covers almost 27,000 acres and is known for its cascading waterfalls and crystalline waters. Enjoy spectacular views at Skradinski Buk waterfalls. **OPTIONAL**



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN VENICE
Explore Venice at a leisurely pace. Wander St Marks Square, visit the Rialto Market, take an iconic gondola ride and browse the legendary glassmakers and indulge in delicious Italian cuisine.



2 NIGHTS IN BARCELONA
An additional two nights gives you ample time to explore, including Antoni Gaudí's La Sagrada Família and Park Güell. Sample tasty tapas, stroll down the legendary Las Ramblas or visit the Gothic Quarter.



3 NIGHTS COMO & THE ITALIAN LAKES
Explore Lake Maggiore's Islands, the Borrowmean Islands and Lake Como's villa-lined shores. Visit Bellagio and stroll its graceful promenade.

MEDITERRANEAN ANTIQUITIES

Athens (Piraeus) to Barcelona or vice versa

SET SAIL

Jan - May, Oct - Dec **2026**
Jan - Feb, Apr, May, Oct - Dec **2027**
Jan - May **2028**

15 DAYS	6 COUNTRIES	11 PORTS	11 GUIDED TOURS

Combines *Journey to Antiquities* and *Iconic Western Mediterranean*.
Ancient wonders and timeless traditions reveal the enduring spirit of the Mediterranean on this iconic voyage. Spend two days in Athens exploring the Plaka District, the Acropolis or join a traditional Greek cooking class. Walk the marble streets of Ephesus, one of the world's best-preserved ancient cities, and discover Crete's Minoan heritage at the Palace of Knossos. In Sicily, relax in Messina's baroque piazzas, explore the streets of Naples or journey to the haunting ruins of Pompeii. Stand in the shadow of the Colosseum in Rome and immerse yourself in the Renaissance brilliance of Florence and Pisa. Continue along the French Riviera, from the glamour of Monte Carlo to the historic treasures of Marseille and the canals of Sète. In Barcelona wander the Gothic Quarter, admire Gaudí's architecture and soak in Catalan culture.

DAY	PORT
1-2	**ATHENS (PIRAEUS), GREECE (OVERNIGHT)** See the Panathenaic Stadium, Temple of Zeus and Acropolis or shop in the Plaka District.
3	**EPHESUS (KUŞADASI), TURKEY** Visit one of the world's best-preserved cities to discover ancient archaeological sites.
4	**CRETE (SOUDA BAY), GREECE** Stroll through Chania, visit Arkadi Monastery and Palace of Knossos or sample local olive oil.
5	**SAIL THE IONIAN SEA**
6	**SICILY (MESSINA), ITALY** Visit Messina's many piazzas in Old Town or venture out to explore UNESCO-listed Mt. Etna.
7	**NAPLES, ITALY** Uncover Naples's history and culture or venture to Pompeii, Sorrento or the Amalfi Coast.


NAPLES, ITALY


ATHENS, GREECE

8	**ROME (CIVITAVECCHIA), ITALY** Immerse yourself in historic Rome, home to iconic antiquities such as the Colosseum.
9-10	**FLORENCE/PISA (LIVORNO), ITALY (OVERNIGHT)** Visit Pisa's famed Leaning Tower or venture to Florence to revel in its art and architecture.
11	**MONTE CARLO, MONACO** Discover Monaco's medieval quarter and Prince's Palace, or visit the Casino de Monte-Carlo.
12	**MARSEILLE, FRANCE** Absorb the pleasures of Marseille's historic treasures; see the scenic Old Port and 17th-century fortresses.
13	**SÈTE, FRANCE** Stroll the main canal or enjoy a tranquil boat cruise along the Canal du Midi, a UNESCO site.
14-15	**BARCELONA, SPAIN (OVERNIGHT)** Bid farewell to your fellow guests and journey home. Or spend more time exploring, perhaps joining one of our extensions.



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

A DAY IN TUSCANY
FLORENCE, ITALY
Enjoy a stroll through the hill town of San Gimignano and lunch at a Tuscan farm. Walk through the Piazza della Cisterna and the Piazza del Duomo, home to impressive palaces. Travel to a local farm and dine among ancient olive groves and vineyards. **OPTIONAL**

NICE, ÈZE & MONTE CARLO
MONACO
Join your guide for a drive to the "Pearl of the Côte d'Azur". Admire the palm-lined Promenade des Anglais and explore the colourful flower and fruit market of Old Nice. Stroll the charming stone streets before returning to Monte Carlo. **OPTIONAL**



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN BARCELONA
An additional two nights gives you ample time to explore, including Antoni Gaudí's La Sagrada Família and Park Güell. Sample tasty tapas, stroll down the legendary Las Ramblas or visit the Gothic Quarter.



2 NIGHTS IN ATHENS
Ascend Acropolis Hill to explore the ancient Parthenon and admire the Temple of Athena Nike. Stop by an authentic taverna to sample meze. Or wander the labyrinthine streets of the historic Plaka District.



2 NIGHTS IN MADRID
Visit Europe's most lively and elegant capital. From the art collection at the Prado Museum to the sprawling baroque Plaza Mayor, and the grand Royal Palace, experience the true spirit of Spain.

ANCIENT MEDITERRANEAN ANTIQUITIES

Istanbul to Rome (Civitavecchia) or vice versa

SET SAIL
Apr & Oct - Dec **2026**
Jan, Feb, Oct & Dec **2027**
Jan, Feb & Apr **2028**

15 DAYS	3 COUNTRIES	10 PORTS	9 GUIDED TOURS

Combines *Ancient Mediterranean Treasures* and *Journey to Antiquities.* Walk in the footsteps of philosophers, artists, and emperors as you explore the cultural heart of Italy, Greece and Turkey. East meets West beneath the domes of Hagia Sophia and the minarets of the Blue Mosque in Istanbul. Myth and archaeology intertwine in Troy and hear the whisper of emperors and philosophers on the marble streets of Ephesus. Stand before the Acropolis in Athens, and ascend the slopes of Sicily's Mt Etna. In the eternal city, marvel at the architectural mastery of the Pantheon and stand in awe beneath Michelangelo's Sistine Chapel dome.



DAY	PORT
1-2	ISTANBUL, TURKEY (OVERNIGHT)
3	TROY (ÇANAKKALE), TURKEY
4	EPHESUS (KUŞADASI), TURKEY
5	RHODES, GREECE
6	CRETE (HERAKLION), GREECE
7-9	ATHENS (PIRAEUS), GREECE (OVERNIGHT)
10	EPHESUS (KUŞADASI), TURKEY
11	CRETE (SOUDA BAY), GREECE
12	SAIL THE IONIAN SEA
13	SICILY (MESSINA), ITALY
14	NAPLES, ITALY
15	ROME (CIVITAVECCHIA), ITALY


CRETE, GREECE


EPHESUS (KUŞADASI), TURKEY

KEY HIGHLIGHTS

PANORAMIC ATHENS & ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUM ATHENS GREECE
Pass the small harbour of Zea and the elegant promenade at Mikrolimano. See the Hellenic Parliament and Syntagma (Constitution) Square. Visit the National Archaeological Museum with more than 11,000 exhibits. **INCLUDED**

EAST COAST ISLAND DRIVE RHODES, GREECE
Drive through vineyards and olive groves. Pause at Psarto, a small fishing harbour. Enjoy a glass of ouzo or wine with traditional local meze at a seaside taverna. **OPTIONAL**

CITIES OF ANTIQUITY

Rome (Civitavecchia) to Athens (Piraeus) or vice versa

SET SAIL
January & December **2026**
January & December **2027**

15 DAYS	3 COUNTRIES	11 PORTS	11 GUIDED TOURS

An odyssey through time and culture.
Trace the legacy of empires across the Mediterranean's most storied shores. Wander beneath the arches of the Colosseum in Rome and take in the dramatic beauty of the Amalfi Coast. Discover Malta's fortified capital, cross the Ionian Sea to Corfu where Venetian echoes linger in the Old Town. In Kalamáta, explore the Byzantine ruins of Mystras and the ancient city of Messene. Visit a traditional village home in Rhodes, sample the varied cuisine of Mykonos and immerse yourself in the ancient and modern wonders of Athens.

DAY	PORT
1-2	ROME (CIVITAVECCHIA), ITALY (OVERNIGHT)
3	NAPLES, ITALY
4	SICILY (MESSINA), ITALY
5-6	VALLETTA, MALTA (OVERNIGHT)
7	SAIL THE IONIAN SEA
8	CORFU (KÉRKYRA), GREECE
9	OLYMPIA (KATAKOLON), GREECE
10	KALAMÁTA, GREECE
11	CRETE (HERAKLION), GREECE
12	RHODES, GREECE
13	MYKONOS, GREECE
14-15	ATHENS (PIRAEUS), GREECE (OVERNIGHT)


RHODES, GREECE




NAPLES, ITALY

KEY HIGHLIGHTS

PANORAMIC CORFU & OLD TOWN WALKING TOUR GREECE
Enjoy a panoramic drive and walking tour of Corfu's UNESCO Old Town. Stroll the Esplanade and Liston promenade, see the Old Fortress, Durrell Gardens and the Palace of St. Michael and St. George. **INCLUDED**

MALTA HIGHLIGHTS VALLETTA, MALTA
Ascend to the Upper Barrakka Gardens for sweeping views. Continue to St. John's Co-Cathedral; see The Beheading of Saint John the Baptist painting. Visit Hagar Qim, a 5,000-year-old stone temple. **OPTIONAL**

NEW

MEDITERRANEAN & ADRIATIC ODYSSEY

Rome (Civitavecchia) to Athens (Piraeus) or vice versa

SET SAIL
Feb, Oct & Nov **2026**
Jan, Feb & Nov **2027**
Feb & Mar **2028**

15 DAYS	3 COUNTRIES	13 PORTS	12 GUIDED TOURS

Enjoy ocean vistas and island views.
Trace the footsteps of empires and artists along the Mediterranean and Adriatic coasts. Wander Rome's ancient avenues, uncover Naples's layered past or escape to the Amalfi Coast. In Sicily, explore Syracuse's storied ruins and discover the UNESCO listed fairytale trulli houses Alberobello. Croatia welcomes you with Split's centuries of architecture, Zadar's Roman relics and Dubrovnik's food and wine. Greece beckons with Corfu's island elegance, Cephalonia's fishing villages, and in Athens the Acropolis crowns a city steeped in history.

DAY	PORT
1	ROME (CIVITAVECCHIA), ITALY
2	NAPLES, ITALY
3	SICILY (SYRACUSE), ITALY
4	SAIL THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA
5	BARI, ITALY
6	SPLIT, CROATIA
7	ZADAR, CROATIA
8	VENICE (CHIOGGIA), ITALY
9	ANCONA, ITALY
10	DUBROVNIK, CROATIA
11	CORFU (KÉRKYRA), GREECE
12	CEPHALONIA (ARGOSTOLI), GREECE
13	KALAMÁTA, GREECE
14-15	ATHENS (PIRAEUS), GREECE (OVERNIGHT)


KALAMÁTA, GREECE




SICILY (SYRACUSE), ITALY

KEY HIGHLIGHTS

ANCONA ON FOOT ITALY
Explore Ancona's past from its Greek origins to its role as a medieval maritime republic. Explore Roman ruins, elegant palazzos and the majestic cathedral atop Mt. Conero. **INCLUDED**

ANCIENT SALONA & MEDIEVAL TROGIR
SPLIT, CROATIA
See Salona's astonishing remains of temples, amphitheatres, churches, burial grounds and baths. Then explore the laneways, palaces and stone houses of UNESCO-listed Trogir. **OPTIONAL**

MEDITERRANEAN DISCOVERIES

Rome (Civitavecchia) to London (Tilbury)

SET SAIL
January **2026**
September & December **2027**

15 DAYS	5 COUNTRIES	11 PORTS	9 GUIDED TOURS

Combines *Iconic Western Mediterranean* and *Iberian Explorer*. From the sun-drenched piazzas of Italy to the windswept shores of England, this voyage is a celebration of Europe's coastal soul. Uncover Italy's cultural heart in Rome and Florence and experience the refined allure of Monte Carlo. Spain unfolds with vibrant Barcelona, Cartagena's Roman echoes, and the Moorish elegance of Málaga. As you sail through the legendary Strait of Gibraltar, the Atlantic opens to Vigo's pilgrim path and Santiago's sacred cathedral. On British soil, discover Portsmouth's naval legacy, before ending in London—a fitting finale to a journey through time and tide.

DAY	PORT
1	ROME (CIVITAVECCHIA), ITALY
2-3	FLORENCE/PISA (LIVORNO), ITALY (OVERNIGHT)
4	MONTE CARLO, MONACO
5	MARSEILLE, FRANCE
6	SÈTE, FRANCE
7-8	BARCELONA, SPAIN (OVERNIGHT)
9	MURCIA (CARTAGENA), SPAIN
10	GRANADA (MÁLAGA), SPAIN
11	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
12	VIGO, SPAIN
13	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
14	PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND
15	LONDON (TILBURY), ENGLAND


GRANADA, SPAIN




MONTE CARLO, MONACO

KEY HIGHLIGHTS

ANCIENT ROMAN CITY OF CARTAGENA MURCIA, SPAIN
Wander through the Old Town's narrow cobblestone streets and visit the 6,000 seat Roman Theatre built in the 1st Century. **INCLUDED**

AN EVENING OF FLAMENCO BARCELONA, SPAIN
Enjoy an evening of passionate dance, stirring guitar and traditional tapas. This powerful art form born of Andalusian, Gypsy and Moorish traditions should not be missed. **OPTIONAL**

MEDITERRANEAN ODYSSEY

Barcelona to Venice (Chioggia) or vice versa

SET SAIL
January, March - October **2026**
February - November **2027**
April - September **2028**

13 DAYS	6 COUNTRIES	10 PORTS	10 GUIDED TOURS

Journey through the ages for unforgettable exploration to some of the Mediterranean's most historic ports. Capture the essence of the Mediterranean on a voyage that weaves together iconic cities, cultural landmarks and unforgettable moments. Explore Renaissance Florence, ancient Rome and the marble-paved lanes of Dubrovnik. Explore Barcelona, where Gaudí's bold architecture and lively tapas bars invite deeper discovery. Wander Marseille's Old Port, rub shoulders with the rich and famous in Monte Carlo and uncover the fascinating histories of Split and Corfu. With time in Venice to reflect and wander, this itinerary reveals the Mediterranean's enduring appeal, one remarkable port at a time. With overnights in vibrant Barcelona and charming Venice, enjoy a rich cultural immersion of each city. Along the way, gracious hosts, the finest regional cuisine and an award-winning Viking ship connect you to this pivotal, unforgettable part of the world with depth, insight and comfort.


NAPLES, ITALY

1-2	**BARCELONA, SPAIN (OVERNIGHT)** Visit Barcelona's cultural gems and explore the narrow streets of the Gothic Quarter.
3	**MARSEILLE, FRANCE** Absorb the pleasures of Marseille's historic treasures; see the scenic Old Port and 17th-century fortresses.
4	**MONTE CARLO, MONACO** Discover Monaco's medieval quarter and Prince's Palace, or visit the Casino de Monte-Carlo.
5	**FLORENCE/PISA (LIVORNO), ITALY** Visit Pisa's famed Leaning Tower or venture to Florence to revel in its art and architecture.
6	**ROME (CIVITAVECCHIA), ITALY** Immerse yourself in historic Rome, home to iconic antiquities such as the Colosseum.
7	**NAPLES, ITALY** Uncover Naples's history and culture or venture to Pompeii, Sorrento or the Amalfi Coast.
8	**SAIL THE IONIAN SEA**
9	**CORFU (KÉRKYRA), GREECE** See Mouse Island and the Vlacherna Monastery; stroll the streets of Old Town, a UNESCO Site.
10	**DUBROVNIK, CROATIA** Walk the marbled Stradun, pass Sponza Palace and see the 15th-century Onofrio's Fountain.
11	**SPLIT, CROATIA** Explore the city centre and Diocletian's Palace; journey to Trogir or the Krka Waterfalls.
12-13	**VENICE (CHIOGGIA), ITALY (OVERNIGHT)** Discover charming Chioggia or head to Venice to explore St. Mark's Square or the Doge's Palace.


VENICE, ITALY



ITINERARY HIGHLIGHTS



FLORENCE AND THE LEANING TOWER OF PISA
Witness the splendours of the Renaissance in two of Tuscany's most renowned cultural centres. Admire the Palazzo Vecchio at the Piazza della Signoria. Stand in awe at the Square of Miracles and its famous Leaning Tower.



OVERNIGHTS IN BARCELONA AND VENICE
Enjoy even more time to explore. Evenings in Barcelona are filled with diners in the Royal Plaza at restaurants. Join in the relaxed vibrant atmosphere. In Venice, immerse yourself in local highlights amid the aroma of delicious fresh seafood dishes.



DISCOVER THE WORKS OF GAUDÍ IN BARCELONA
View some of Gaudí's finest work at Park Güell- a UNESCO World Heritage Site. At La Sagrada Família step inside to marvel at its breathtaking, fantastical sanctuary. Visit Casa Batlló and Casa Milà featuring his signature curved facades and windows.



SAIL DURING THE QUIET SEASON
The quiet season between November and March has a special charm. With fewer crowds, discover historic landmarks at a more leisurely pace and get to know locals as you experience these iconic destinations in their more authentic state.

SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

ICONIC BARCELONA SPAIN

Discover Barcelona's most iconic landmarks on a relaxing drive and a leisurely walk around this impressive city. Pass the Columbus Monument, the seaside cultural and shopping complex. Admire the Arc de Triomf. Take in the breathtaking Parc de la Ciutadella. Walk into the historic centre, stopping to view the stunning neo-Gothic Barcelona Cathedral. Enjoy free time, perhaps walk through the Gothic Quarter. **INCLUDED**

FRENCH RIVIERA BY HELICOPTER MONTE CARLO, MONACO

Soar over Monaco and the French Riviera on this exhilarating and fascinating excursion. Fly over the lush gardens of the medieval hill town of Eze and the wide blue bay of Villefranche-sur-Mer. See Cape Ferrat jutting out into the sea, dotted with spectacular villas. Beyond the hills, see the French countryside stretching toward Provence and the French Alps. **OPTIONAL**

POMPEII & PIZZA NAPLES, ITALY

Enjoy a panoramic drive through Naples, then watch a master pizzaiolo (pizza maker) prepare the dough, sauce and toppings for your authentic, mouth-watering lunch. After some limoncello, accompany your experienced guide to the UNESCO World Heritage site of Pompeii — a city frozen in time by the eruption of Mt. Vesuvius in 79 AD. **OPTIONAL**



CORFU, GREECE



BARCELONA, SPAIN

CHIANTI WINE FLORENCE, ITALY

Arrive in San Miniato and enjoy free time to explore its enchanting village. Afterwards, visit 16th-century Dianella Estate, a former Medici hunting lodge. Restored to its former grandeur, the estate offers you an opportunity to gain insight into the world of Chianti wines. Enjoy a tour of the historic wine cellar, followed by a delicious dinner, before returning to your ship. **OPTIONAL**

DUBROVNIK BY CABLE CAR CROATIA

Get a bird's-eye view of Dubrovnik and the stunning Adriatic Sea via cable car, accompanied by a local guide who will point out all the key landmarks of this fascinating destination. Later, walk through Old Town's Ploče Gate, stroll the marbled pedestrian street, the Stradun, and pass Sponza Palace, the Church of St. Blaise and the 15th-century Onofrio's Fountain. **OPTIONAL**

PANORAMIC CORFU & OLD TOWN WALKING TOUR GREECE

With a local guide, you will drive to Kanoni, past the archaeological site of Paleopolis and by the gates of the late Georgian Mon Repos Villa, once a residence of the Greek Royal Family. Enjoy a guided stroll down the famous Esplanade of the Old Town, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. **INCLUDED**

EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN BARCELONA

An additional two nights gives you ample time to explore Barcelona's impressive architecture, including Antoni Gaudí's La Sagrada Família and Park Güell. Sample tasty tapas, stroll down the legendary Las Ramblas or meander through the Gothic Quarter the narrow lanes and boutique stores of the Gothic Quarter.



2 NIGHTS IN MADRID

Ernest Hemingway called Madrid "the most Spanish of all cities." Witness its authenticity firsthand in one of Europe's most lively and elegant capitals. From the breathtaking art collection of the Prado Museum to the sprawling baroque Plaza Mayor, experience the true spirit of Spain.



2 NIGHTS IN VENICE

Discover Venice, long renowned for art, architecture and culture. Explore at a leisurely pace, finding the city's landmarks, out-of-the-way passages and hidden piazzas by foot. Or traverse its extensive network of canals on board one of the local vaporetto water buses.



3 NIGHTS ULTIMATE ITALY - TUSCANY

Explore the delights of Tuscany, from its legendary cuisine and delicious wines to the Renaissance treasures of Florence, where the breathtaking works of Michelangelo, da Vinci and Brunelleschi took glorious shape and changed the world.

EMPIRES OF THE MEDITERRANEAN

Venice (Chioggia) to Athens (Piraeus) or vice versa

SET SAIL
March - May, July - October **2026**
March - October **2027**
April - September **2028**

10 DAYS	5 COUNTRIES	9 PORTS	8 GUIDED TOURS

Visit ancient ruins, iconic cities and the once mighty empires of the Mediterranean.
Uncover the legacy of ancient civilisations on this incredible journey through the Adriatic and Aegean, bookended by iconic Venice and Athens. Wander the medieval warrens of Zadar and Dubrovnik. Admire Santorini's iconic whitewashed villages and stand among the ruins of Olympia. In Athens stand before the Acropolis, visit the National Archaeological Museum. Or choose to take part in a traditional Greek cooking class. Discover the charm of Corfu as you wander the UNESCO-listed Old Town and uncover the rich architectural legacy of Koper, gateway to Slovenia's alpine beauty. Marvel at the dramatic landscapes of Kotor's fjord-like bay and enjoy privileged access to a concert inside the historic St. Nicholas Franciscan Monastery.

DAY	PORT
1	**VENICE (CHIOGGIA), ITALY** Step on board your ship. Discover charming Chioggia or explore St. Mark's Square or the Doge's Palace.
2	**KOPER, SLOVENIA** Admire the architecture of the Praetorian Palace, Loggia and Cathedral of the Assumption.
3	**ZADAR, CROATIA** Stroll the Old Town and see its revered churches or explore nature at Krka National Park.
4	**DUBROVNIK, CROATIA** Walk the marbled Stradun, pass Sponza Palace and see the 15th-century Onofrio's Fountain.
5	**KOTOR, MONTENEGRO** Explore the medieval streets, visit the Cathedral of St. Tryphon and the Maritime Museum.


ZADAR, CROATIA


CORFU, GREECE

6	**CORFU (KÉRKYRA), GREECE** See Mouse Island and the Vlacherna Monastery; stroll the streets of Old Town, a UNESCO Site.
7	**OLYMPIA (KATAKOLON), GREECE** Visit the Olympic park, see the Temple of Zeus and browse the Olympia Archaeological Museum.
8	**SANTORINI (THÍRA), GREECE** Discover picturesque views of Oia's whitewashed, blue-domed buildings and visit Thíra.
9-10	**ATHENS (PIRAEUS), GREECE (OVERNIGHT)** See the Panathenaic Stadium, Temple of Zeus and Acropolis or shop in the Plaka District. Bid farewell or perhaps spend more time exploring.



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

ANCIENT OLYMPIA GREECE
Visit the birthplace of the Olympic Games in 776 BC. See the Temple of Zeus, one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World, and marvel at the stadium that once held 45,000 spectators. Enjoy free time to explore more. You may choose to visit the Olympia Archaeological Museum. **INCLUDED**

HIGHLIGHTS OF MONTENEGRO
KOTOR
Ascend Lovćen Mountain, and enjoy the views of Kotor Bay from the national park. Visit Njeguši village and sample local delicacies. Explore Montenegro's former capital Cetinje before returning via the summer resort of Budva. **OPTIONAL**



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN VENICE
Explore Venice at a leisurely pace. Wander St Marks Square, visit the Rialto Market, take an iconic gondola ride and browse the legendary glassmakers and indulge in delicious Italian cuisine.



3 NIGHTS COMO & THE ITALIAN LAKES
Explore Lake Maggiore's Islands, the Borrowmean Islands and Lake Como's villa-lined shores. Visit Bellagio and stroll its graceful promenade.



4 NIGHTS CLASSIC GREECE
Discover Greece's most spectacular sights on the Peloponnese peninsula. Explore the remarkably preserved cities of Mycenae and Epidaurus. Visit Delphi and marvel at the iconic sites of this ancient capital.

JOURNEY TO ANTIQUITIES

Rome (Civitavecchia) to Athens (Piraeus) or vice versa

SET SAIL
Jan, Feb, Apr, May, Oct - Dec **2026**
Jan, Feb, May, Oct - Dec **2027**
Jan - May **2028**

8	DAYS	3	COUNTRIES	6	PORTS	5	GUIDED TOURS

Explore lands of ancient empires as you revel in the beauty and history of this region.
Follow the legacy of mighty empires across the Mediterranean, where ancient cities and coastal landscapes reveal centuries of cultural brilliance. In Rome, walk through grand piazzas and past imperial landmarks that shaped the Western world. Discover Naples' vibrant spirit or discover the enchanting island of Capri. In Sicily, explore Messina's historic centre and lively markets. Sail the Ionian Sea, once a vital corridor of trade and conquest, and uncover Crete's Minoan heritage at the Palace of Knossos. Wander the marble streets of Ephesus, one of antiquity's best-preserved cities. Spend two days in Athens, where democracy was born and classical ideals still echo through the Acropolis, the Agora and the city's vibrant modern culture.

DAY	PORT
1	**ROME (CIVITAVECCHIA), ITALY** Step on board your ship. Immerse yourself in Rome, home to iconic antiquities such as the Colosseum.
2	**NAPLES, ITALY** Uncover Naples's history and culture or venture to Pompeii, Sorrento or the Amalfi Coast.
3	**SICILY (MESSINA), ITALY** Visit Messina's many piazzas in Old Town or venture out to explore UNESCO-listed Mt. Etna.


CRETE, GREECE


NAPLES, ITALY


EPHESUS, TURKEY

4	**SAIL THE IONIAN SEA**
5	**CRETE (SOUDA BAY), GREECE** Stroll through Chania, visit Arkadi Monastery and Palace of Knossos or sample local olive oil.
6	**EPHESUS (KUŞADASI), TURKEY** Visit one of the world's best-preserved cities to discover ancient archaeological sites.
7-8	**ATHENS (PIRAEUS), GREECE (OVERNIGHT)** Explore fascinating ancient Greece. Bid farewell or spend more time exploring, perhaps joining one of our extensions.



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

POMPEII: CITY OF BEAUTY & RUIN
NAPLES, ITALY
During a guided tour, walk ancient cobblestone warrens past baths, temples, an amphitheatre and public buildings once teeming with life. Learn about its catastrophic destruction, centuries-long disappearance under stone and ash. **OPTIONAL**

THE PALACE OF KNOSSOS
CRETE, GREECE
Explore Palace of Knossos, in which Greek mythology says that Minos's wife Pasiphaë gave birth to the Minotaur and where Theseus destroyed the beast. With your guide, view the Royal Quarters and the Throne Room with its antechamber. **OPTIONAL**



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



4 NIGHTS CLASSIC GREECE
Discover Greece's most spectacular sights on the Peloponnese peninsula. Explore the remarkably preserved cities of Mycenae and Epidaurus. Visit Delphi and marvel at the iconic sites of this ancient capital.



2 NIGHTS IN ROME
Spend two days discovering beautiful Rome, the "Eternal City." Explore its ancient buildings and ruins, tour the Colosseum, see the Trevi Fountain and sample traditional Italian food.



2 NIGHTS IN ATHENS
Ascend Acropolis Hill to explore the ancient Parthenon and admire the Temple of Athena Nike. Stop by an authentic taverna to sample meze. Or wander the labyrinthine streets of the historic Plaka District.

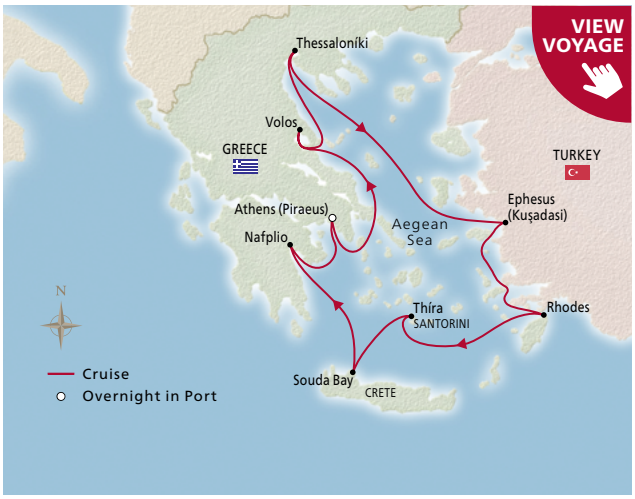
GREEK ODYSSEY

Roundtrip Athens (Piraeus)

SET SAIL
Jan, Feb, Apr, Oct - Dec **2026**
Jan - May, Aug, Oct & Nov **2027**
Feb & Apr **2028**

11 DAYS	2 COUNTRIES	8 PORTS	8 GUIDED TOURS

Discover the best of the Aegean.
From the cradle of democracy in Athens to the mysterious ruins of the Minoan civilisation in Crete, this in-depth exploration of Greece reveals its storied treasures. Wander the romantic streets of Nafplio, marvel at Santorini's iconic blue-domed vistas and trace the footsteps of knights in Rhodes. Discover traditional villages in Volos, explore Thessaloníki, the capital of Greek Macedonia and sail past the sacred slopes of Mt. Athos. With a visit to Ephesus in nearby Turkey, this journey is a rich tapestry of ancient empires and vibrant coastal life.



DAY	PORT
1-2	ATHENS (PIRAEUS), GREECE (OVERNIGHT)
3	VOLOS, GREECE
4	THESSALONÍKI, GREECE
5	SCENIC SAILING: MT. ATHOS
6	EPHESUS (KUŞADASI), TURKEY
7	RHODES, GREECE
8	SANTORINI (THÍRA), GREECE
9	CRETE (SOUDA BAY), GREECE
10	NAFPLIO, GREECE
11	ATHENS (PIRAEUS), GREECE


THESSALONÍKI, GREECE


NAFPLIO, GREECE

KEY HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMITS & COUNTRYSIDE SANTORINI, GREECE
Take a scenic drive to Santorini's highest peak, then explore the spectacular cliffside village of Oia. Visit Santorini's capital Thira and see impressive views on a cable car ride down to the port. **INCLUDED**

MEDIEVAL HILLTOP MONASTERIES OF METEORA VOLOS, GREECE
Marvel at 24 medieval monasteries perched atop towering rock pillars. Drive through the plains of Thessaly and visit two monasteries, adorned with frescoes, icons and manuscripts. **OPTIONAL**

IBERIAN EXPLORER

Barcelona to London (Tilbury) or vice versa

SET SAIL
January **2026**
January & September **2027**
January **2028**

8 DAYS	2 COUNTRIES	6 PORTS	4 GUIDED TOURS

Feel the rhythm of a Spanish tempo.
Trace the contours of the Iberian Peninsula, a region shaped by conquest, creativity and coastal charm. Explore the charms of Murcia, stroll the sun-drenched streets of Málaga and marvel at the Moorish grandeur of Granada's Alhambra. Sail through the legendary Strait of Gibraltar and into the scenic bay of Vigo, gateway to the pilgrimage city of Santiago de Compostela. With a stop in England's maritime city of Portsmouth and iconic London, this voyage blends ancient empires and cultural treasures into one unforgettable experience.

DAY	PORT
1	BARCELONA, SPAIN
2	MURCIA (CARTAGENA), SPAIN
3	GRANADA (MÁLAGA), SPAIN
4	SAIL THE STRAIT OF GIBRALTAR
5	VIGO, SPAIN
6	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
7	PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND
8	LONDON (TILBURY), ENGLAND


BARCELONA, SPAIN




MURCIA, SPAIN

KEY HIGHLIGHTS

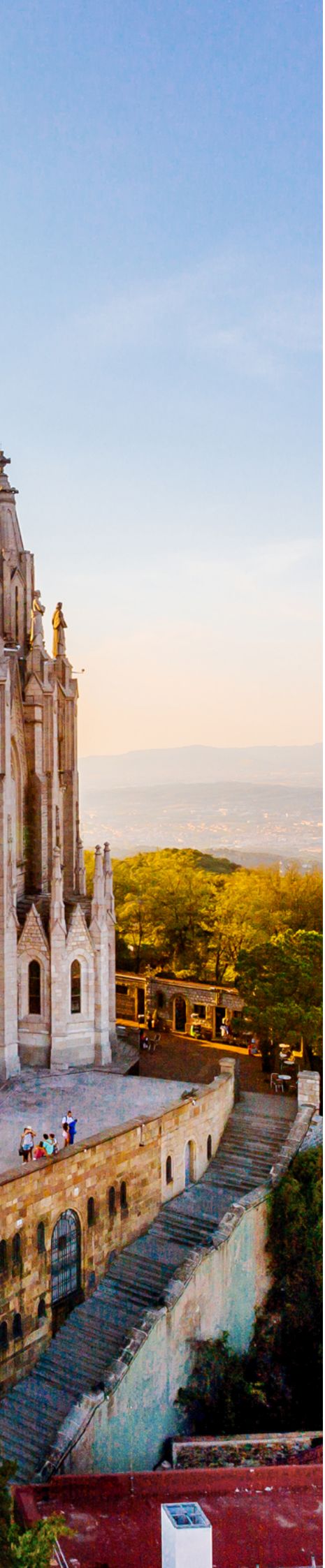
MÁLAGA OVERVIEW & WALKING TOUR GRANADA, SPAIN
Explore Málaga's past, from Moorish castles to Roman ruins. Visit the hilltop Gibralfaro Castle, then stroll the Old Quarter past Picasso's birthplace. **INCLUDED**

SANTIAGO DE COMPOSTELA VIGO, SPAIN
A revered pilgrimage site since the Middle Ages, be guided through the UNESCO-listed old town and admire the cathedral's magnificent façade before exploring on your own. **OPTIONAL**

QUIET SEASON MEDITERRANEAN



BARCELONA, SPAIN



As summer fades, the Mediterranean reveals a quieter, more contemplative beauty. The quiet season from October to March brings a gentle rhythm to its shores, fewer crowds, cooler air, and an opportunity to connect more deeply with the places you visit. It's a season of authenticity, when cities and villages return to their natural pace and locals reclaim their piazzas, promenades, and markets.

Travelling during the quiet season offers more than just ease of access. It's a chance to see the Mediterranean as it truly is, unhurried, atmospheric and rich with character. In Venice, mist rises from quiet canals as locals head to market by boat. In Athens, the Acropolis stands serene against a crisp blue sky, its ancient stones bathed in winter sun. And in the south of France, cafés hum with local conversation as seasonal produce fills the markets—truffles, chestnuts, and citrus fruits at their peak.

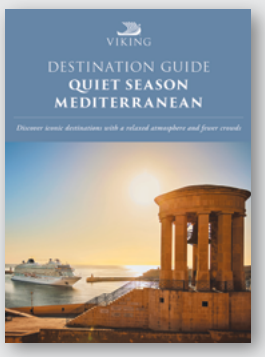
Enjoy the luxury of space and time. Explore iconic landmarks without the crowds, linger longer in galleries and cathedrals, and savour regional cuisine at its most comforting. Whether watching the sun set over the Aegean or strolling through a quiet Provençal village, you'll experience the Mediterranean in a way that feels both personal and profound.

Enjoy extended time in port, curated shore excursions led by local experts, and the comfort of returning each evening to your elegant, Scandinavian-inspired ship. Whether you're exploring ancient ruins, sampling seasonal cuisine, or simply watching the coastline drift by, you'll do so with the insight, ease, and quiet luxury that define every Viking journey.

Quiet Season Mediterranean
DESTINATION GUIDE

Uncover what makes the Quiet Season of the Mediterranean so special. Discover a different rhythm and a more authentic experience.

READ GUIDE



BENEFITS OF THE MEDITERRANEAN QUIET SEASON

BETTER VALUE

Take advantage of airfares and cruise fares that are typically lower from the Summer and Spring when there are fewer travellers to the Mediterranean. Travelling with us during the quiet season not only offers a more serene experience—it also gives you the opportunity to upgrade your stateroom at exceptional value, with added space and enhanced amenities to elevate your journey.

RELAXED ATMOSPHERE

With fewer visitors, you can admire the Mediterranean's ancient wonders and vibrant cultures at a more comfortable pace. Experience the region anew—even if you are a returning traveller—and enjoy the tranquil ambience of cities like Venice. Perhaps enjoy a romantic gondola ride, passing waterside palazzos and graceful piazzas, before exploring beautiful St. Mark's Square, all without the peak season congestion.

COMFORTABLE WEATHER

Cooler temperatures and milder weather during the "quiet season" make for an enjoyable touring experience. Before temperatures rise in late spring, sightseeing in Autumn and Winter is generally pleasant with daytime temperatures ranging from 10°C to 18°C. For some travellers, these are more comfortable conditions giving you a chance to explore iconic outdoor sites, such as Rome's famed Colosseum and Athens' Acropolis, while avoiding the summertime heat.



PASTA WITH DUCK



VATICAN CITY



ATHENS, GREECE

LEISURELY EXPLORATION

Enjoy more time at museums, art galleries and historical sites without the high-season crowds, allowing for deeper immersion in the region's rich history and art. Imagine stepping off your ship and being enveloped by the charm of the UNESCO-listed Old Town of Rhodes, Europe's largest active medieval town. Continue at your own pace to the colossal, 14th-century Palace of the Grand Masters.

LOCAL CUISINE AND CULTURE

Savour seasonal dishes, visit local markets and experience cultural events that are unique to this time of year. Embrace the magic of the holiday season as you stroll one of the region's most popular Christmas markets, including the colourful Fira de Santa Llúcia at Barcelona's Cathedral or the lavish Monte Carlo Christmas Market at Port Hercule's central square.


CORFU, GREECE


TUSCANY, ITALY


SPLIT, CROATIA


VENICE, ITALY

QUIET SEASON MEDITERRANEAN AT A GLANCE

View a selection of our most popular itineraries sailing between October and March

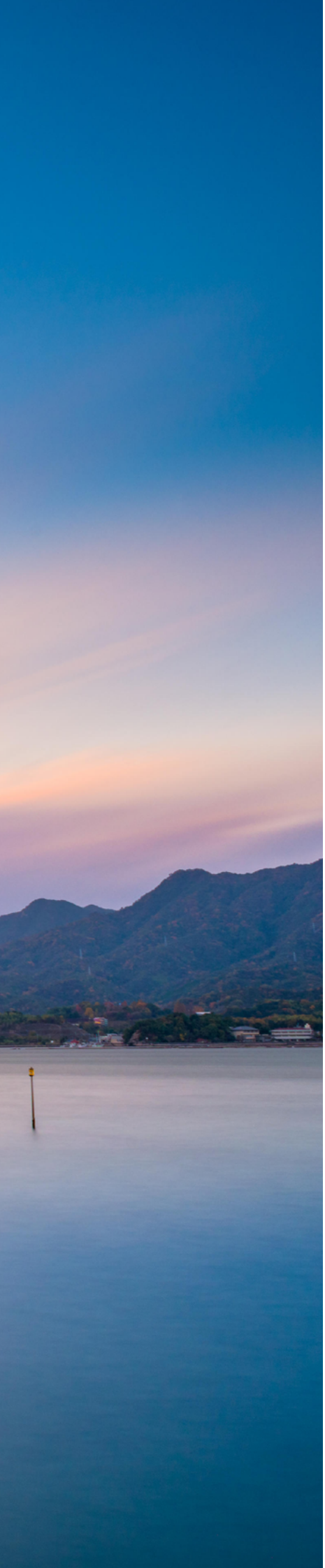
	PAGE #	2026						2027						2028					
		JAN	FEB	MAR	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	OCT	NOV	DEC
24+ DAYS																			
Grand Mediterranean Explorer 36 Days | Istanbul – Lisbon or v.v.	100			■						■						■			
Mediterranean's Iconic Shores 29 Days | Barcelona – Istanbul or v.v.	118			■	■	■			■	■									
Mediterranean Explorer 29 Days | Athens – Lisbon or v.v.	102				■				■	■					■	■			
Iberia, the Mediterranean & Aegean 29 Days | Lisbon – Istanbul or v.v.	106					■		■	■	■				■					
18-23 DAYS																			
Adriatic & Mediterranean Discovery 22 Days | Lisbon – Venice or v.v.	108				■	■			■	■					■	■			
Adriatic & Mediterranean Sojourn 22 Days | Istanbul – Rome or v.v.	128				■	■	■			■	■					■			
Iberia & Mediterranean Antiquities 22 Days | Athens (Piraeus) to Lisbon or v.v.	107					■		■	■						■				
Iconic Mediterranean Treasures 22 Days | Istanbul to Barcelona or v.v.	129				■	■	■	■	■		■		■	■	■				
Mediterranean & Adriatic Sojourn 22 Days | Athens (Piraeus) to Barcelona or v.v.	126			■	■	■	■	■	■		■		■	■	■				
12-17 DAYS																			
Malta, Morocco & the Mediterranean 16 Days | Roundtrip Barcelona	130	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■		■	■	■				
Ancient Mediterranean Antiquities 15 Days | Istanbul to Rome (Civitavecchia) or v.v.	142				■	■	■	■	■		■		■						
Cities of Antiquity 15 Days | Athens (Piraeus) to Rome (Civitavecchia) or v.v.	143	■					■	■					■						
Ancient Adriatic Treasures 15 Days | Venice to Istanbul or v.v.	134			■	■	■				■	■					■			
Italy, the Adriatic & Greece 15 Days | Athens (Piraeus) to Rome (Civitavecchia) or v.v.	136			■	■	■				■	■					■			
Jewels of the Mediterranean 15 Days | Roundtrip Rome (Civitavecchia)	114				■		■	■		■						■			

	PAGE #	2026						2027						2028					
		JAN	FEB	MAR	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	OCT	NOV	DEC
Mediterranean & Adriatic Odyssey 15 Days | Athens (Piraeus) to Rome (Civitavecchia) or v.v.	**144**																		
Gems of the Mediterranean 15 Days | Roundtrip Barcelona	**115**																		
Mediterranean & Italian Sojourn 15 Days | Venice to Barcelona or v.v.	**138**																		
Mediterranean Antiquities 15 Days | Athens (Piraeus) to Barcelona or v.v.	**140**																		
Spain, Portugal & the Mediterranean 15 Days | Lisbon to Rome (Civitavecchia) or v.v.	**112**																		
Mediterranean Odyssey 13 Days | Venice (Fusina) to Barcelona or v.v.	**146**																		
9-11 DAYS																			
Greek Odyssey 11 Days | Roundtrip Athens (Piraeus)	**154**																		
Amalfi Coast, Africa & Iberia 8 Days | Rome (Civitavecchia) to Barcelona or v.v.	**116**																		
Empires of the Mediterranean 10 Days | Athens (Piraeus) to Venice (Fusina) or v.v.	**150**																		
Ancient Mediterranean Treasures 8 Days | Athens (Piraeus) to Istanbul or v.v.	**123**																		
Iberian Explorer 8 Days | Barcelona to London (Tilbury)	**155**																		
Iconic Western Mediterranean 8 Days | Rome (Civitavecchia) to Barcelona or v.v.	**120**																		
Italian Sojourn 8 Days | Venice to Rome (Civitavecchia) or v.v.	**121**																		
Journey to Antiquities 8 Days | Athens (Piraeus) to Rome (Civitavecchia) or v.v.	**152**																		
Spain & Portugal Discovery 8 Days | Lisbon to Barcelona or v.v.	**103**																		
Venice, the Adriatic & Greece 8 Days | Athens (Piraeus) to Venice (Chiogga) or v.v.	**122**																		

ASIA, AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND



ITSUKUSHIMA SHRINE, JAPAN



From the vibrant cities of Southeast Asia to the pristine coastlines of Australia and the dramatic landscapes of New Zealand, this region offers a rich tapestry of culture, nature, and history. There is no better way to experience its diversity than from on board one of Viking's award-winning ocean ships.

In Australia, sail into iconic Sydney Harbour and explore the city's world-class beaches, dining, and cultural landmarks. Feel the creative pulse of Melbourne, and in Tasmania, encounter native wildlife in its natural habitat.

Across the Tasman in New Zealand, discover a land shaped by elemental forces and rich cultural heritage. From the alpine beauty of the South Island to the subtropical charm of the North. Sip renowned regional wines, stroll through lush botanical gardens and engage with the traditions of Māori culture.

In Asia, we invite you to explore destinations where ancient traditions meet modern innovation. Immerse yourself in the energy of Bangkok, where golden temples and bustling markets reflect centuries of tradition. Discover the layered history of Vietnam in Ho Chi Minh City and the ethereal beauty of Ha Long Bay. In Japan, explore ancient shrines in Osaka, witness the resilience of Hiroshima, and experience the dynamic blend of heritage and innovation in Tokyo. Singapore offers a captivating fusion of East and West, where colonial architecture meets cutting-edge design.

This is a region where tradition and transformation live side by side. From the quiet rituals of daily life to the bold energy of modern cities, every destination offers a new perspective.

FAR EASTERN HORIZONS

Hong Kong to Tokyo or vice versa

SET SAIL

April, May, September & October **2026**

April, September & October **2027**

March & May **2028**

15 DAYS	2 COUNTRIES	9 PORTS	9 GUIDED TOURS

As one of the most visited countries in the world, this itinerary invites you to explore Japan in depth. From the poignant memorials of Hiroshima and Nagasaki to the rejuvenating hot springs of Beppu and the imperial legacy of Osaka, every destination provides a window into the history, traditions and scenic beauty of this captivating country. Beyond Japan, journey to Taiwan for a local perspective on its dynamic heritage and explore Hong Kong's bustling markets and iconic skyline. Overnights in Hiroshima, Shimizu, Tokyo and Hong Kong provide ample time to experience the diversity and cultural riches of these iconic locales.



OSAKA, JAPAN

DAY	PORT
1-2	**HONG KONG, CHINA (OVERNIGHT)** Embark your ship and settle into your stateroom. See highlights from Victoria Peak to Victoria Harbour; go shopping in Stanley Market.
3	SAIL THE EAST CHINA SEA
4	**TAIPEI (KEELUNG), TAIWAN** Experience this cosmopolitan city, visiting the Chiang Kai-shek Memorial Hall and Taipei 101.
5	SAIL THE EAST CHINA SEA
6	**NAGASAKI, JAPAN** Discover this inspirational city, viewing statues in Nagasaki Peace Park; sample local cuisine.
7	**KAGOSHIMA, JAPAN** Enjoy views of this bayside city including the Sakurajima volcano; learn about bathing rituals.
8	**BEPPU, JAPAN** Explore Japan's leading hot spring resort, Beppu, and experience the beauty of Yabakei Gorge.
9-10	**HIROSHIMA, JAPAN (OVERNIGHT)** Arrive in Hiroshima for an overnight stay, giving you time to ponder this resilient city. Learn about the city's decades-long restoration and visit Hiroshima Peace Memorial Park.
11	**OSAKA, JAPAN** Witness Osaka's ancient shrines and imperial history or venture to fascinating Kyoto.
12-13	**SHIMIZU, JAPAN (OVERNIGHT)** Arrive in Shimizu for an overnight stay, affording you time to get to know this historic city. Admire the scenic beauty and stunning vistas of Mt. Udo, Mt. Fuji and the Miho Peninsula.
14-15	**TOKYO, JAPAN (OVERNIGHT)** Arrive in Tokyo for an overnight stay, affording you time to get to know this vibrant city. Explore Japan's centre of education, economics and culture; see local landmarks and shrines.



KAGOSHIMA, JAPAN



ITINERARY HIGHLIGHTS



EXPLORE HIROSHIMA IN-DEPTH

With an overnight stay, enjoy even more time to discover one of Japan's most important educational and industrial centres. Explore this resilient city, gloriously rebuilt as a modern, forward-looking place Explore historical Hiroshima Castle restored in 1958.



OVERNIGHT IN HONG KONG

Enjoy even more time to explore. Home to long-cherished Eastern traditions amid modern Western sensibilities. Spend time exploring Victoria Harbour much of its beauty lies in its location amid a dense urban area.



OVERNIGHT IN TOKYO

Enjoy even more time to explore. Tokyo is a spellbinding blend of neon splendour and tranquil Shinto shrines, towering skyscrapers and meditative Zen gardens. Exploring this vast city is easy, thanks to Tokyo's excellent transport system.



ENJOY TWO DAYS SAILING AND RELAXING

Sleep in and enjoy a late breakfast in Mamsen's. Read a book on a cosy sunbed or take part in a self-guided audio tour of the art on board. Indulge in afternoon tea in the Wintergarden and partake in the centuries old hot and cold therapy in the Nordic Spa.

SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

SCENIC NAGASAKI
JAPAN

Drive with your guide to the Nagasaki Peace Park. The vast park contains statues and sculptures donated by countries around the world, dedicated to world harmony. Spend contemplative time as you remember the victims of the atomic bomb in 1945. During your panoramic drive, view Dejima, an artificial island built to house Portuguese and Dutch traders. **INCLUDED**

THE ATOMIC BOMB MUSEUM & PEACE PARK HIROSHIMA, JAPAN

Learn about one of the most pivotal moments in world history and its human cost to the people of Nagasaki. At the Atomic Bomb Museum, insightful exhibits chronicle the cityscape and its people before, during and after the bombing. You will then visit the Nagasaki Peace Park, pausing to contemplate the power of the Peace Statue and the Fountain of Peace. **OPTIONAL**

ITSUKUSHIMA ISLAND & ITS SHRINE
HIROSHIMA, JAPAN

Embark a ferry to this charming island located in Hiroshima Bay. Discover the majestic Itsukushima-jinja shrine, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Its dramatic 50-foot-tall, red-orange torii gate is distinctive. The shrine complex consists of multiple buildings. Enjoy some time to explore the island at your leisure. **OPTIONAL**


ITSUKUSHIMA ISLAND


NAGASAKI, JAPAN

SHIRAITO FALLS & FUJISAN HONGŪ SENGEN TAISHA SHIMIZU, JAPAN

The sacred Shiraito Falls are part of UNESCO's World Heritage Site designation for Mt. Fuji. Admire their natural beauty as thin white streams resembling hanging threads of silk cascade from 65 feet above your head across a 500-foot-wide rock face. Visit the Fujisan Hongū Sengen Taisha—a grand Shinto shrine and traditional starting point for pilgrims hiking up the mountain. **OPTIONAL**

HIGHLIGHTS OF TAIPEI
TAIWAN, PROVINCE OF CHINA

Visit the iconic Taipei 101 tower, one of the world's tallest buildings. Learn about Taiwan's political history with a photo stop at the National Chiang Kai-shek Memorial Hall. Explore the Taiwan Handicraft Centre, where you will have free time to browse traditional crafts before traveling to the colourful Bao-An Temple. **OPTIONAL**

AN EVENING IN TOKYO
JAPAN

Admire Tokyo at night with a visit to the Tokyo Skytree — the highest stand-alone broadcasting tower in the world — and take in the breathtaking views. Later, enjoy a scenic drive over the Sumida River to the Asakusa district, once Tokyo's leading entertainment district, then through the Ginza district, the centre of modern Tokyo. **OPTIONAL**

EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN HONG KONG

Extend your journey and discover the bustling city of Hong Kong, a shopper's paradise offering items from handicrafts and designer suits to antiques. See Victoria Harbour, Stanley Market and the floating city of Aberdeen.



2 NIGHTS IN TOKYO

Unravel the mysteries of Tokyo, Japan's neon-lit capital steeped in imperial history. Zen-like gardens and Shinto shrines mingle with towering skyscrapers in this bustling metropolis, all while the perfectly symmetrical cone of Mt. Fuji watches over.



MT FUJI, JAPAN

SOUTHEAST ASIA & HONG KONG

Bangkok (Laem Chabang) to Hong Kong or vice versa

SET SAIL
April & October **2026**
April & October **2027**
March & April **2028**

15 DAYS	4 COUNTRIES	6 PORTS	6 GUIDED TOURS

Explore the heart of Indochina.
Immerse yourself in the cultures and traditions of four Southeast Asian nations on this sweeping journey through Indochina. Mingle with merchants at Bangkok's floating markets, meet monks at Wat Krom in Cambodia and sail the emerald waters of Ha Long Bay aboard a traditional junk. In Ho Chi Minh City, browse the bustling Bến Thành Market and visit the extraordinary Cu Chi Tunnels. Explore the mangroves of Ream National Park, stroll along Independence Beach, and uncover the Cham legacy in Da Nang. Join a Vietnamese or Cambodian cooking class to learn the secrets behind beloved regional dishes and learn the histories that have shaped these lands. With overnights in Bangkok, Sihanoukville, Ho Chi Minh City, Ha Long Bay and Hong Kong, you'll have time to connect more deeply with local communities and uncover the nuances that make Southeast Asia so captivating.

DAY	PORT
1-2	**BANGKOK (LAEM CHABANG), THAILAND (OVERNIGHT)** Explore Thailand's capital and its Chao Phraya River, Grand Palace and flavourful cuisine.
3-4	**SIHANOUKVILLE, CAMBODIA (OVERNIGHT)** Meet monks at Wat Krom, stroll along Independence Beach and visit a local fishing village.
5	SAIL THE GULF OF THAILAND
6-8	**HO CHI MINH CITY, VIETNAM (OVERNIGHT)** Discover the city formerly known as Saigon and browse bustling Bến Thành Market.
9	SAIL THE SOUTH CHINA SEA


HONG KONG, CHINA


HA LONG BAY, VIETNAM

10	**HUE (CHAN MAY), VIETNAM** Visit Da Nang and learn about the Cham culture; venture to Mỹ Khê, known as "China Beach."
11-12	**HA LONG BAY, VIETNAM (OVERNIGHT)** Sail the breathtaking Ha Long Bay amid the islands that rise from its emerald waters.
13	SAIL THE SOUTH CHINA SEA
14-15	**HONG KONG, CHINA (OVERNIGHT)** See highlights from Victoria Peak to Victoria Harbour; go shopping in Stanley Market. Bid farewell to your fellow guests and journey home. Or spend more time exploring, perhaps joining one of our extensions.



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

SAIGON HIGHLIGHTS & PEDAL CAB EXPERIENCE

HO CHI MINH CITY, VIETNAM

Experience Ho Chi Minh City in the most authentic way - by pedal cab. Meet your driver, climb into your private cab—also known as "cyclo-rickshaws" or simply "cyclos"—and be whisked away into the energetic streets of Old Saigon. **OPTIONAL**

CU CHI TUNNELS & WAR REMNANTS MUSEUM

HO CHI MINH CITY, VIETNAM

Learn about the Vietnam War from the Vietnamese's perspective. Drive past lush rice paddies and tranquil villages to Cu Chi. Here, explore the network of tunnels that allowed the Viet Cong to operate secretly during the war. **OPTIONAL**



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN BANGKOK

Take a guided tour of the Grand Palace. See the famous Buddha statue at the Wat Pho temple. Enjoy a traditional long boat ride and sample some of the best tasting fare at the many markets.



2 NIGHTS IN HONG KONG

Discover the bustling city of Hong Kong, a shopper's paradise offering items from handicrafts and designer suits to antiques. See Victoria Harbour, Stanley Market and the floating city of Aberdeen.



4 NIGHTS IN ANGKOR WAT

Journey to Siem Reap—the gateway to the magnificent temples of Angkor Wat, a UNESCO World Heritage Site—and discover the remnants and lasting influences of the Khmer Empire.

BANGKOK, BALI & BEYOND

Bangkok (Laem Chabang) to Bali (Benoa) or vice versa

SET SAIL
March, April, October & November **2026**
March, October & November **2027**
March **2028**

13 DAYS	4 COUNTRIES	7 PORTS	7 GUIDED TOURS

Visit Asian arts and culture capitals.

The vibrant contrasts of Southeast Asia are on full display on this 13-day journey, centuries-old traditions infuse modern cities and island life moves at a gentler pace. Explore Bangkok's golden pagodas and bustling floating markets with a local guide, and relax on the palm-fringed beaches of Koh Samui. In Kuala Lumpur, gaze up at the soaring Petronas Towers and admire the city's blend of colonial and contemporary architecture. Discover Singapore's cultural diversity, from its historic districts to the futuristic Gardens by the Bay. In Java, gain insight into Indonesia's spiritual and artistic heritage as you visit the monumental Borobudur Temple and witness traditional performances in Surabaya. While Bali's serene landscapes, sacred temples and rich craft traditions show a different side of this popular destination.

DAY	PORT
1-2	**BANGKOK (LAEM CHABANG), THAILAND (OVERNIGHT)** Embark your elegant ship and settle into your veranda stateroom. Explore Thailand's capital and its Chao Phraya River, Grand Palace and flavourful cuisine.
3	**KOH SAMUI (NATHON), THAILAND** Relax in pristine surroundings in this paradise of coconut trees, reefs and sandy beaches.
4	SAIL THE GULF OF THAILAND
5	SAIL THE STRAIT OF MALACCA
6	**KUALA LUMPUR (PORT KLANG), MALAYSIA** The capital of Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur, was built by Chinese tin prospectors in the mid-1800s. Since then, the city of KL, as the locals call it, has grown into a stunning mix of colonial, Moorish, Tudor, neo-Gothic and Grecian-Spanish architecture.
7-8	**SINGAPORE, SINGAPORE (OVERNIGHT)** Arrive in Singapore for an overnight stay, giving you time to explore this iconic city. Visit varied districts, Botanic Gardens or the futuristic Gardens by the Bay.


BANGKOK FLOATING MARKET, THAILAND


BALI, INDONESIA

9	SAIL THE JAVA SEA
10	**JAVA (SEMARANG), INDONESIA** Outside the bustling port of Semarang is Borobudur, the largest Buddhist monument in the world, which strikes a dramatic pose against a backdrop of four volcanoes.
11	**JAVA (SURABAYA), INDONESIA** Surabaya played a central role in the Indonesian War of Independence. The memorials to that struggle stand as soaring testaments to the will and courage of the Javanese.
12-13	**BALI (BENOA), INDONESIA (OVERNIGHT)** Immerse yourself in nature, discover Bali's heritage and explore spiritual temples. Bid farewell to your fellow guests and journey home. Or spend more time exploring, perhaps joining one of our extensions.



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

BOROBUDUR TEMPLE
JAVA, INDONESIA
Borobudur mimics the shape of a lotus and every aspect of it represents Buddhist views of the cosmos. With 504 Buddha statues, this a popular pilgrimage site. After exploring, enjoy an included buffet lunch at the park's Manohara Restaurant. **OPTIONAL**

PATTAYA & THE SANCTUARY OF TRUTH BANGKOK, THAILAND
Described as the "magnificence of heaven recreated on earth," this wooden structure stands at 340 feet. The monument is built entirely without nails and is adorned with exquisite carvings. After exploring, spend some time in lively Pattaya City. **OPTIONAL**



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN BANGKOK
Take a guided tour of the Grand Palace. See the famous Buddha statue at the Wat Pho temple. Enjoy a traditional long boat ride and sample some of the best tasting fare at the many markets.



2 NIGHTS IN BALI
Discover some of Bali's most elegant and highly revered temples while enjoying breathtaking views of the surrounding landscape. Explore a village market, then visit the Ulun Danu Temple.



3 NIGHTS IN UBUD
Discover Ubud's well-preserved cultural heritage and stunning landscape. The town is known as Bali's centre for crafts and dance. See the long-tailed macaques at the Sacred Monkey Forest Sanctuary.

SOUTH PACIFIC SOJOURN

Bangkok (Laem Chabang) to Sydney or vice versa

SET SAIL
February, March,
October & November **2026**
March, October & November **2027**
February & March **2028**

29 DAYS	5 COUNTRIES	17 PORTS	16 GUIDED TOURS

Combining *Bangkok, Bali & Beyond* and *Komodo & the Australian Coast*.
A sweeping journey of Asia and Australia that feels both far-reaching and close to home. Discover the artistic soul of Bali, encounter Komodo dragons in their natural habitat, and explore the rich cultural diversity of cities like Singapore and Kuala Lumpur. Sail the Whitsunday Islands, snorkle the Great Barrier Reef and sample Hunter Valley Wines. With overnight stays in Bangkok, Singapore, Bali and Darwin, you'll have time to immerse yourself in each destination's rhythm, flavours and traditions.

DAY	PORT
1-2	BANGKOK (LAEM CHABANG), THAILAND (OVERNIGHT)
3	KOH SAMUI (NATHON), THAILAND
4	SAIL THE GULF OF THAILAND
5	SAIL THE STRAIT OF MALACCA
6	KUALA LUMPUR (PORT KLANG), MALAYSIA
7-8	SINGAPORE (OVERNIGHT)
9	SAIL THE JAVA SEA
10	JAVA (SEMARANG), INDONESIA
11	JAVA (SURABAYA), INDONESIA
12-13	BALI (BENOA), INDONESIA (OVERNIGHT)
14	LOMBOK, INDONESIA
15	KOMODO NATIONAL PARK, INDONESIA
16	SAIL THE TIMOR SEA
17-18	DARWIN, AUSTRALIA (OVERNIGHT)
19	SAIL THE ARAFURA SEA
20	THURSDAY ISLAND, AUSTRALIA
21	SAIL THE CORAL SEA
22	CAIRNS, AUSTRALIA
23	TOWNSVILLE, AUSTRALIA
24	WHITSUNDAY ISLANDS, AUSTRALIA
25	SAIL THE AUSTRALIAN COAST
26	BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA
27	SAIL THE AUSTRALIAN COAST
28	NEWCASTLE, AUSTRALIA
29	SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA





KEY HIGHLIGHTS

CROCODILE CRUISE DARWIN, AUSTRALIA
Enjoy a guided panoramic drive of Darwin before heading to the banks of the Adelaide River. Home to a great variety of unique animals and plant life, including saltwater crocodiles. **OPTIONAL**

HIGHLIGHTS OF MATARAM
LOMBOK, INDONESIA
Visit Lingsar Temple, one of the most important complexes on the island. Visit the State Museum of West Nusa Tenggara and see traditional artefacts. **OPTIONAL**

SOUTHEAST ASIA HORIZONS

Tokyo to Bangkok (Laem Chabang) or vice versa

SET SAIL
September & October **2026**
April, September & October **2027**
March & April **2028**

29 DAYS	5 COUNTRIES	14 PORTS	14 GUIDED TOURS

Combining *Far Eastern Horizons* and *Southeast Asia & Hong Kong*.
Whether you're exploring Japan's serene shrines, sailing through limestone karsts in Ha Long Bay, or wandering the colonial streets of Hanoi and Hue, this itinerary offers a profound and varied perspective on Southeast Asia's enduring allure. With overnight stays in eight ports—including Tokyo, Shimizu, Hiroshima, Hong Kong, Ho Chi Minh City, Ha Long Bay, Sihanoukville and Bangkok—you'll have time to experience each destination more intimately.

DAY	PORT
1-2	TOKYO, JAPAN (OVERNIGHT)
3-4	SHIMIZU, JAPAN (OVERNIGHT)
5	OSAKA, JAPAN
6-7	HIROSHIMA, JAPAN (OVERNIGHT)
8	BEPPU, JAPAN
9	KAGOSHIMA, JAPAN
10	NAGASAKI, JAPAN
11	SAIL THE EAST CHINA SEA
12	TAIPEI (KEELUNG), TAIWAN
13	SAIL THE EAST CHINA SEA
14-16	HONG KONG, CHINA (OVERNIGHT)
17	SAIL THE SOUTH CHINA SEA
18-19	HA LONG BAY, VIETNAM (OVERNIGHT)
20	HUE (CHAN MAY), VIETNAM
21	SAIL THE SOUTH CHINA SEA
22-24	HO CHI MINH CITY, VIETNAM (OVERNIGHT)
25	SAIL THE GULF OF THAILAND
26-27	SIHANOUKVILLE, CAMBODIA (OVERNIGHT)
28-29	BANGKOK, THAILAND (OVERNIGHT)





KEY HIGHLIGHTS

POSTCARDS OF HONG KONG CHINA
Meet your guide and ascend to Victoria Peak and enjoy breathtaking views. Browse the open-air Stanley Market. Then embark a traditional sampan for a cruise through the harbour's floating village. **INCLUDED**

ANCIENT TOWN OF HOI AN HUE, VIETNAM
Explore the historic town of Hoi An filled with well-preserved buildings influenced by Chinese, Japanese and Vietnamese architecture. Wander the colourful market and see stalls brimming with local products. **OPTIONAL**

KOMODO & THE AUSTRALIAN COAST

Bali (Benoa) to Sydney or vice versa

SET SAIL
February, March & November **2026**
March & November **2027**
February & March **2028**

17 DAYS	2 COUNTRIES	11 PORTS	9 GUIDED TOURS

Uncover cultural and natural wonders.
Encounter rare wildlife, remote islands and vibrant coastal cities on a journey that blends natural wonder with cultural discovery. Encounter Komodo dragons in their native habitat, snorkel the pink sands of Slawi Bay, and meet local artisans in Lombok's craft villages. In Darwin, watch crocodiles leap from the water and explore the laid-back charm of Australia's Top End. See the spectacular underwater world of the Great Barrier Reef, the tropical rainforests of Far North Queensland and sail the Whitsunday Islands. Sip wine in the Hunter Valley, stroll the ocean baths of Newcastle and uncover Brisbane's cosmopolitan character with a local guide. With an overnight stay in Darwin, enjoy ample time to explore this relaxed city.

DAY	PORT
1	**BALI (BENOA), INDONESIA** Embark your ship and settle into your stateroom. Immerse yourself in nature, discover Bali's heritage and explore spiritual temples.
2	**LOMBOK, INDONESIA** Walk along the white sands of Senggigi Beach or meet local artisans at nearby craft villages.
3	**KOMODO NATIONAL PARK (SLAWI BAY), INDONESIA** Encounter the indigenous Komodo dragon at Komodo National Park or snorkel at Pink Beach.
4	SAIL THE TIMOR SEA
5-6	**DARWIN, AUSTRALIA (OVERNIGHT)** Arrive for an overnight stay in Darwin, the cultural hub of Australia's "Top End". View the iconic Christ Church Cathedral or see wildlife including the jumping crocodiles.
7	SAIL THE ARAFURA SEA
8	**THURSDAY ISLAND, AUSTRALIA** Stroll this charming island town, meet the locals and learn about its history and culture.
9	SAIL THE CORAL SEA
10	**CAIRNS, AUSTRALIA** See Cairns' highlights, from the Botanic Gardens to the UNESCO-listed Great Barrier Reef.
11	**TOWNSVILLE, AUSTRALIA** Admire the mix of old and new architecture, stroll The Strand or learn about Aboriginal culture.
12	**WHITSUNDAY ISLANDS, AUSTRALIA** Indulge in the region's breathtaking scenery by coach, plane or catamaran in the archipelago.
13	SAIL THE AUSTRALIAN COAST


KOMODO, INDONESIA

14	**BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA** Delight in the many sights of Brisbane and its surrounding areas during a scenic motor coach drive.
15	SAIL THE AUSTRALIAN COAST
16	**NEWCASTLE, AUSTRALIA** Witness the scenic coastline with its ocean baths, or experience Hunter Valley's viniculture.
17	**SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA** Bid farewell to your fellow guests and journey home. Or spend more time exploring, perhaps joining one of our extensions.



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

HIGHLIGHTS OF MATARAM
LOMBOK, INDONESIA
Visit Lingsar Temple, built in 1714. Its fountain contains fish that are believed to appear only when a person's wish is going to be granted. Continue to Sade village, known for its thatched-roof houses. Visit the State Museum of West Nusa Tenggara. **OPTIONAL**

THURSDAY ISLAND BY TAXI
AUSTRALIA
Discover some of Australia's richest pre- and post-colonial history. Enjoy sweeping vistas and breathtaking panoramas as your guide provides engaging commentary about the intriguing history and rich culture of the Torres Strait. **OPTIONAL**



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY





2 NIGHTS IN BALI
Discover some of Bali's most elegant and highly revered temples while enjoying breathtaking views of the surrounding landscape. Explore a village market, then visit the Ulun Danu Temple.



3 NIGHTS IN UBUD
Discover Ubud's well-preserved cultural heritage and stunning landscape. The town is known as Bali's centre for crafts and dance. See the long-tailed macaques at the Sacred Monkey Forest Sanctuary.

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

Sydney to Auckland or vice versa

SET SAIL
Jan, Feb, Nov & Dec **2026**
Jan, Feb, Nov & Dec **2027**
Jan & Feb **2028**

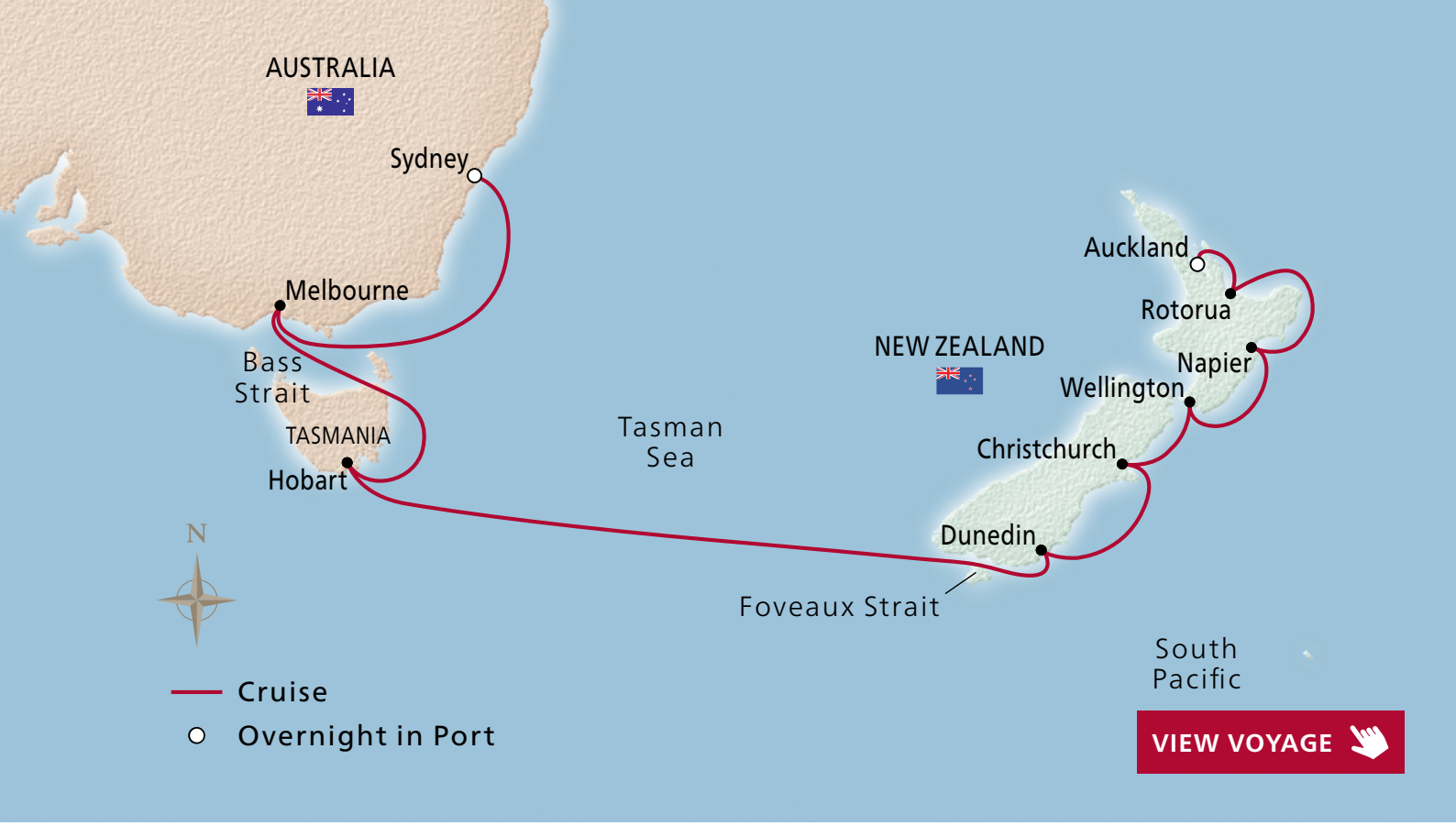
15 DAYS	2 COUNTRIES	9 PORTS	9 GUIDED TOURS

Explore the treasures of Australia and New Zealand through a different lens, where familiar landscapes reveal unexpected depth and surprising stories of culture and tradition.
Learn about Australia's indigenous roots and colonial past and the powerful traditions of the Māori people. Indulge in a foodie tour through Melbourne's vibrant culinary scene and sample world-class wines in Hawke's Bay. Discover the wildlife of the Otago Peninsula and explore Tasmania's lush temperate rainforests and waterfalls. With overnight stays in Sydney and Auckland, you'll have time to connect more deeply with the spirit of each city and appreciate the richness of the region.


CHRISTCHURCH, NEW ZEALAND

DAY	PORT
1-2	**SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA (OVERNIGHT)** Embark your ship and settle into your stateroom. Enjoy a boat ride through Sydney Harbour or climb the city's famous bridge.
3	SAIL THE GIPPSLAND COAST
4	**MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA** View Victorian-era architecture and visit Fitzroy Gardens or encounter some local wildlife.
5	SAIL THE BASS STRAIT
6	**TASMANIA (HOBART), AUSTRALIA** Experience Tasmania's capital, from the stunning Botanical Gardens to historic Port Arthur.
7-8	SAIL THE TASMAN SEA & FOVEAUX STRAIT
9	**DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND** Admire Victorian and Edwardian architecture and discover wildlife of the Otago Peninsula.
10	**CHRISTCHURCH, NEW ZEALAND** Explore the "Garden City," see the Cardboard Cathedral and visit the Mona Vale gardens.
11	**WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND** Discover the architectural and cultural treasures of New Zealand's capital.
12	**NAPIER, NEW ZEALAND** Marvel at the city's collection of art deco architecture or sample wines from Hawke's Bay.
13	**ROTORUA (TAURANGA), NEW ZEALAND** Visit the harbourside of Tauranga or mingle with the locals and learn about their culture.
14-15	**AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND (OVERNIGHT)** Enjoy a panoramic tour of the "City of Sails" or spend the day on Waiheke Island exploring its beaches. Bid farewell to your fellow guests and journey home. Or spend more time exploring, perhaps joining one of our extensions.


WOMBAT, TASMANIA



ITINERARY HIGHLIGHTS



NATURAL PHENOMENA IN ROTORUA

Visit Te Puia Thermal Reserve home to the renowned spouting Pohutu geyser and a wonderland of silica terraces, pools of boiling mud and dramatic steam vents. Experience and learn all about this fascinating geothermal phenomenon.



OVERNIGHT IN SYDNEY

Explore the major cultural centre of Australia, beloved for its all-embracing, free-spirited nature. Visit the majestic Blue Mountains - a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Or, travel to Australia's oldest wine-growing region, the Hunter Valley.



ENJOY FOUR DAYS SAILING AND RELAXING

Sleep in and enjoy a late breakfast in Mamsen's. Read a book on a cosy sunbed or take part in a self-guided audio tour of the art on board. Indulge in afternoon tea in the Wintergarden and partake in the centuries old hot and cold therapy in the Nordic Spa.



OVERNIGHT IN AUCKLAND

Enjoy even more time to explore. Explore the city from the Auckland War Memorial Museum to the Sky Tower. Visit tree-lined Albert Park or perhaps cross Auckland Harbour to see pristine Waiheke Island.

SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

SCENIC BAY OF PLENTY
TAURANGA, NEW ZEALAND

Meet your guide and drive through Tauranga, crossing the city's harbour to Te Puke. This is the premier region for the production of kiwi fruit. Learn about the orchards that pepper the surrounding landscape. Enjoy refreshments and enjoy free time to browse at a boutique marketplace. Meet a local Māori tribe and get an insight into their culture. **INCLUDED**

GEOTHERMAL ROTORUA
TAURANGA, NEW ZEALAND

Journey through the scenic countryside toward Rotorua. Its Te Puia Thermal Reserve is home to the renowned spouting Pohutu geyser. Your guide will explain this fascinating geothermal phenomenon. Enjoy a traditional Te Puia Māori cultural performance. Visit the Māori Arts & Crafts Institute for an introduction to skills such as carving, weaving and the creation of flax skirts. **OPTIONAL**

HAWKE'S BAY WINE TRAIL
NAPIER, NEW ZEALAND

The Hawke's Bay Express features velvet-covered cushioned seats and spacious carriage benches, tall windows, polished wooden floors and tasselled curtains. Be transported along scenic Marine Parade and travel into the heart of Napier, passing some of the world's most stunning examples of art deco architecture. The train's onboard commentary includes magical descriptions of culture, including Māori legends. **OPTIONAL**



BARILLA BAY OYSTERS



MĀORI WOMAN, ROTORUA

DUNEDIN CITY TOUR
NEW ZEALAND

Enjoy a scenic drive past a wealth of Victorian and Edwardian buildings, richly festooned with spires, gables and gargoyles. Pass Dunedin Botanic Garden, the Otago Museum and the magnificent Dunedin Railway Station. Enjoy your journey around the Octagon, the eight-sided plaza overlooked by the Dunedin Town Hall. See Baldwin Street, the world's steepest residential street, and admire striking views. **INCLUDED**

PUNTING ON THE RIVER
CHRISTCHURCH, NEW ZEALAND

Float along a favourite local boating route and explore the magnificent botanical gardens. Embark your motor coach and transfer to the banks of the River Avon, where you will meet your skilled boatmen. Climb into your punt and sink back before a punter, dressed in Edwardian-style attire, glides you gently down the river. Take a short walk to the Christchurch Botanical Gardens. **OPTIONAL**

BARILLA BAY OYSTER FARM & WINERY
HOBART, AUSTRALIA

The Barilla Oyster Farm has been a pioneer in developing new methods for growing saltwater molluscs. Your guide will show you how oysters are grown from a tiny spat to full maturity. Sample some of these freshly picked morsels for yourself. Visit a nearby winery for a presentation on wine appreciation followed by a sampling of local Tasmanian wines. **OPTIONAL**

EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN SYDNEY

Celebrated for its majestic natural harbour, Sydney has grown into the major cultural centre of Australia. The cultural jewel in its crown is the iconic Sydney Opera House, a UNESCO World Heritage Site located near The Rocks district, the site of the first European settlement in Australia.



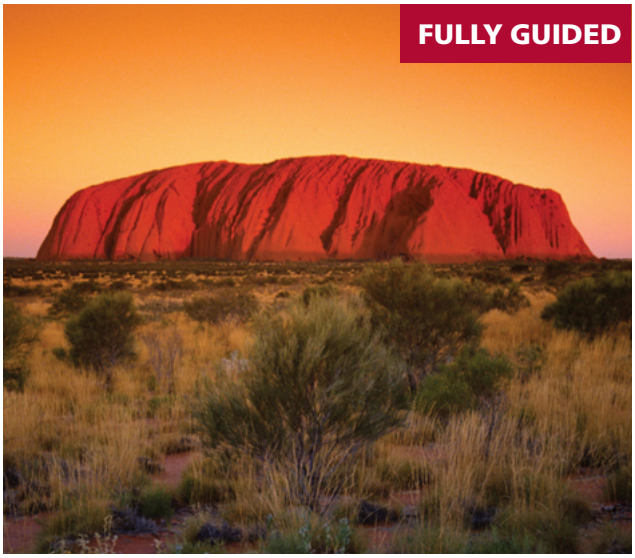
2 NIGHTS IN AUCKLAND

Discover Auckland, the cultural capital of New Zealand's North Island. With a stunning setting between two glistening harbours, the city's Māori name explains its beauty well as it translates to "the maiden sought by a hundred lovers."



4 NIGHTS AUCKLAND & TONGARIRO NATIONAL PARK

Explore the acclaimed natural beauty and fine wines of Auckland's Waiheke Island and the volcanic marvels of Tongariro National Park, New Zealand's oldest and a UNESCO World Heritage Site.



6 NIGHTS ICONIC LANDMARKS OF AUSTRALIA

Explore iconic landmarks and natural landscapes of Australia, including the UNESCO World Heritage Sites of Daintree National Park and the Uluru rock formations, and the famous Sydney Opera House. You will also discover vibrant coral reefs and experience the Aboriginal culture in Australia.

GRAND AUSTRALIAN CIRCUMNAVIGATION

Roundtrip Sydney

SET SAIL
February & December **2026**

32 DAYS	2 COUNTRIES	15 PORTS	14 GUIDED TOURS

Scenic shores and island heritage.
Journey around an entire continent on this comprehensive exploration of Australia's coastlines, cultures and natural wonders. From snorkelling in the Great Barrier Reef and sailing through the Whitsundays to sipping wine in South Australia's Barossa Valley and strolling Melbourne's Victorian boulevards, this voyage reveals the full spectrum of Australia's character. Discover the rugged beauty of Tasmania's World Heritage Wilderness and the maritime history of Eden's Sapphire Coast. In Indonesia, encounter Komodo dragons in their native habitat and explore Bali's spiritual temples. Overnight stays in Bali, Darwin and Perth allow time to delve deeper into each region's stories and iconic landmarks. This voyage celebrates the diversity, history and natural beauty of Australia in one remarkable journey.

DAY	PORT
1	SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA
2	SAIL THE AUSTRALIAN COAST
3	BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA
4	SAIL THE AUSTRALIAN COAST
5	WHITSUNDAY ISLANDS, AUSTRALIA
6	TOWNSVILLE, AUSTRALIA
7	CAIRNS, AUSTRALIA
8	SAIL THE CORAL SEA
9	SAIL THE ARAFURA SEA
10	SAIL THE TIMOR SEA
11	DARWIN, AUSTRALIA
12	SAIL THE TIMOR SEA
13	KOMODO NATIONAL PARK (SLAWI BAY), INDONESIA


ADELAIDE, AUSTRALIA


SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

14 - 15	BALI (BENOA), INDONESIA (OVERNIGHT)
16-18	SAIL THE INDIAN OCEAN
19-20	PERTH (FREMANTLE), AUSTRALIA (OVERNIGHT)
21	BUSSELTON, AUSTRALIA
22	SAIL THE INDIAN OCEAN
23	ALBANY, AUSTRALIA
24-25	SAIL THE GREAT AUSTRALIAN BIGHT
26	ADELAIDE, AUSTRALIA
27	SAIL THE BASS STRAIT
28	MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA
29	BURNIE, AUSTRALIA
30	SAIL THE GIPPSLAND COAST
31	EDEN, AUSTRALIA
32	SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

SAILING THE WHITSUNDAYS
AUSTRALIA
Board a catamaran and pass stunning natural scenery, as well as the fringe reefs around some of the region's 74 islands. Your knowledgeable crew will point out historic sites, secluded inlets and impressive rock formations.
INCLUDED

BALINESE ARTS & CRAFTS
INDONESIA
Drive to Tohpati Village, where the island's fabric dyeing tradition lives on. Continue to Batuan Village for a tour. Visit the village of Kemenuh, where skilled wood carvers will demonstrate a craft once reserved for royal families.
OPTIONAL



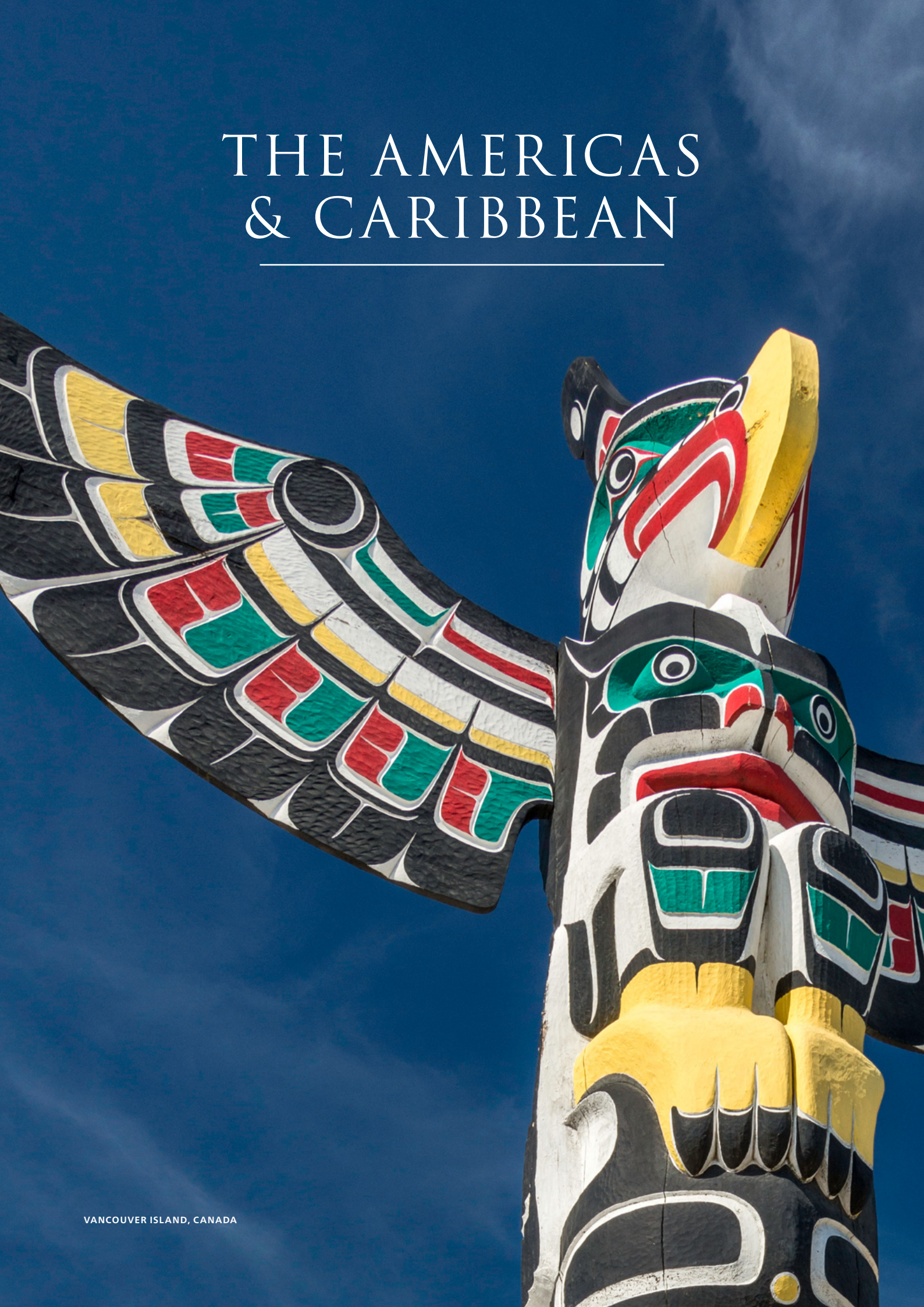
EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



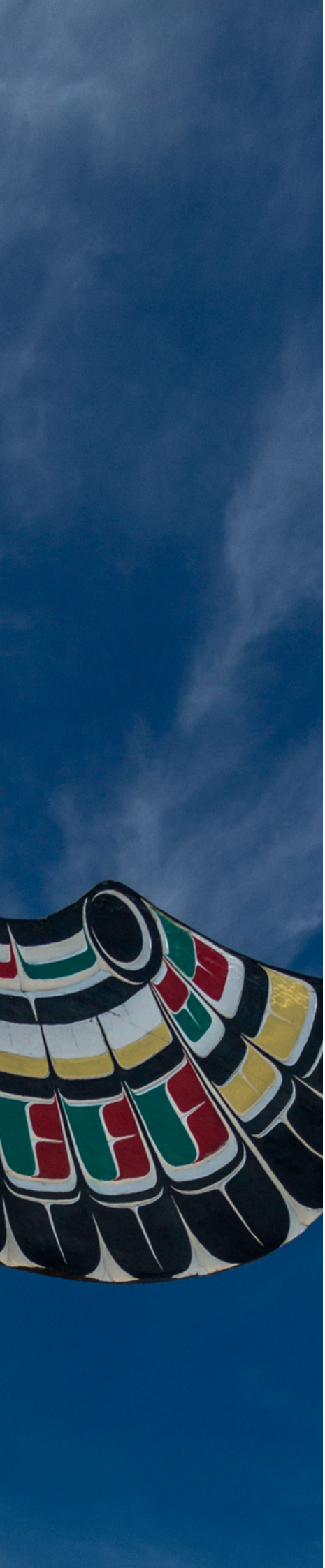
6 NIGHTS ICONIC LANDMARKS OF AUSTRALIA
Explore the UNESCO World Heritage Sites of Daintree National Park and the Uluru. Discover vibrant coral reefs and experience the Aboriginal culture in Australia.


MOSSMAN GORGE, DAINTREE NATIONAL PARK, AUSTRALIA

THE AMERICAS & CARIBBEAN



VANCOUVER ISLAND, CANADA



Immerse yourself in the unparalleled cultural richness and breathtaking beauty of the Americas and the Caribbean. Get lost in blue skies, turquoise waters, lush greenery and pristine beaches.

From Alaska to Antigua, Boston to Belize, each destination on our ocean voyages is memorable. Get up close and personal with the natural world in South America, where witnessing penguins, dolphins, and majestic mountain peaks can fill entire days.

Discover the rich cultural heritage, glacier-strewn bays and the famed wildlife of Canada & Alaska. Sail the narrow channels of the famed inside passage, calling at smaller ports that larger ships cannot reach. Leave the crowds behind as you venture into the Alaskan wilderness, where you can pan for gold, go hiking and try your hand at stream fishing.

Or, for those who live for the pulse of a bustling city, experience the cosmopolitan dining and shopping scenes in Montreal and Boston, and stay out late in the city that never sleeps – New York City.

Sail the 'Path Between The Seas' – the Panama Canal, or catch some tropical island vibes in the Caribbean, untouched St Lucia or lively San Juan, uncovering African, Spanish, English, French, Dutch and Portuguese cultural influences at every turn.

In the Americas, there is truly something for everyone. Indulge in endless charm and diverse legacies in the most captivating destination.

ALASKA & THE INSIDE PASSAGE

Vancouver to Seward or vice versa

SET SAIL
May - September **2026**
May - September **2027**
May - September **2028**

11 DAYS	2 COUNTRIES	8 PORTS	7 GUIDED TOURS

Embark on a journey through one of North America's most breathtaking regions, where nature reigns supreme and cultural heritage runs deep. Sail through serene waters of the Inside Passage, explore frontier towns, learn about the fascinating Tlingit culture and explore glacial landscapes by boat, kayak or helicopter. Witness the majestic Hubbard Glacier, one of only two glaciers in the world growing in size, and keep watch for humpback whales, bald eagles, and brown bears in their natural habitat. In Ketchikan, marvel at the artistry of hand-carved totem poles and see scenic Sitka Sound. Uncover the wonders of marine life at the Alaska SeaLife Centre in Seward or learn about the enduring legacy of dog sledding and the Iditarod. In Juneau and Skagway, trace the legacy of the Gold Rush, while Icy Strait Point and Valdez offer unforgettable wildlife encounters.



VANCOUVER ISLAND, CANADA

DAY	PORT
1	**VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA** Embark your ship. Discover scenic Vancouver, set between mountains and the sea, and its rich heritage.
2	SAIL THE INSIDE PASSAGE
3	**KETCHIKAN, ALASKA, USA** Learn about the native craft and legends of totem poles or venture to Alaska's misty fjords.
4	**SITKA, ALASKA, USA** Marvel at the beauty of Mt. Edgecumbe volcano and Sitka Sound; stroll through Totem Park.
5	**JUNEAU, ALASKA, USA** Take in Mendenhall Glacier's wonders, pan for gold or go whale watching in Alaska's capital.
6	**SKAGWAY, ALASKA, USA** Listen to Gold Rush history while admiring scenery of the Yukon and White Pass Summit.
7	**ICY STRAIT POINT, ALASKA, USA** Celebrate Tlingit culture at a native village or search for wildlife such as whales or bears.
8	SAIL PAST THE HUBBARD GLACIER
9	**VALDEZ, ALASKA, USA** Discover this small fishing town or capture views of glaciers by helicopter, boat or kayak.
10-11	**SEWARD, ALASKA, USA (OVERNIGHT)** Browse the Alaska SeaLife Center or learn about dogsledding at this gateway to the Iditarod.



MENDENHALL VALLEY NEAR JUNEAU, ALASKA



ITINERARY HIGHLIGHTS



DISCOVER TLINGIT HERITAGE

The Tlingit people possess a rich cultural legacy rooted in storytelling and traditions. Intricate art, ceremonial dances and ancestral knowledge reflect centuries of resilience and wisdom. Explore the vibrant spirit of Tlingit heritage and its enduring connection to land and community.



SEE ONE OF ALASKA'S MOST DRAMATIC ICEFIELDS

The Hubbard Glacier is one of Alaska's must-see sights; keep your eyes peeled for wildlife. This towering wall of ice at the water's edge began its long journey about 400 years ago. See an array of wildlife in their natural habitat.



ENJOY TWO DAYS SAILING AND RELAXING

Sleep in and enjoy a late breakfast in Mamsen's. Read a book on a cosy sunbed or take part in a self-guided audio tour of the art on board. Indulge in afternoon tea in the Wintergarden and partake in the centuries old hot and cold therapy in the Nordic Spa.



OVERNIGHT IN SEWARD

Enjoy even more time to explore. Seward enjoys a magnificent setting between snowcapped peaks and Resurrection Bay, a pristine harbour ringed by mountains.

SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

WHITE PASS SUMMIT BY VINTAGE RAIL CAR SKAGWAY, USA

Retrace the steps of the Yukon's fortune seekers in their 19th-century quest for gold. Travel by vintage rail car and marvel at scenic mountain vistas as you climb along Alaska's White Pass summit. See the original Klondike Trail of 1898 worn into the rocks, a reminder of those who traversed this route in search of gold. **OPTIONAL**

SPASSKI RIVER VALLEY WILDLIFE & BEAR SEARCH ICY STRAIT POINT, USA

The Spasski River Valley is famous for having one of the highest densities of coastal brown bears per square mile in the world. Explore Alaska's natural beauty and keep your eyes peeled for bald eagles and Sitka black-tailed deer as your guide shows you where to look, and explains more about the animals' habitat. **OPTIONAL**

HIGHLIGHTS OF VALDEZ USA

Embark on a panoramic drive, learning about the town's gold-rush era and visiting Old Town Valdez. You will also hear stories about more contemporary pivotal moments such as the Good Friday earthquake of 1964 and the Exxon Valdez oil spill in 1989. Stop for photos at Horsetail and Bridal Veil Falls, their snow and icy meltwaters cascading over towering canyon walls from hundreds of feet above. **OPTIONAL**



SITKA, ALASKA



SPASSKI RIVER VALLEY, ALASKA

SCENIC SITKA & THEATRICAL PERFORMANCE ALASKA, USA

Join a local guide, who will regale you with the legends and lore of this small city first settled by Russians in 1799. See historic Castle Hill and the cratered peak of Mt. Edgecumbe. Drive past Sitka Sound and gaze out at the many small, forested islands dotting the water. Witness a theatrical performance by the Alaska Story Teller Dancers. **INCLUDED**

ALASKA SEALIFE CENTRE SEWARD, USA

Shuttles operate between our berth and the marine centre, so you may depart and return at your leisure and explore more of Seward if you wish. Admire the species in the public aquarium and learn about the research animals in the exhibit tanks. North Pacific mammals, birds, fish and invertebrates are profiled in the centre's comprehensive displays. **INCLUDED**

RESURRECTION BAY WILDLIFE CRUISE SEWARD, USA

Explore the protected waters and rugged coast of Resurrection Bay on board an exclusive Viking chartered vessel. Head out for an opportunity to experience up-close encounters with wildlife. Along the way, stop to view any passing whale pods or frolicking sea otters. Enjoy a meal of Alaskan salmon and tender prime rib. **OPTIONAL**

EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN ANCHORAGE

Explore the largest city in Alaska, offering a unique blend of urban appeals and natural wonders as well as a rich cultural heritage.



2 NIGHTS IN VANCOUVER

Explore the boundless cultural and natural riches of Vancouver, a bustling city set between the stunning North Shore Mountains and the Strait of Georgia.



5 NIGHTS DENALI EXPLORER

Discover Denali, North America's tallest mountain peak, and the unspoiled wilderness surrounding it, complementing the experience with visits to Anchorage and Talkeetna.



6 NIGHTS PRISTINE ALASKA

Witness Alaska's rich culture and astonishing beauty on a journey from the historic village of Talkeetna through Denali, home of North America's tallest mountain peak, to Fairbanks, the "Golden Heart City."

NORTH PACIFIC PASSAGE

Tokyo to Vancouver or vice versa

SET SAIL
May & September **2026**
May & September **2027**
April & May **2028**

23 DAYS	3 COUNTRIES	9 PORTS	8 GUIDED TOURS

Embark on a journey that bridges two contrasting parts of the world as you trace the path of early migrations across the Pacific. In Japan, immerse yourself in the vibrant Japanese culture shaped by centuries of tradition and innovation. Explore Tokyo's dazzling skyline and quirky neighbourhoods and stroll through the tranquil grounds of Hokkaidō Shrine in Sapporo. In Alaska, discover a land defined by nature's grandeur where indigenous culture is very much alive. Witness towering glaciers, abundant wildlife and frontier towns like Kodiak and Sitka as you learn about the legend of totem poles and the importance of dog sledding heritage. Overnight stays in Tokyo and Sapporo help you explore fully.


TOKYO, JAPAN

DAY	PORT
1-2	**TOKYO, JAPAN (OVERNIGHT)** Embark your ship and settle into your stateroom. Explore Japan's centre of education, economics and culture; see local landmarks and shrines.
3	SAIL THE TSUGARO STRAIT
4-5	**SAPPORO (OTARU), JAPAN (OVERNIGHT)** Explore highlights, including the Hokkaidō Shrine or sample culinary specialties and sake.
6-7	SAIL THE SEA OF OKHOTSK
8-10	SAIL THE NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN
11	**CROSS THE INTERNATIONAL DATE LINE** Journey into "yesterday" and raise a glass to celebrate this time-honoured tradition.
12	SAIL THE BERING SEA
13	SAIL THE GULF OF ALASKA
14	**KODIAK, ALASKA, USA** Uncover 200-plus years of history as you stroll the city; shop for crafts at Bear Town Market.
15	**HOMER, ALASKA, USA** Take in the charming small town atmosphere and natural splendour that Homer has to offer.
16	**SEWARD, ALASKA, USA** Discover this modest seaport, renowned as the starting point of the world-famous Iditarod dogsled race.
17	**VALDEZ, ALASKA, USA** Discover this small fishing town or capture views of glaciers by helicopter, boat or kayak.
18	SAIL PAST HUBBARD GLACIER
19	SAIL GLACIER BAY
20	**SITKA, ALASKA, USA** Marvel at the beauty of Mt. Edgecumbe volcano and Sitka Sound; stroll through Totem Park.
21	**KETCHIKAN, ALASKA, USA** Learn about the native craft and legends of totem poles or venture to Alaska's misty fjords.
22	SAIL THE INSIDE PASSAGE
23	**VANCOUVER, CANADA** Bid farewell to your fellow guests and journey home. Or spend more time exploring, perhaps joining one of our extensions.


KETCHIKAN, ALASKA



ITINERARY HIGHLIGHTS



SAIL THE FAMOUS INSIDE PASSAGE

The Inside Passage is a pristine wilderness of fjord-like channels. Nature is at her most magnificent here, tranquil and hushed. Sail past tiny coastal villages. Sea lions and otters reside in these waters, and moose and brown bears are often spotted.



ENJOY TWELVE DAYS SAILING AND RELAXING

Sleep in and enjoy a late breakfast in Mamsen's. Read a book on a cosy sunbed or take part in a self-guided audio tour of the art on board. Indulge in afternoon tea in the Wintergarden and partake in the centuries old hot and cold therapy in the Nordic Spa.



OVERNIGHT IN TOKYO

Enjoy even more time to explore. Tokyo is a spellbinding blend of neon splendour and tranquil Shinto shrines, towering skyscrapers and meditative Zen gardens. Exploring this vast city is easy, thanks to Tokyo's excellent transport system.



OVERNIGHT IN SAPPORO

Sapporo is renowned for its traditional cuisine, green spaces, revered shrines and market culture. Enjoy even more time to explore this inviting city. Take an elevator to the observation deck of the nearly 500-foot-tall Sapporo TV Tower.

SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

SAPPORO HIGHLIGHTS JAPAN

Drive with your guide into the picturesque city of Sapporo and visit the Hokkaidō Shrine. Step back in time to the island's frontier days at the Historical Village of Hokkaidō. Featuring buildings from the mid-19th to early 20th century, this open-air museum showcases the industries, lifestyles and culture of the times. **INCLUDED**

NIGHTTIME VISTAS FROM ATOP MT. TENGU SAPPORO, JAPAN

Mt. Tengu's steep-sided stratovolcano's peak stands at more than 8,600 feet above sea level, offering sweeping views. Board a cable car for a 4-minute ride to the observatory. Gaze out over the city, its network of lit streets and buildings stretching toward the dark waters of the gulf. Enjoy coffee or tea and snacks at the on-site café. **OPTIONAL**

SLED DOGS OF THE IDITAROD SEWARD, ALASKA

Dogsledding traces its roots back to around 1000 AD; it became a vital method of transportation for the north Canadian Inuit people. Transfer to the homestead of your hosts, where you will meet your guide and your eager huskies. Take a seat in your wheel-equipped sled, then set off into the wilderness on a drive into the Advent Valley. **OPTIONAL**


SITKA, ALASKA


SAPPORO, JAPAN

HIGHLIGHTS OF VALDEZ ALASKA, USA

Embark on a panoramic drive, learning about the town's gold-rush era and visiting Old Town Valdez. You will also hear stories about more contemporary pivotal moments such as the Good Friday earthquake of 1964 and the Exxon Valdez oil spill in 1989. Stop for photos at Horsetail and Bridal Veil Falls, their snow and icy meltwaters cascading over towering canyon walls from hundreds of feet above. **OPTIONAL**

COLUMBIA GLACIER CRUISE VALDEZ, ALASKA

Embark your boat and witness one of the most rapidly changing glaciers. This tidewater glacier is retreating at a rate so rapid that it has moved more than 12 miles over the last 30 years. Enjoy a light lunch on board as you sail past fjords and stunning ice walls. Your vessel's ability to get close to the glacier is dependent upon the ice and water conditions. **OPTIONAL**

SCENIC SITKA & THEATRICAL PERFORMANCE ALASKA, USA

Join a local guide, who will regale you with the legends and lore of this small city first settled by Russians in 1799. See historic Castle Hill and the cratered peak of Mt. Edgecumbe. Drive past Sitka Sound and gaze out at the many small, forested islands dotting the water. Witness a theatrical performance by the Alaska Story Teller Dancers. **INCLUDED**

EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN TOKYO

Unravel the mysteries of Tokyo, Japan's neon-lit capital steeped in imperial history. Zen-like gardens and Shinto shrines mingle with towering skyscrapers in this bustling metropolis, all while the perfectly symmetrical cone of Mt. Fuji watches over.



2 NIGHTS IN VANCOUVER

Explore the boundless cultural and natural riches of Vancouver, a bustling city set between the stunning North Shore Mountains and the Strait of Georgia.



6 NIGHTS ROCKY MOUNTAINEER JOURNEY

Explore the Canadian provinces of Alberta and British Columbia. Visit a UNESCO national park and ride the Rocky Mountaineer, one of the world's greatest rail journeys, while enjoying its exclusive GoldLeaf Service. In addition, enjoy three nights in Vancouver and visit beautiful Victoria.



EASTERN SEABOARD EXPLORER

Montreal to New York City or vice versa

SET SAIL
August & September **2026**
September & October **2027**
September **2028**

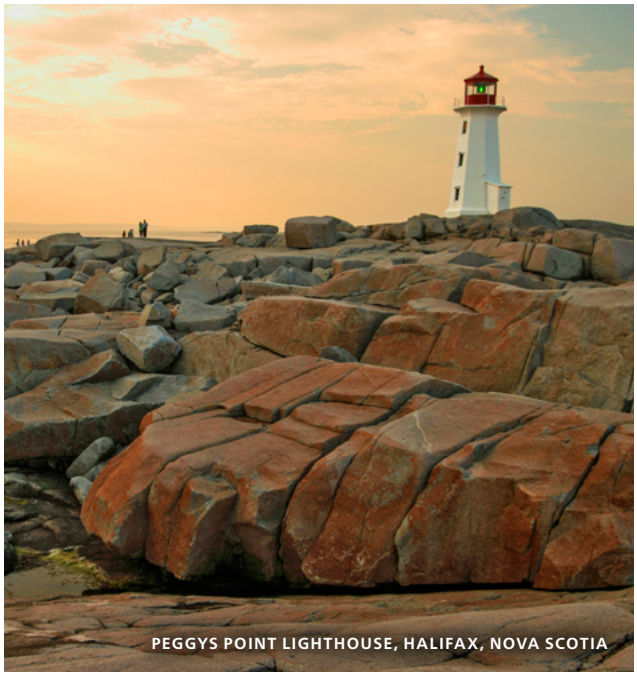
13 DAYS	2 COUNTRIES	7 PORTS	7 GUIDED TOURS

Experience cultural splendours.

Experience the enduring charm of eastern Canada and New England. Uncover Québec City's French colonial charm and Montréal's cosmopolitan flair. Explore the rugged beauty of Nova Scotia's coast and follow the Lighthouse Route to picturesque Peggy's Cove. Sail the scenic St. Lawrence Seaway and the engineering marvel of the Cape Cod Canal, tracing routes once sailed by Vikings and early explorers. Overnight stays in iconic cities like Montréal, Boston and New York invite you to immerse yourself in world-class cuisine, rich history and vibrant arts scenes. Stroll Boston's Freedom Trail, where the story of the American Revolution began. Experience the non stop energy of Manhattan, see the Statue of Liberty and wander Central Park.

DAY	PORT
1-2	**MONTRÉAL, QUÉBEC, CANADA (OVERNIGHT)** Embark your ship and settle into your stateroom. Immerse yourself in French culture and experience the finest cuisine in North America.
3	**QUÉBEC CITY, QUÉBEC, CANADA** Explore historic sites, including Château Frontenac, Place Royale and Parliament.
4	**SAGUENAY, QUÉBEC, CANADA** Enjoy a performance of lively storytelling, dance and song tracing Saguenay's history.
5	**SAIL THE ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY**
6	**GASPÉ, QUÉBEC, CANADA** Discover the natural beauty of Forillon National Park or view the rock arches at Percé.


BOSTON, USA


PEGGYS POINT LIGHTHOUSE, HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

7	**SAIL THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE**
8	**HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA** Visit historic and iconic landmarks or travel along the Lighthouse Route to Peggy's Cove.
9	**SAIL THE NOVA SCOTIA COAST**
10-11	**BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, USA (OVERNIGHT)** Discover Boston's Puritan and Brahmin heritage, and experience the city's lively culture.
12-13	**NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK, USA (OVERNIGHT)** See the Statue of Liberty, Empire State Building, 9/11 Memorial, Central Park and more. Bid farewell to your fellow guests and journey home. Or spend more time exploring, perhaps joining one of our extensions.



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

HISTORIC BOSTON & CAMBRIDGE
USA
Drive to the Italian North End. Pass the Old North Church, where two lanterns were hung on the eve of the American Revolution. Drive past the picturesque Public Garden before crossing the Charles River to Cambridge. Enjoy free time to explore Harvard Square. **OPTIONAL**

THE BEST OF HALIFAX
CANADA
Drive to Peggy's Cove, Nova Scotia's famously picturesque fishing village. Explore the area then stop at the Fairview Lawn Cemetery to honour 121 victims of the Titanic disaster in 1912. Enjoy lunch then take a stroll through the Public Gardens. **OPTIONAL**



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN MONTREAL
Stay in this Canadian cultural capital and admire the cityscapes from Mount Royal Park. Explore the shops of the Old Port and the Underground City, and sample the city's fine French-accented restaurants.



2 NIGHTS IN NEW YORK CITY
Enjoy two additional nights to take in the legendary metropolis of New York, from its towering skyscrapers to world-class museums and from Broadway shows to the moving memorial at Ground Zero.



SOUTH AMERICA & THE CHILEAN FJORDS

Buenos Aires to Santiago (Valparaíso) or vice versa

SET SAIL
Jan, Feb & Dec **2026**
Jan, Feb & Dec **2027**
Jan & Feb **2028**

18 DAYS	4 COUNTRIES	8 PORTS	8 GUIDED TOURS

Experience the best of southern South America, from the cosmopolitan energy of Santiago and Buenos Aires to the remote beauty of Patagonia and the Falkland Islands. Explore the colourful neighbourhoods of Buenos Aires and the impressive neoclassical, neo-Gothic and art deco architecture of Santiago. Encounter thousands of penguins in the windswept Falkland Islands, and navigate the legendary waters of Cape Horn, where the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans collide. In Ushuaia, the world's southernmost city, explore the rugged beauty of Tierra del Fuego National Park. Sail through the glacier-lined fjords of Chile, passing the striking blue face of Amalia Glacier and the towering peaks of the Andes and explore the beauty of Patagonia.


BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

DAY	PORT
1-2	**BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA (OVERNIGHT)** Embark your ship and settle into your stateroom. Visit the colourful La Boca barrio and Plaza de Mayo, and walk in the footsteps of Eva Perón.
3	**MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY** Marvel at the city's beautiful natural setting, iconic monuments and historic residences.
4-5	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
6	**PUERTO MADRYN, ARGENTINA** Learn about the city's Welsh heritage at high tea or view wildlife at Peninsula Valdés.
7	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
8	**PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS** Come face-to-face with penguins as you explore the rugged beauty of the Falkland Islands.
9	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
10	SAIL CAPE HORN
11	**USHUAIA, ARGENTINA** Admire the tranquility of the "End of the World"; visit Tierra del Fuego National Park.
12	**PUNTA ARENAS, CHILE** Stroll the city, see the Ancud monument, Plaza de Armas and neoclassical mansions.
13	SAIL PAST THE AMALIA GLACIER
14	SAIL PAST THE CHILEAN FJORDS
15	**PUERTO MONTT, CHILE** Discover the city's Germanic traditions and scenic landscape dominated by the Osorno volcano.
16	SAIL THE PACIFIC OCEAN
17-18	**SANTIAGO (VALPARAÍSO), CHILE (OVERNIGHT)** Explore the two scenic halves of Valparaíso or venture to Santiago, Chile's vibrant capital.


USHUAIA, ARGENTINA



ITINERARY HIGHLIGHTS



SAIL PAST THE MAJESTIC CHILEAN FJORDS

A pristine paradise of soaring peaks, countless lush islands teeming with wildlife and a tapestry of glaciers and rivers spilling into shimmering waters, the fjords of Chile are heralded as one of the most rugged and untamed places on earth.



ENJOY EIGHT DAYS SAILING AND RELAXING

Sleep in and enjoy a late breakfast in Mamsen's. Read a book on a cosy sunbed or take part in a self-guided audio tour of the art on board. Indulge in afternoon tea in the Wintergarden and partake in the centuries old hot and cold therapy in the Nordic Spa.



OVERNIGHT IN SANTIAGO

Enjoy even more time to explore. Santiago's gateway, Valparaíso, is often compared to San Francisco for its many cerros, or hills. Quaint Victorian-era architecture recalling its 19th-century affluence and steeply sloped barrios are linked by funiculars.



OVERNIGHT IN BUENOS AIRES

Argentina's cosmopolitan capital, is an eclectic combination of Latin and European influences. Enjoy even more time to explore this city's many cafés, bodegas and vibrant nightlife. Visit Casa Rosada, a major landmark on Plaza de Mayo.

SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

TANGO SHOW & LUNCH
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

Tango mixes African rhythms and European music to create an expressive dance where partners maintain harmony and connection with each other and the music. You will have an opportunity to admire all the qualities of tango in its different expressions—singers and dancers as well as a tango orchestra—while enjoying a delicious meal. **OPTIONAL**

EMERALD LAKE CRUISE, PETROHUÉ FALLS & PUERTO VARAS
PUERTO MONTT, CHILE

Embark on a 45-minute cruise on All Saints Lake, also known as the Emerald Lake. At Petrohué Rapids, you will see a gleaming succession of blue rapids against a backdrop of mountains, including the nearby Osorno volcano. Walk the pathways and trails, taking in the stunning views. After, drive to Puerto Varas where a delicious local lunch will be served. **OPTIONAL**

DISCOVER MONTEVIDEO & CARNIVAL MUSEUM URUGUAY

Take a panoramic drive to Independence Square. See the monument dedicated to national hero José Gervasio Artigas, the Government House and the Solís Theatre. Equally impressive is the Batlle y Ordóñez Park, the Constituents' Obelisk and the Centenario Stadium. Visit the Carnival Museum, admire the exhibits and enjoy a lively performance of murga. **INCLUDED**



VALPARAÍSO, CHILE



TANGO DANCERS, BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

PANORAMIC TIERRA DEL FUEGO BY LAND & SEA USHUAIA, ARGENTINA

Embark on the antique wagons of the Ferrocarril Austral Fueguino for a leisurely steam-powered locomotive trip across the Pipo River and the Cañadón del Toro before entering Tierra del Fuego National Park. Then board a catamaran and set sail toward the Beagle Channel's coastal islands. **OPTIONAL**

PENGUINS OF BLUFF COVE LAGOON
PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS

Discover the thriving penguin population and abundant bird species of Bluff Cove Lagoon, a private wildlife haven. Set against the scenic backdrop of a large lagoon and white-sand beaches, this pristine nature reserve is home to more than 1,000 breeding pairs of gentoo penguins and a growing colony of king penguins. **OPTIONAL**

VALPARAÍSO & MUSEUMS
SANTIAGO, CHILE

Valparaíso's upper area, Los Cerros, is a maze of residences nestled among 42 hills. Marvel at the views from the top, overlooking the city and bay below. Then visit the Baburizza Palace, admiring its important collection of artworks by European and Chilean artists. Take a stroll around Plaza Sotomayor. Visit the Fonck Museum featuring archaeological artefacts and historic items. **INCLUDED**

EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN BUENOS AIRES

Be captivated by the vibrant culture of Buenos Aires, Argentina's cosmopolitan capital. Explore two of the city's colourful barrios, or neighbourhoods: bustling Palermo and historic San Telmo.



4 NIGHTS IN RAPA NUI (EASTER ISLAND)

Immerse yourself in the traditions and folklore of the Rapa Nui people of Easter Island. Learn about the significance of the monolithic moais, enigmatic stone sculptures that dot this Polynesian island. Discover the rich heritage of the islanders, whose ancestors have resided here for generations.



5 NIGHTS WILDLIFE OF THE GALÁPAGOS ISLANDS

Come face-to-face with rare species that most people only see on nature shows. The Galápagos Islands inspired Darwin's theory of evolution and are home to fascinating creatures that have remained unchanged since prehistoric times. This extension is a not-to-be-missed experience for nature lovers.



5 NIGHTS THE BEST OF PERU

Immerse yourself in the ancient civilisation of the Peruvian Andes as you explore the sacred sites of the Incas. Discover the well-preserved temples and buildings of Machu Picchu, a UNESCO Site. Learn more about the traditions of the Andean people, and experience modern Peru in Lima and Cuzco.

WEST INDIES EXPLORER

Roundtrip San Juan

SET SAIL
Jan - Mar, Nov & Dec **2026**
Jan, Feb, Nov & Dec **2027**
Jan & Feb **2028**

11 DAYS	9 COUNTRIES	9 PORTS	9 GUIDED TOURS

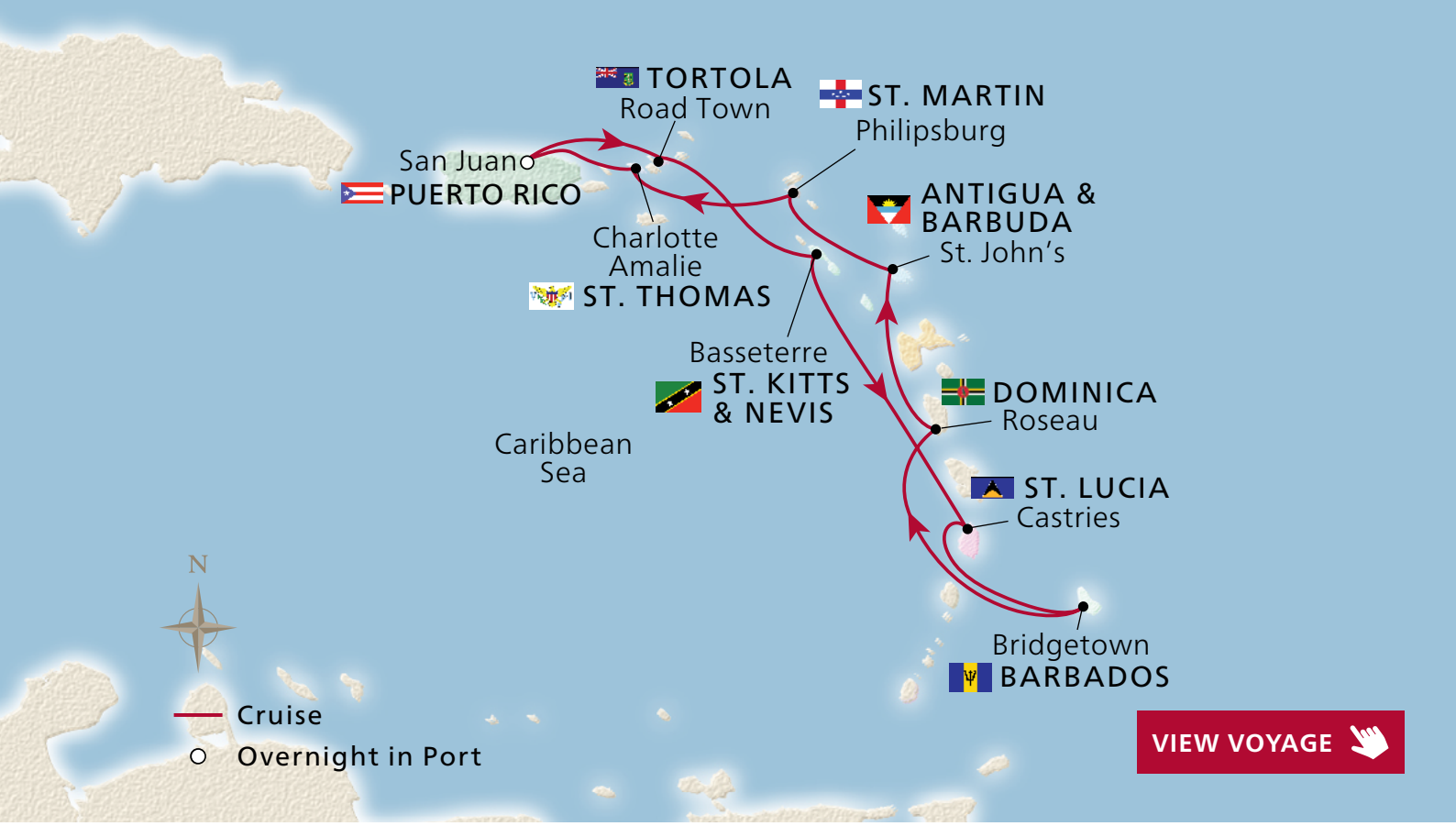
Experience the kaleidoscope of cultures and natural wonders that define the Caribbean.
Wander the colourful streets of Old San Juan, witness the emerald peaks of St. Lucia's UNESCO-listed Pitons and soak in the warmth of Barbados and explore its abundantly rich coral reefs. In Antigua step into maritime history at Nelson's Dockyard and English Harbour, while on Saint Martin, experience the unique blend of French and Dutch influences. From the sparkling beaches of Tortola to the vibrant markets of Dominica each destination offers a fresh perspective of the Caribbean. With more ports and less sea days than most Caribbean voyages this journey is a feast of colour, culture and island beauty. With an overnight stay in San Juan, enjoy additional time to explore this historic city.

DAY	PORT
1-2	**SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO (OVERNIGHT)** Embark your ship and settle into your stateroom. Stroll the narrow lanes of Old San Juan, explore Fort San Cristóbal and sample local food.
3	**TORTOLA (ROAD TOWN), BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS** Witness Tortola's lush beauty, journey to Virgin Gorda or relax on one of the pristine beaches.
4	**ST. KITTS (BASSETERRE), SAINT KITTS & NEVIS** Explore St. Kitts's history at the Fairview Great House or visit the Brimstone Hill Fortress.
5	**CASTRIES, ST. LUCIA** Capture St. Lucia's amazing views by land, sea or aerial tram; see the UNESCO-listed Pitons.
6	**BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOS** Visit Barbados's highlights, from settlement towns to the natural wonders of Harrison's Cave.


BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOS


SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

7	**ROSEAU, DOMINICA** Discover vibrant Dominica, visit the Botanical Gardens or studios of local artists.
8	**ANTIGUA (ST. JOHN'S), ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA** Learn about Antigua's colourful past with visits to the English Harbour and Nelson's Dockyard.
9	**PHILIPSBURG, ST. MARTIN** Explore both the French and Dutch sides of St. Martin, contrasting its culture and traditions.
10	**ST. THOMAS (CHARLOTTE AMALIE), U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS** Admire St. Thomas's spectacular views from Mountain Top and enjoy the array of water sports.
11	**SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO** Bid farewell to your fellow guests and journey home. Or spend more time exploring, perhaps joining one of our extensions.



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

ST. KITTS SCENIC RAILWAY
BASSETERRE
The St. Kitts Scenic Railway are double-decked with an open air observation platform. Watch the lush countryside pass, skirt volcanic slopes and cross numerous tall steel-girder bridges. Enjoy complimentary drinks and narration throughout the journey. **OPTIONAL**

SCENIC ISLAND TOUR & MOUNTAIN TOP ST. THOMAS, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS
Visit the world-famous Mountain Top, 2,100 feet above sea level. Browse the shopping area amid festive Caribbean music. From the observation deck, enjoy spectacular views of Magens Bay and the British Virgin Islands. **OPTIONAL**



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN SAN JUAN
Extend your time in the Caribbean with a two-night stay in San Juan. Delve into its art, culture and history, explore the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Old San Juan, or relax on a sun lounger by the pristine beach.



PANAMA CANAL & CENTRAL AMERICA

Roundtrip Ft. Lauderdale

SET SAIL
Jan, Feb, Oct - Dec **2026**
Jan, Nov & Dec **2027**
Jan & Feb **2028**

15 DAYS	7 COUNTRIES	7 PORTS	6 GUIDED TOURS

Encounter rich Caribbean diversity.
Uncover the vibrant cultures and natural wonders that line Central America's shores. Sail through a region steeped in history and ecological richness, from the colonial charm of Cozumel to the ancient Mayan ruins of Belize. Encounter the traditions of Panama's Emberá people and the lush rainforests of Costa Rica, teeming with wildlife. Relax on the white-sand beaches of Honduras and explore Jamaica's storied estates and waterfalls. A partial transit of the legendary Panama Canal to the Gatun Lakes offers a firsthand look at one of the world's most incredible engineering feats, while scenic days at sea reveal the Caribbean's dazzling marine ecosystems.

DAY	PORT
1	**FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA, UNITED STATES** Embark your ship and settle into your stateroom. Enjoy South Florida's carefree sun-loving coast and explore Miami's art deco brilliance.
2-3	SAIL THE CARIBBEAN SEA
4	**MONTEGO BAY, JAMAICA** Visit the Rose Hall Great House or Dunn's River Falls; embrace Jamaica's relaxed atmosphere.
5	SAIL THE CARIBBEAN SEA
6	SAIL THE PANAMA CANAL PARTIAL TRANSIT
7	**COLÓN, PANAMA** Explore Panama's "second city," culturally rich Colón is brimming with historic treasures.


BELIZE CITY, BELIZE


MONTEGO BAY, JAMAICA

8	**SAN JOSE (PUERTO LIMÓN), COSTA RICA** Explore the tropical Tortuguero Canals, which supports a diverse array of wildlife.
9	SAIL THE CARIBBEAN SEA
10	**ROATÁN, HONDURAS** Learn about the region's distinct flora and fauna at Carambola Gardens.
11	**BELIZE CITY, BELIZE** Journey to the mysterious Mayan ruins of Altun Ha or enjoy water sports, such as snorkeling.
12	**COZUMEL, MEXICO** Visit a sacred pre-Columbian Mayan religious site and admire the ruins of San Gervasio.
13-14	SAIL THE CARIBBEAN SEA
15	**FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA, UNITED STATES** Bid farewell to your fellow guests and journey home. Or spend more time exploring, perhaps joining one of our extensions.



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

OLD BELIZE CITY & ALTUN HA
BELIZE
Drive past St. John's Cathedral. Visit the fascinating ruins of Altun Ha, where five square miles of Mayan history emerge from the thick jungle. Here, several Mesoamerican temple-pyramids stand as testament to an advanced civilisation. **INCLUDED**

NATURE WALK & AERIAL TRAM
SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA
Drive to the Veragua Rainforest & Research Park, a paradise of thick jungle. Join an ecotourism expert on board an aerial tram. These open air gondolas afford breathtaking views. Keep watch for sloths, monkeys, toucans and other fauna.
OPTIONAL



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN FT. LAUDERDALE
Immerse yourself in Ft. Lauderdale, famed for its arts, culture and white-sand beaches. Explore the Everglades by airboat or relax in a gondola as you float along the city's Venetian-style waterways.



CLASSIC PANAMA CANAL PASSAGE

Ft. Lauderdale to Panama City (Fuerte Amador) or vice versa

SET SAIL
November & December **2026**
November **2027**
January **2028**

11 DAYS	5 COUNTRIES	7 PORTS	5 GUIDED TOURS

Sail the "Path Between the Seas".
From ancient civilisations and lush rainforests to colonial cities and modern marvels, this journey of Central America offers a rich tapestry of discovery. Sail the crystalline waters of the Caribbean Sea and the legendary Panama Canal. Explore sacred Mayan ruins in Mexico and Belize. Enjoy a glimpse into the region's vibrant ecosystems, teeming with exotic flora and fauna in Honduras and Costa Rica. Uncover the layered history of Colón, a city shaped by trade and tradition and the dynamic contrasts of Panama City.

DAY	PORT
1	FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA, USA
2-3	SAIL THE CARIBBEAN SEA
4	COZUMEL, MEXICO
5	BELIZE CITY, BELIZE
6	ROATÁN, HONDURAS
7	SAIL THE CARIBBEAN SEA
8	SAN JOSE (PUERTO LIMÓN), COSTA RICA
9	COLÓN, PANAMA
10	SAIL THE PANAMA CANAL
11	PANAMA CITY (FUERTE AMADOR), PANAMA


PANAMA CITY (FUERTE AMADOR), PANAMA




COZUMEL, MEXICO

KEY HIGHLIGHTS

SAIL THE FAMED PANAMA CANAL
The man-made waterway connects the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans. An engineering marvel of the 20th century, the crossing passes through a series of locks that lift and lower ships 85 feet from sea level.

LAMANAI MAYAN RUINS & NEW RIVER CRUISE
BELIZE CITY, BELIZE
Board a river boat and sail past Belize. At Lamanai, enjoy a walking tour with your guide. Admire the Mask Temple and the High Temple which affords views of the surrounding jungle.
OPTIONAL

FROM THE CARIBBEAN TO THE AMAZON

Roundtrip San Juan

SET SAIL
December **2026**
January **2028**

22 DAYS	8 COUNTRIES	11 PORTS	11 GUIDED TOURS

Journey along a legendary river.
Sail beyond the ordinary from the sun-drenched shores of the Caribbean to the winding waterways of the Amazon. Stroll the narrow lanes of Old San Juan in Puerto Rico. In Barbados, limestone caves and historic plantation towns reveal the island's history, while the remote Îles du Salut in French Guiana offer a haunting glimpse into colonial exile. Sail the Amazon and explore riverside towns like Santarém and Parintins where local life pulses with colour, music and tradition. Explore the lush landscapes and rhythmic charm of the Caribbean's iconic islands.

DAY	PORT
1-2	SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO (OVERNIGHT)
3	SAIL THE CARIBBEAN SEA
4	BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOS
5	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
6	ÎLES DU SALUT, FRENCH GUIANA
7	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
8	SAIL THE MOUTH OF THE AMAZON RIVER
9	SANTARÉM, BRAZIL
10	PARINTINS, BRAZIL
11-12	MANAUS, BRAZIL (OVERNIGHT)
13-14	SAIL THE AMAZON RIVER
15	BELÉM, BRAZIL
16-17	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
18	SCARBOROUGH, TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
19	CASTRIES, ST. LUCIA
20	ANTIGUA (ST. JOHN'S), ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA
21	ST. THOMAS (CHARLOTTE AMALIE), U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS
22	SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO



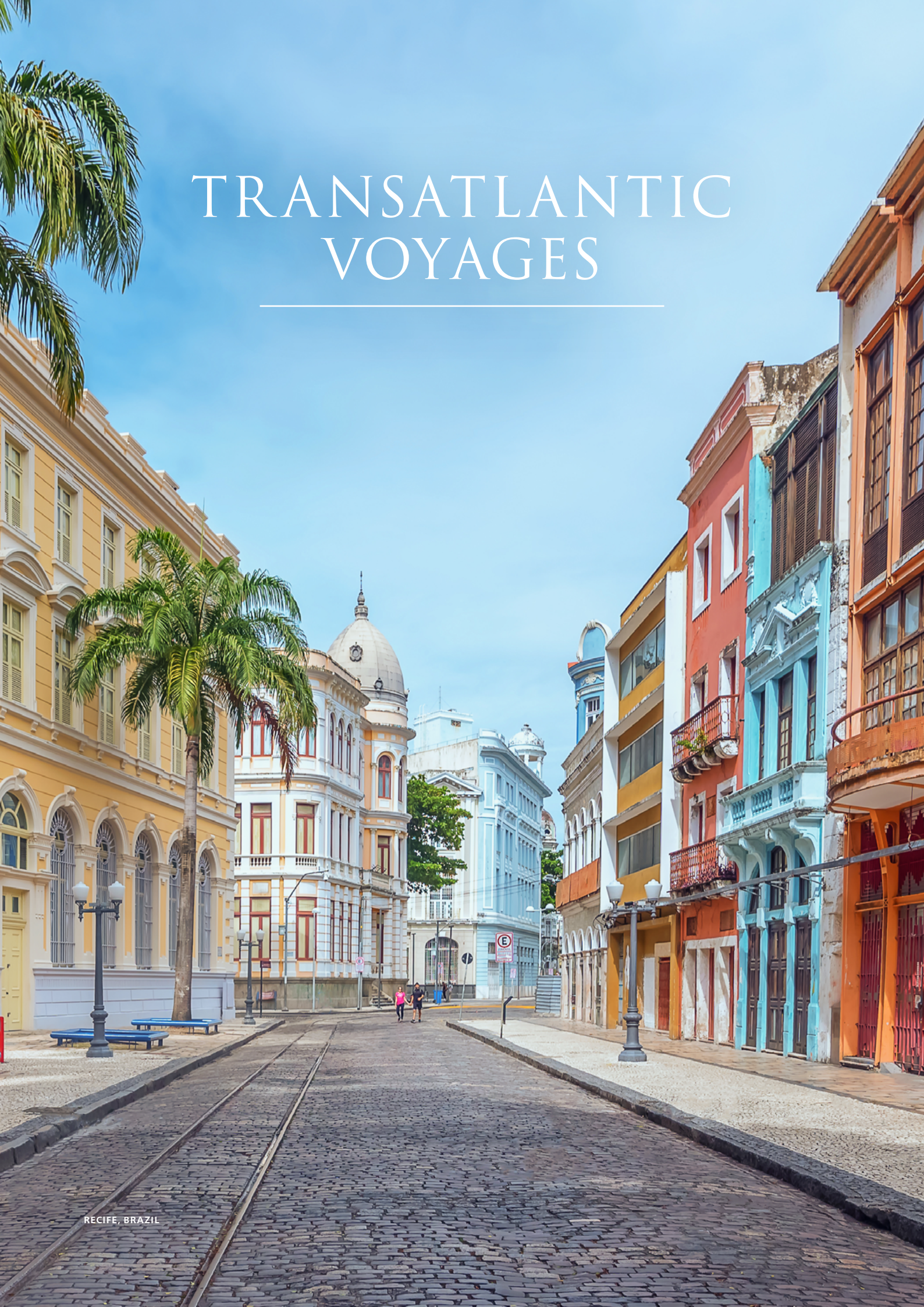


KEY HIGHLIGHTS

PIRANHA FISHING ON MAICA LAKE
SANTARÉM, BRAZIL
On this river excursion, look out for pink Amazon river dolphins and other wildlife. A local will provide a pre-baited hand line and help you seek out razor-toothed piranhas. **OPTIONAL**

CATAMARAN CRUISE & LOBSTER LUNCH
ANTIGUA (ST. JOHN'S)
Sail through azure Caribbean waters stopping at two beaches. Swim in the warm tropical waters or stroll along the beach. Snorkel and explore the underwater marine, before a lobster lunch on board. **OPTIONAL**

TRANSATLANTIC VOYAGES



RECIFE, BRAZIL



It doesn’t get more iconic than a Transatlantic crossing. Begin your journey on the white sands of the Caribbean and end it in historic Venice. Saunter down Barcelona’s vibrant La Ramblas and find yourself just a few weeks later at Sugarloaf Mountain in Rio de Janeiro, or perhaps you’re on your way to Portugal’s Madeira Island or the birthplace of tango, Argentina. Wherever you’re headed, there’s no doubt it couldn’t be more different from where you’ve departed – and so in lies the delicious intrigue and curiosity of the Transatlantic crossing.

While you make your way over this famous body of water, there’s plenty to keep you entertained on board. Detoxify in our state-of-the-art The Nordic Spa with a centuries-old Nordic bathing ritual, relax by the pool, curl up in the Explorer's lounge or take a gentle stroll around the 360˚ Promenade Deck.

Or take this time on board to learn about your next destination from the many guest lecturers that sail with us and feed your curiosity with our curated library and unique onboard art collections.

And of course, relish the extensive culinary offerings. With eight different dining options, including casual international fare at the World Café, alfresco dining on the Aquavit Terrace, elegant afternoon teas in the Wintergarden and Tuscan-style Italian cuisine at Manfredi's, you'll be spoilt for choice.

On these exceptionally diverse voyages, we invite you to sail your way, whether that means focusing on rest or play.

SOUTHERN ATLANTIC CROSSING

Barcelona to Buenos Aires or vice versa

SET SAIL
March & November **2026**
March & November **2027**
March **2028**

22 DAYS	6 COUNTRIES	8 PORTS	8 GUIDED TOURS

Embark on a historic passage.
Sail the Mediterranean Sea and immerse yourself in the fabled architecture of Barcelona and Andalusian charm of Granada. Along Africa's shores, see prosperous Casablanca and the volcanic island of Cape Verde. Across the Atlantic Ocean, visit coastal Recife and revel in the exuberance of the former Brazilian capital Rio de Janeiro. Discover the eclectic cities of Montevideo and Buenos Aires, and engage in European-influenced Latin culture.

DAY	PORT
1-2	**BARCELONA, SPAIN (OVERNIGHT)** Embark your ship and settle into your stateroom. Stroll along Las Ramblas boulevard or admire the architecture of native son Antoni Gaudí.
3	SAIL THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA
4	**GRANADA (MÁLAGA), SPAIN** Today you can experience firsthand the stuff of Andalusian dreams, an included tour features the 11th-century Alcazaba Palace.
5	**CASABLANCA, MOROCCO** Steeped in romance, Casablanca lures visitors with its heady mix of neo-Moorish splendour and French influence.
6-8	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
9	**SÃO VICENTE ISLAND (MINDELO), CAPE VERDE** Discover Cape Verde's rhythmic music scene and explore São Vicente's capital, Mindelo.


BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA


CASABLANCA, MOROCCO

10-13	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
14	**RECIFE, BRAZIL** Stroll through "Brazilian Venice," admiring its colonial architecture and artistic flair.
15-16	SAIL THE SOUTH ATLANTIC OCEAN
17	**RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL** Explore the UNESCO-listed city; visit the Christ the Redeemer statue or Copacabana beach.
18-19	SAIL THE SOUTH ATLANTIC OCEAN
20	**MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY** Marvel at the city's beautiful natural setting, iconic monuments and historic residences.
21-22	**BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA (OVERNIGHT)** Visit the colourful La Boca barrio and Plaza de Mayo, and walk in the footsteps of Eva Perón. Bid farewell to your fellow guests and journey home. Or spend more time exploring, perhaps joining one of our extensions.



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

A STROLL THROUGH RECIFE ANTIGO BRAZIL
Discover the colonial influences on Brazilian culture through the architecture and artistry of old Recife. Marvel at Dutch and Portuguese houses from the 16th century. See the historical pink Apollo Theatre, which opened in 1846. **INCLUDED**

THE CHRIST STATUE & TIJUCA FOREST RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL
A cog railway will take you to the statue's base, where you will enjoy stunning views. Visit Tijuca Forest, one of the largest urban forests. A century-long reclamation project planted more than 100,000 trees and today this national park is a favourite spot. **OPTIONAL**



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN MADRID
Ernest Hemingway called Madrid "the most Spanish of all cities." From the breathtaking art collection of the Prado Museum to the sprawling baroque Plaza Mayor, experience the true spirit of Spain.



2 NIGHTS IN BARCELONA
Explore Barcelona's impressive architecture, including Antoni Gaudí's La Sagrada Família and Park Güell. Sample tapas, stroll down the legendary Las Ramblas or meander through the Gothic Quarter.



2 NIGHTS IN BUENOS AIRES
Be captivated by the vibrant culture of Buenos Aires, Argentina's cosmopolitan capital. Explore two of the city's colourful barrios, or neighbourhoods: bustling Palermo and historic San Telmo.

THE MEDITERRANEAN & SOUTH ATLANTIC

Rome (Civitavecchia) to Buenos Aires or vice versa

SET SAIL
March & November **2026**
November **2027**

29 DAYS	9 COUNTRIES	13 PORTS	12 GUIDED TOURS

Iconic art and cultural riches.
Explore the Renaissance masterpieces of Florence, witness multicultural Marseille and be captivated by the glamour of the French Riviera in Monte Carlo. Immerse yourself in the charms of Catalonian Barcelona and Andalusian Granada, then discover the historic Moroccan city of Casablanca. Sail across the Atlantic Ocean to experience the vibrant and eclectic cultures of South America in Rio de Janeiro, Montevideo and Buenos Aires.

DAY	PORT
1	**ROME (CIVITAVECCHIA), ITALY** Embark your ship and settle into your stateroom. Immerse yourself in historic Rome, home to iconic antiquities such as the Colosseum.
2-3	**FLORENCE/PISA (LIVORNO), ITALY (OVERNIGHT)** Visit Pisa's famed Leaning Tower or venture to Florence to revel in its art and architecture.
4	**MONTE CARLO, MONACO** Discover Monaco's medieval quarter and Prince's Palace, or visit the Casino de Monte-Carlo.
5	**MARSEILLE, FRANCE** Absorb the pleasures of Marseille's historic treasures; see the scenic Old Port and 17th-century fortresses.
6	**SÈTE, FRANCE** Stroll the main canal or enjoy a tranquil boat cruise along the Canal du Midi, a UNESCO site.
7-9	**BARCELONA, SPAIN (OVERNIGHT)** Visit Barcelona's cultural gems and explore the narrow streets of the Gothic Quarter.
10	SAIL THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA
11	**GRANADA (MÁLAGA), SPAIN** Wander the streets of Andalusian Málaga, see Alcazaba Palace and Gibralfaro Castle.


RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL


CASABLANCA, MOROCCO

12	**CASABLANCA, MOROCCO** Experience the city's neo-Moorish splendour and French influences and see its iconic mosque.
13-15	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
16	**SÃO VICENTE ISLAND (MINDELO), CAPE VERDE** Discover Cape Verde's rhythmic music scene and explore São Vicente's capital, Mindelo.
17-20	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
21	**RECIFE, BRAZIL** Stroll through "Brazilian Venice," admiring its colonial architecture and artistic flair.
22-23	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
24	**RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL** Explore the UNESCO-listed city; visit the Christ the Redeemer statue or Copacabana beach.
25-26	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
27	**MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY** Marvel at the city's beautiful natural setting, iconic monuments and historic residences.
28-29	**BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA (OVERNIGHT)** Bid farewell to your fellow guests and journey home. Or spend more time exploring, perhaps joining one of our extensions.



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

HIGHLIGHTS OF RIO
BRAZIL
Ride a cable car to the summit of Sugarloaf Mountain. Enjoy a delicious churrascaria lunch before continuing your journey through the Tijuca Forest. At Cosme Velho, board the cog-wheel train to Rio's most famous landmark: the Christ the Redeemer statue. **OPTIONAL**

FROM TUSCANY TO PISA
ITALY
Walk to the Piazza dei Miracoli, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Admire the Pisa Cathedral and its marble-clad Romanesque facade. See the grand circular Baptistery, the Leaning Tower and the walled Camposanto Monumentale.
INCLUDED



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



3 NIGHTS ULTIMATE ITALY - TUSCANY
Explore the delights of Tuscany, from its cuisine and wines to the Renaissance treasures of Florence, where the works of Michelangelo, da Vinci and took glorious shape.



2 NIGHTS IN ROME
Spend two days discovering beautiful Rome, the "Eternal City." Explore its ancient buildings and ruins, tour the Colosseum, see the Trevi Fountain and sample traditional Italian food.



2 NIGHTS IN BUENOS AIRES
Be captivated by the vibrant culture of Buenos Aires, Argentina's cosmopolitan capital. Explore two of the city's colourful barrios, or neighbourhoods: bustling Palermo and historic San Telmo.

MEDITERRANEAN & ATLANTIC CROSSING

Rome (Civitavecchia) to San Juan or vice versa

SET SAIL
October **2026**
March **2027**

21 DAYS	7 COUNTRIES	11 PORTS	9 GUIDED TOURS

Combination of two of our popular voyages: *Iconic Western Mediterranean* and *West Indies to Spain*.
Explore ancient sites in Rome, see Florence's grand Renaissance architecture and discover Monte Carlo's extravagance. Visit Marseille, famed for its delicious cuisine, and discover opulent architecture in the Spanish cities of Barcelona, Valencia and Seville. Sail to Madeira, known for its namesake wine and unique landscapes, and the Caribbean islands of St. Martin and Puerto Rico—two beachfront capitals with distinctive tropical cultures.

DAY	PORT
1	**ROME (CIVITAVECCHIA), ITALY** Embark your ship and settle into your stateroom. Immerse yourself in historic Rome, home to iconic antiquities such as the Colosseum.
2-3	**FLORENCE/PISA (LIVORNO), ITALY (OVERNIGHT)** Visit Pisa's famed Leaning Tower or venture to Florence to revel in its art and architecture.
4	**MONTE CARLO, MONACO** Discover Monaco's medieval quarter and Prince's Palace, or visit the Casino de Monte-Carlo.
5	**MARSEILLE, FRANCE** Absorb the pleasures of Marseille's historic treasures; see the scenic Old Port and 17th-century fortresses.
6	**SÈTE, FRANCE** Stroll the main canal or enjoy a tranquil boat cruise along the Canal du Midi, a UNESCO site.
7-8	**BARCELONA, SPAIN (OVERNIGHT)** Visit Barcelona's cultural gems and explore the narrow streets of the Gothic Quarter.


BARCELONA, SPAIN


PHILIPSBURG, ST. MARTIN

9	**VALENCIA, SPAIN** Admire Valencia's historic architecture and explore the underground caves of Sagunto.
10	**SAIL THE STRAIT OF GIBRALTAR**
11	**SEVILLE (CÁDIZ), SPAIN** Explore Cádiz on foot, sample jerez and discover Andalusian treasures.
12	**SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN**
13	**MADEIRA (FUNCHAL), PORTUGAL** Admire the terraced hillsides and beautiful flowers of Madeira, the "Garden Island."
14-19	**SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN**
20	**PHILIPSBURG, ST. MARTIN** Explore both the French and Dutch sides of St. Martin, contrasting its culture and traditions.
21	**SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO** Bid farewell to your fellow guests and journey home. Or spend more time exploring, perhaps joining one of our extensions.



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

PANORAMIC CÔTE D'AZUR
MONTE CARLO, MONACO
Drive through Monte Carlo and pass the Middle Corniche through picturesque Èze. Stop at the village of Menton and enjoy a guided walk before free time. Browse the boutique stores or enjoy a leisurely stroll to Sablettes Beach.
OPTIONAL

VALENCIA CITY TOUR
SPAIN
Enjoy a panoramic drive, passing the Old River and Serrano Gate. Enjoy a stroll to the cathedral at Plaza de la Virgen. After a visit of its interior, embark on a guided exploration of the surrounding area, including the Generalitat Palace. **INCLUDED**



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN ROME
Spend two days discovering beautiful Rome, the "Eternal City." Explore its ancient buildings and ruins, tour the Colosseum, see the Trevi Fountain and sample traditional Italian food.



3 NIGHTS ULTIMATE ITALY - TUSCANY
Explore the delights of Tuscany, from its cuisine and wines to the Renaissance treasures of Florence, where the works of Michelangelo, da Vinci and took glorious shape.



2 NIGHTS IN SAN JUAN
Extend your time in the Caribbean with a two-night stay in San Juan. Delve into its art, culture and history, explore the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Old San Juan, or relax on a sun lounger by the pristine beach.

GRAND FJORDS & ICONIC VIKING SHORES

SET SAIL
June **2027**
June **2028**

Amsterdam to New York City or vice versa

36 DAYS	7 COUNTRIES	24 PORTS	23 GUIDED TOURS

Combining three of our popular voyages into one iconic journey: *Iconic Iceland, Greenland & Canada*, *Iceland & Norway's Arctic Explorer* and *Viking Shores & Fjords*. Explore the far north while sailing across the Arctic Circle and along the distant shores of Norway, Iceland, Greenland and Canada. Visit charming Oslo and Reykjavík and admire Honningsvåg's remote North Cape. Enjoy overnight stays in Bergen and Longyearbyen, home to more polar bears than people, and gaze upon the Westman Islands' volcanic landscape. Discover the history of Viking exploration in the New World, and revel in the maritime heritage of Halifax.



DAY	PORT
1	AMSTERDAM, THE NETHERLANDS
2	SAIL THE NORTH SEA
3	SKAGEN, DENMARK
4	OSLO, NORWAY
5	KRISTIANSAND, NORWAY
6	STAVANGER, NORWAY
7	FLÅM, NORWAY
8-9	BERGEN, NORWAY (OVERNIGHT)
10	GEIRANGER, NORWAY
11	SCENIC SAILING: NORWEGIAN INSIDE PASSAGE
12	NARVIK, NORWAY
13	LOFOTEN (LEKNES), NORWAY
14	TROMSØ, NORWAY
15	HONNINGSVÅG, NORWAY
16	SAIL THE BARENTS SEA
17-18	LONGYEARBYEN, SVALBARD AND JAN MAYEN ISLANDS (OVERNIGHT)
19-20	SAIL THE NORWEGIAN SEA
21	ÍSAFJÖRDUR, ICELAND
22	REYKJAVÍK, ICELAND
23	HEIMAEY, ICELAND
24	DJÚPIVOGUR, ICELAND
25	SEYDISFJÖRDUR, ICELAND
26	AKUREYRI, ICELAND

KEY HIGHLIGHTS

ÍSAFJÖRDUR & BOLUNGARVÍK VILLAGE
ICELAND

Discover the culture and history of the region's small towns. Visit the Ósvör Maritime Museum, a fascinating replica of an old fishing outpost. Explore Bolungarvík on a guided tour. **INCLUDED**

NORTHERN ICELAND'S NATURAL TREASURES
AKUREYRI, ICELAND

Travel along the coast of Eyjafjördur and take in stunning views. Journey through the Fnjóskadalur Valley to the majestic Godafoss waterfall. Visit the Mývatn volcanic lake area. **OPTIONAL**

27	ÍSAFJÖRDUR, ICELAND
28	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
29	NANORTALIK, GREENLAND
30	QAQORTOQ, GREENLAND
31	SAIL THE LABRADOR SEA
32	L'ANSE AUX MEADOWS, NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR, CANADA
33	SAIL THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE
34	HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA
35	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
36	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK, USA

ATLANTIC OCEAN PASSAGE

Ft. Lauderdale to Barcelona or vice versa

SET SAIL
February & December **2026**
January & December **2027**
February **2028**

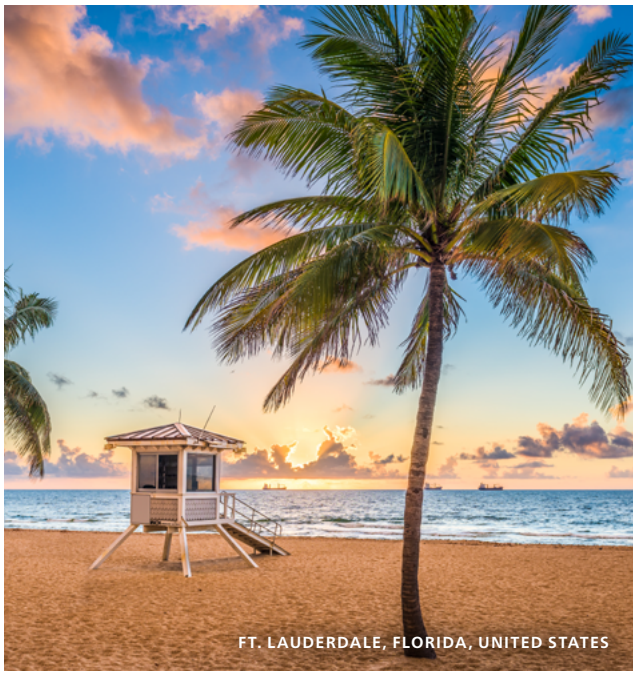
14 DAYS	4 COUNTRIES	4 PORTS	2 GUIDED TOURS

Idyllic locales and legendary waters.
Set sail on a voyage spanning both the New World and the Old. Explore the Portuguese influence and tropical beauty of the "Garden Island" of Madeira. Immerse in the enchanting Caribbean landscapes and half-French, half-Dutch culture of St. Martin. Journey across the legendary Mediterranean Sea, home to some of history's greatest empires, and the storied Atlantic Ocean, its deep waters providing a centuries-old passageway between Europe and the Americas.



DAY	PORT
1	BARCELONA, SPAIN (OVERNIGHT)
2	SAIL THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA
3	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
4	MADEIRA (FUNCHAL), PORTUGAL
5-10	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
11	PHILIPSBURG, ST. MARTIN
12-13	SAIL THE CARIBBEAN SEA
14	FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA, USA


MADEIRA, PORTUGAL


FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA, UNITED STATES

KEY HIGHLIGHTS

HISTORY OF PHILIPSBURG BY FOOT ST. MARTIN
Meet your local guide and enjoy sweeping views. Stroll along a path to Fort Amsterdam. This 16th-century fortress, offers views from its ruins. Afterwards, enjoy additional free time.
OPTIONAL

PICTURESQUE MADEIRA PORTUGAL
Drive into the coastal hills from Funchal. Sample poncha, a local drink made with rum and honey. Traverse the fragrant pine and eucalyptus forest to Cabo Girão. Stop in historic Funchal.
INCLUDED

WORLD CRUISES & GRAND VOYAGES



BOROBUDUR TEMPLE, JAVA, INDONESIA



Our Grand Voyages are designed to take you further and keep you exploring longer. These seamless sailings combine two or more popular itineraries into one extraordinary journey, so you never have to choose between iconic destinations again.

Set sail on an epic journey of discovery with our 170-day *Viking World Voyage III*. Visit 39 countries across six continents. Trace the footsteps of ancient civilisations through the Mediterranean, marvel at the architectural wonders of Asia and soak in the vibrant rhythms of South America. Every destination on this journey is handpicked for its cultural richness and natural beauty.

Embark on an extraordinary journey that spans the world's most captivating destinations on our 142-day *Viking World Cruise*. From the sun-drenched shores of the Caribbean to the ancient wonders of the Mediterranean, the vibrant cities of Asia, and the rugged coastlines of Northern Europe, this voyage is a masterclass in global exploration. Transit the Panama Canal and trace South America's Pacific coast. Explore the idyllic isles of French Polynesia and the wildlife of Africa.

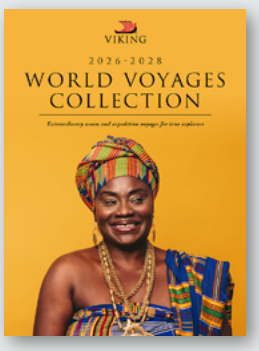
See diverse natural treasures on our 79-day *Australia, Asia & Alaska* itinerary. Sailing between Sydney and Vancouver it reveals natural wonders and cultural treasures across three continents. Or discover the Pacific in depth on the 93-day *Grand Pacific Explorer*, a remarkable voyage between Auckland and Vancouver that weaves together six curated itineraries into one unforgettable journey.

With Viking, the world isn't just within reach—it's yours to explore.

World Voyages Collection
2026-2028 BROCHURE

Our brochure highlights classic World Cruises, visiting up to 29 countries across six continents. Our Longitudinal World Cruises visit some of the world's most fascinating destinations.

READ GUIDE



GRAND PACIFIC EXPLORER

Auckland to Vancouver or vice versa

SET SAIL
September **2026**
February & September **2027**
February **2028**

93 DAYS	12 COUNTRIES	46 PORTS	45 GUIDED TOURS

Shorten this voyage to our 79-day *Australia, Asia & Alaska* sailing between Sydney to Vancouver or our popular 37-day *Far East & Alaska* voyaging between Hong Kong and Vancouver.

Bridge oceans and continents on our most epic Pacific itinerary yet. Overnight stays in 14 ports help you immerse yourself in a fascinating array of cultures and let you embrace endless opportunities to get to know locals. It is an enriching journey unlike any other.

	DAY	PORT
Grand Pacific Explorer	1-2	AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND (OVERNIGHT)
	3	ROTORUA (TAURANGA), NEW ZEALAND
	4	NAPIER, NEW ZEALAND
	5	WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND
	6	CHRISTCHURCH (LYTTLETON), NEW ZEALAND
	7	DUNEDIN (PORT CHALMERS), NEW ZEALAND
	8	SAIL THE FOVEAUX STRAIT
	9	SAIL THE TASMAN SEA
	10	TASMANIA (HOBART), AUSTRALIA
	11	SAIL THE BASS STRAIT
	12	MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA
	13	SAIL THE GIPPSLAND COAST
	14	SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA (OVERNIGHT)
Australia, Asia & Alaska	15	SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA
	16	NEWCASTLE, AUSTRALIA
	17	SAIL THE AUSTRALIAN COAST
	18	BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA
	19	SAIL THE AUSTRALIAN COAST
	20	WHITSUNDAY ISLANDS, AUSTRALIA
	21	TOWNSVILLE, AUSTRALIA
	22	CAIRNS, AUSTRALIA
	23	SAIL THE CORAL SEA
	24	THURSDAY ISLAND, AUSTRALIA
	25	SAIL THE ARAFURA SEA
	26-27	DARWIN, AUSTRALIA (OVERNIGHT)
	28	SAIL THE TIMOR SEA
	29	KOMODO NATIONAL PARK (RINCA), INDONESIA
	30	LOMBOK, INDONESIA
	31-32	BALI (BENOA), INDONESIA (OVERNIGHT)
	33	JAVA (SURABAYA), INDONESIA
	34	JAVA (SEMARANG), INDONESIA
	35	SAIL THE JAVA SEA
	36-37	SINGAPORE, SINGAPORE (OVERNIGHT)
	38	KUALA LUMPUR (PORT KLANG), MALAYSIA
	39	SAIL THE STRAIT OF MALACCA
	40	SAIL THE GULF OF THAILAND
	41	KOH SAMUI (NATHON), THAILAND
	42-44	BANGKOK (LAEM CHABANG), THAILAND (OVERNIGHT)



GARDENS BY THE BAY, SINGAPORE



Far East & Alaska	45-46	SIHANOUKVILLE, CAMBODIA (OVERNIGHT)
	47	SAIL THE GULF OF THAILAND
	48-50	HO CHI MINH CITY, VIETNAM (OVERNIGHTS)
	51	SAIL THE SOUTH CHINA SEA
	52	HUE (CHAN MAY), VIETNAM
	53-54	HA LONG BAY, VIETNAM (OVERNIGHT)
	55	SAIL THE SOUTH CHINA SEA
	56-58	HONG KONG, CHINA (OVERNIGHTS)
	59	SAIL THE EAST CHINA SEA
	60	TAIPEI (KEELUNG), TAIWAN
	61	SAIL THE EAST CHINA SEA
	62	NAGASAKI, JAPAN
	63	KAGOSHIMA, JAPAN
	64	BEPPU, JAPAN
	65-66	HIROSHIMA, JAPAN (OVERNIGHT)
	67	OSAKA, JAPAN
	68-69	SHIMIZU, JAPAN (OVERNIGHT)
	70-72	TOKYO, JAPAN (OVERNIGHT)
	73	SAIL TSUGARO STRAIT
	74-75	SAPPORO (OTARU), JAPAN (OVERNIGHT)
	76-77	SAIL THE OKHOTSK SEA
	78-80	SAIL THE NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN


KODIAK, ALASKA

	81	CROSS THE INTERNATIONAL DATELINE
	82	SAIL THE BERING SEA
	83	SAIL THE GULF OF ALAKSA
	84	KODIAK, ALASKA, USA
	85	HOMER, ALASKA, USA
	86	SEWARD, ALASKA, USA
	87	VALDEZ, ALASKA, USA
	88	SAIL PAST HUBBARD GLACIER
	89	SAIL PAST GLACIER BAY
	90	SITKA, ALASKA, USA
	91	KETCHIKAN, ALASKA, USA
	92	SAIL THE INSIDE PASSAGE
	93	VANCOUVER, CANADA

VIKING WORLD CRUISE

Ft. Lauderdale to London (Greenwich)

SET SAIL
December **2026**
December **2027**

142 DAYS	31 COUNTRIES	63 PORTS	62 GUIDED TOURS

Set sail on a voyage of a lifetime.

Embark on a journey to traverse the globe and explore faraway lands. Discover the vibrant cities of the Americas and the beauty of the South Pacific's islands. Delve into Asia's fascinating history and trace the African coast in search of its epic wildlife. Immerse yourself in the rich cultures of Morocco and the Iberian Peninsula, before calling at iconic London. With multiple overnights and calls at 63 ports, experience the world like never before.

DAY	PORT
1	FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA, USA
2	SAIL THE GULF OF MEXICO
3	COZUMEL, MEXICO
4-5	SAIL THE CARIBBEAN SEA
6	CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA
7	COLÓN, PANAMA
8	SAIL THE PANAMA CANAL
9	SAIL THE PACIFIC OCEAN
10	PUNTARENAS (PUERTO CALDERA), COSTA RICA
11-14	SAIL THE PACIFIC OCEAN
15	CABO SAN LUCAS, MEXICO
16	SAIL THE PACIFIC OCEAN
17	ENSENADA, MEXICO
18	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, USA
19-23	SAIL THE PACIFIC OCEAN
24	OAHU (HONOLULU), HAWAII, USA
25	KAUAI (NAWILIWILI), HAWAII, USA
26-30	SAIL THE PACIFIC OCEAN
31	BORA BORA (VAITAPE), FRENCH POLYNESIA
32-33	TAHITI (PAPEETE), FRENCH POLYNESIA (OVERNIGHT)
34	SAIL THE SOUTH PACIFIC OCEAN
35	RAROTONGA (AVATIU), COOK ISLANDS
36	SAIL THE SOUTH PACIFIC OCEAN
37	CROSS THE INTERNATIONAL DATELINE (WEST)
38-39	SAIL THE SOUTH PACIFIC OCEAN
40	BAY OF ISLANDS (WAITANGI), NEW ZEALAND
41	AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND
42	ROTORUA (TAURANGA), NEW ZEALAND
43	NAPIER, NEW ZEALAND


COLOMBO, SRI LANKA

44	WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND
45-47	SAIL THE TASMAN SEA
48-49	SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA (OVERNIGHT)
50	SAIL THE AUSTRALIAN COAST
51	BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA
52	SAIL THE AUSTRALIAN COAST
53	WHITSUNDAY ISLANDS, AUSTRALIA
54-55	CAIRNS, AUSTRALIA (OVERNIGHT)
56	SAIL THE CORAL SEA
57	THURSDAY ISLAND, AUSTRALIA
58-59	SAIL THE ARAFURA SEA
60	DARWIN, AUSTRALIA
61-62	SAIL THE TIMOR SEA
63	KOMODO NATIONAL PARK (RINCA), INDONESIA
64-65	BALI (BENOA), INDONESIA (OVERNIGHT)
66	SAIL THE JAVA SEA
67	JAVA (SEMARANG), INDONESIA
68-69	JAVA (JAKARTA), INDONESIA (OVERNIGHT)
70	SAIL THE JAVA SEA
71-72	SINGAPORE, SINGAPORE (OVERNIGHT)
73	SAIL THE STRAIT OF MALACCA
74	KUALA LUMPUR (PORT KLANG), MALAYSIA
75	LANGKAWI, MALAYSIA
76	GEORGE TOWN, MALAYSIA



VIEW VOYAGE

77	PHUKET (PATONG BEACH), THAILAND
78-79	SAIL THE BAY OF BENGAL
80-81	COLOMBO, SRI LANKA (OVERNIGHT)
82	SAIL THE LACCADIVE SEA
83	MALÉ, MALDIVES
84-86	SAIL THE INDIAN OCEAN
87	MAHÉ (VICTORIA), SEYCHELLES
88-89	SAIL THE INDIAN OCEAN
90-91	MOMBASA, KENYA (OVERNIGHT)
92-93	ZANZIBAR, TANZANIA (OVERNIGHT)
94	SAIL THE INDIAN OCEAN
95	NOSY BE (ANDOANY), MADAGASCAR
96-98	SAIL THE INDIAN OCEAN
99	MAPUTO, MOZAMBIQUE
100	RICHARDS BAY, SOUTH AFRICA
101	DURBAN, SOUTH AFRICA
102	EAST LONDON, SOUTH AFRICA
103	GQEBERHA (PORT ELIZABETH), SOUTH AFRICA
104	SAIL THE INDIAN OCEAN


PORTO, PORTUGAL

105-106	CAPE TOWN, SOUTH AFRICA (OVERNIGHT)
107	SAIL THE SOUTH ATLANTIC OCEAN
108	LÜDERITZ, NAMIBIA
109-110	WALVIS BAY, NAMIBIA (OVERNIGHT)
111-112	SAIL THE SOUTH ATLANTIC OCEAN
113	LUANDA, ANGOLA
114-115	SAIL THE SOUTH ATLANTIC OCEAN
116-117	LAGOS, NIGERIA (OVERNIGHT)
118	ACCRA (TEMA), GHANA
119	TAKORADI, GHANA
120-122	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
123	DAKAR, SENEGAL
124	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
125	SÃO VICENTE ISLAND (MINDELO), CAPE VERDE
126-127	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
128	CANARY ISLANDS (SANTA CRUZ DE TENERIFE), SPAIN
129-130	AGADIR, MOROCCO (OVERNIGHT)
131-132	CASABLANCA, MOROCCO (OVERNIGHT)
133	SEVILLE (CÁDIZ), SPAIN
134-135	LISBON, PORTUGAL (OVERNIGHT)
136	PORTO (LEIXÕES), PORTUGAL
137	A CORUÑA, SPAIN
138	SAIL THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
139	PARIS (HONFLEUR), FRANCE
140	DOVER, ENGLAND
141-142	LONDON (GREENWICH), ENGLAND (OVERNIGHT)

SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

HONOLULU HIGHLIGHTS & PEARL HARBOUR USA

Meet and embark on a scenic drive through Honolulu's Downtown area and Chinatown district. Witness City Hall and the Iolani Palace, the only royal palace on American soil. Stop at Pearl Harbour, where you will learn about the fateful attack. At the Visitor Centre, stroll the exhibits that document the events before the attack and its aftermath, including displays of personal memorabilia, dramatic photographs and artefacts. **INCLUDED**

INTRODUCTION TO SAN JOSÉ DEL CABO CABO SAN LUCAS, MEXICO

The oldest Spanish mission on the Baja Peninsula, San José was an important city during the Spanish colonisation. Set out on a guided walk to explore its charming mission, inviting town square and low adobe homes that evoke an old colonial atmosphere. Walk through the main plaza, enjoy the town's artistic flair and browse the many art galleries before returning to your awaiting ship. **INCLUDED**

GEOTHERMAL ROTORUA TAURANGA, NEW ZEALAND

Journey through the scenic countryside toward Rotorua. Its Te Puia Thermal Reserve is home to the renowned spouting Pohutu geyser. Your guide will explain this fascinating geothermal phenomenon. Enjoy a traditional Te Puia Māori cultural performance. Visit the Māori Arts & Crafts Institute for an introduction to skills such as carving, weaving and the creation of flax skirts. **OPTIONAL**


ROTORUA, NEW ZEALAND



PEARL HARBOUR, USA

CROCODILE CRUISE DARWIN, AUSTRALIA

Meet your guide and enjoy a panoramic drive of the city of Darwin before heading to the banks of the Adelaide River. It is home to a great variety of unique animals and plant life, including saltwater crocodiles. These apex predators can reach lengths of more than 21 feet. Board your vessel and drift along the river for breathtaking, close-up views of these famous crocodiles. **OPTIONAL**

BALINESE ARTS & CRAFTS INDONESIA

Immerse yourself in Bali's colourful traditions, arts and crafts during visits to local markets. Drive to Tohpati Village, where the island's fabric dyeing tradition lives on. Continue to Batuan Village for a tour. Visit the village of Kemenuh, where skilled wood carvers will demonstrate a craft once reserved for royal families. **OPTIONAL**

MPONGO PRIVATE GAME RESERVE EAST LONDON, SOUTH AFRICA

Board an open-air safari vehicle to set out on a truly spectacular two-hour game viewing experience. Keep watch for zebras, hippos, giraffes, antelope and the many bird species, while you take in the rolling hills and river valleys around you. Have your camera at the ready to capture some of Africa's majestic wildlife—leopards, elephants, rhinoceros and Cape buffalo. **OPTIONAL**

EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN FT. LAUDERDALE

Immerse yourself in the vibrant atmosphere of Ft. Lauderdale, famed for its arts, culture and white-sand beaches. During your two-night stay, explore the Everglades by airboat, admire the sights during a promenade stroll or relax in a gondola as you float along the city's Venetian-style waterways.



2 NIGHTS IN LONDON

This cosmopolitan metropolis offers unforgettable shopping, fine dining, and a wealth of museums and galleries that includes Tate and the British Museum. See Big Ben, Buckingham Palace and the Tower of London.



3 NIGHTS BEST OF LONDON

Explore the iconic sites of London during a fully escorted program, with Privileged Access experiences at the British Museum and a private dinner at the Imperial War Museum. See St. Paul's Cathedral, Sir Christopher Wren's masterpiece, and tantalise your taste buds at Borough Market with a TV chef.



RIVER & OCEAN COMBINATION VOYAGES



AMSTERDAM, THE NETHERLANDS



Experience the best of both worlds. Embark on a journey that seamlessly blends the intimacy of river cruising with the grandeur of the open sea. Our combination itineraries offer a uniquely immersive way to explore the continent's cultural and natural treasures.

On the rivers, you'll glide past vineyard-covered hillsides, explore medieval towns, and see UNESCO-listed landmarks. From the storybook charm of Strasbourg and Speyer to the scenic wonders of the Middle Rhine and Wachau Valley, each day brings you closer to the heart of Europe.

On board our award-winning ocean ships, the dramatic coastlines of Norway and Denmark await. Sail deep into Norway's majestic deep-cut fjords, stroll through colourful seaside towns like Bergen and Stavanger, and uncover the cultural riches of Oslo and Amsterdam.

Whether you choose the 15-day *Rhine & Viking Shores & Fjords*, the 22-day *Grand European & Viking Fjords*, or the new 17-day *Iberian Odyssey*, you'll experience the intimacy of small ships, destination-focused journeys, and the seamless service Viking is known for.

Each itinerary blends immersive river and ocean exploration—whether you're gliding past vineyard-clad hillsides on the Rhine, discovering the cultural riches of Scandinavia, or journeying from Barcelona to Porto through the heart of the Iberian Peninsula and Douro Valley, every voyage offers a uniquely enriching way to explore Europe.

RHINE & VIKING SHORES & FJORDS

Basel to Bergen or vice versa

SET SAIL
May & August **2026**
April & May **2027**

15 DAYS	6 COUNTRIES	14 PORTS	12 GUIDED TOURS

Experience an unforgettable journey to Europe by combining two of our popular river and ocean voyages. Tour highlights of the legendary Rhine River and discover Scandinavian wonders by sea. Experience cultured Basel and Germany's storied Black Forest. See the charming canals of Strasbourg's Petite France, admire Cologne's famous cathedral and explore Holland's iconic windmills. Sail the North Sea, visit Denmark and witness Norway's dramatic fjord landscapes and scenic cities. Spend time in historic Bergen, a city with deep Viking roots.

	DAY	PORT
River voyage	1	**BASEL, SWITZERLAND** Discover the gateway to the Swiss Rhineland, where French, German and Swiss borders meet.
	2	**BREISACH, GERMANY** Explore Germany's fabled Black Forest region and admire verdant hills amid stunning scenery.
	3	**STRASBOURG, FRANCE** Encounter this multicultural city and its famed Strasbourg Cathedral; sample Alsatian food.
	4	**SPEYER & RÜDESHEIM, GERMANY** Discover quaint Speyer and the cobblestone streets of Rüdesheim.
	5	**KOBLENZ, GERMANY** Explore the German Corner and the historic Old Town of Koblenz.
	6	**COLOGNE, GERMANY** Stroll through Cologne's Old Town and see the city's famed Gothic cathedral, a UNESCO Site.
	7	**KINDERDIJK, THE NETHERLANDS** See the picturesque Dutch countryside and Kinderdijk's working windmills, a UNESCO Site.



BERGEN, NORWAY


STRASBOURG, FRANCE

	DAY	PORT
Ocean voyage	8	**AMSTERDAM, THE NETHERLANDS** Take a journey along Amsterdam's network of canals or perhaps browse one of the city's museums.
	9	**SAIL THE NORTH SEA**
	10	**SKAGEN, DENMARK** Stroll this picturesque old fishing village and bustling fishing harbour; sample Danish treats.
	11	**OSLO, NORWAY** Uncover the cultural riches of Norway's capital, including native son, painter Edvard Munch.
	12	**KRISTIANSAND, NORWAY** Explore the vibrant city and its Old Town, and view the 17th-century Christiansholm Fortress.
	13	**STAVANGER, NORWAY** Walk the cobblestone streets of Old Stavanger and visit the Norwegian Petroleum Museum.
	14	**FLÅM, NORWAY** Marvel at stunning landscapes and majestic scenery of nearby Aurlandsfjord.
	15	**BERGEN, NORWAY** Bid farewell to your fellow guests and journey home. Or spend more time exploring, perhaps joining one of our extensions.



SHORE EXCURSIONS ON YOUR JOURNEY

HISTORIC COLOGNE CATHEDRAL
GERMANY
View the Shrine of the Three Kings during a Privileged Access visit. Explore the largest Gothic church in northern Europe which took more than 600 years to complete. **OPTIONAL**

THE KITCHEN TABLE EXPERIENCE
STAVANGER, NORWAY
Join our Executive Chef for a unique, market-to-table experience. Visit a local market to handpick ingredients. Later, dine on regional dishes using your ingredients at The Kitchen Table. **OPTIONAL**



EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY



2 NIGHTS IN BERGEN
Uncover the history and culture of Bergen, encircled by majestic mountains, fjords and glaciers. Explore Bryggen wharf, visit the fish markets or take a ride on the funicular up Mt. Fløien.



2 NIGHTS IN BASEL
See the lovely Middle Bridge, the Basel Cathedral and the winding cobblestone streets lined with medieval houses and colourful fountains. Explore the many museums and art galleries.



3 NIGHTS IN LAKE COMO
Explore the villa-lined shores of Lake Como, nestled among breathtaking alpine peaks. Long a retreat for aristocrats and the well heeled, its stunning shores are rich with artistic gems and cultural treasures.

NEW

IBERIAN ODYSSEY

Barcelona to Porto

SET SAIL
April, May & September **2027**

17 DAYS	3 COUNTRIES	12 PORTS	14 GUIDED TOURS

Combining our new *Spain & Portugal Discovery* and our popular *Portugal's River of Gold*. Discover the treasures of Andalusia and the Iberian Peninsula on a memorable journey that combines ocean and river exploration. Experience Mediterranean culture and Moorish influence in Málaga, Cartagena and Seville. Visit historic Tangier and glimpse architectural wonders in Barcelona. Sail the Douro River valley, a UNESCO Site and the birthplace of port wine. With overnights in Lisbon, you can fully immerse yourself in the vibrancy of Portugal's capital.

	DAY	PORT
Ocean voyage	1	BARCELONA, SPAIN
	2	PALMA DE MALLORCA, SPAIN
	3	MURCIA (CARTAGENA), SPAIN
	4	GRANADA (MÁLAGA), SPAIN
	5	TANGIER, MOROCCO
	6	SEVILLE (CÁDIZ), SPAIN
	7-9	LISBON, PORTUGAL (OVERNIGHT)
River voyage	10	PORTO, PORTUGAL
	11	RÉGUA & PINHÃO, PORTUGAL
	12	BARCA D'ALVA, PORTUGAL
	13	SALAMANCA, SPAIN
	14	PINHÃO & RÉGUA, PORTUGAL
	15	RÉGUA & PORTO, PORTUGAL
	16-17	PORTO, PORTUGAL (OVERNIGHT)


PORTO, PORTUGAL




BARCELONA, SPAIN

KEY HIGHLIGHTS

MATEUS PALACE & GARDENS
RÉGUA, PORTUGAL
Visit the stunning baroque Mateus Palace, home of the last Count of Vila Real. Marvel at its pinnacled facade, grand stairway, richly appointed interiors and priceless objects on display. After, visit one of the area's port winemaking-institutions. **INCLUDED**

BEST OF TANGIER MOROCCO
Tour the Caves of Hercules, in which, according to legend, the mythological demigod recuperated after completing his 12 labours. Drive to the Casbah district, stroll through the medina and admire the Casbah or the Grand Mosque of Tangier while navigating the vibrant produce markets. **OPTIONAL**

NEW

GRAND EUROPEAN & VIKING FJORDS

Bergen to Budapest or vice versa

SET SAIL
July **2026**
April & May **2027**

22 DAYS	6 COUNTRIES	19 PORTS	18 GUIDED TOURS

Combining the best of our award-winning river and ocean voyages into one seamless journey, this is a unique and memorable way to explore Europe in comfort. Embark on an unforgettable voyage that seamlessly blends river and ocean exploration, bookended by Budapest's cultural riches and Norway's pristine shores. Sail the legendary Danube to marvel at Austria's vineyard-laden Wachau Valley. Discover Vienna's musical heritage and see the Rhine's impressive castles. Admire Holland's iconic windmills and sail the historic North Sea. Glimpse the dramatic fjords of Norway and discover charming Bergen and scenic Flåm.



	DAY	PORT
Ocean voyage	1	BERGEN, NORWAY
	2	FLÅM, NORWAY
	3	STAVANGER, NORWAY
	4	KRISTIANSAND, NORWAY
	5	OSLO, NORWAY
	6	SKAGEN, DENMARK
	7	SAIL THE NORTH SEA
River voyage	8	AMSTERDAM, THE NETHERLANDS
	9	KINDERDIJK, THE NETHERLANDS
	10	COLOGNE, GERMANY
	11	KOBLENZ, GERMANY
	12	MILTENBERG, GERMANY
	13	WÜRZBURG, GERMANY
	14	BAMBERG, GERMANY
	15	NUREMBERG, GERMANY
	16	REGENSBURG, GERMANY
	17	PASSAU, GERMANY
	18	MELK & KREMS, AUSTRIA
	19-20	VIENNA, AUSTRIA (OVERNIGHT)
	21-22	BUDAPEST, HUNGARY (OVERNIGHT)


VIENNA, AUSTRIA

KEY HIGHLIGHTS

MOZART & STRAUSS CONCERT VIENNA, AUSTRIA
In a historic venue lose yourself in the lilting airs of Vienna's most beloved music. Enjoy Strauss' waltzes and selections from Mozart's The Magic Flute. **OPTIONAL**

A PANORAMIC HALF-DAY RAILWAY JOURNEY FLAM, NORWAY
Take a 12-mile journey on a route hailed as one of the world's greatest masterpieces of engineering. Your conductor proceeds at a speed that allows you the best possible views. **OPTIONAL**

RIVER VOYAGES WITH VIKING

Enriching voyages that immerse you in your destination

Voted by Australians Winner TRUSTED BRAND 2025 Reader's Digest

TRAVEL+ LEISURE WORLD'S BEST AWARDS 2025

TRAVEL+ LEISURE WORLD'S BEST AWARDS 2024

Condé Nast Traveller READERS' CHOICE AWARDS 2024

Condé Nast Traveller READERS' CHOICE AWARDS 2023

CRUISERS' CHOICE cruisecritic 2024



AQUAVIT TERRACE, *VIKING HLIN*



As the world's leading river cruise line, Viking offers more ways to explore the rivers of the world than ever before, with purpose-built ships sailing through Europe, Egypt, India, Southeast Asia and the USA. Stylish, yet understated. Elegant, yet comfortable. The Viking fleet sets a new standard in river voyages, across the world.

Our award-winning Viking Longships combines elegant Scandinavian design with innovative engineering. These identical sister ships feature the most al fresco dining on Europe's rivers, light-filled spaces and deluxe accommodations that bring you to the heart of your destination.

In Egypt, our state-of-the-art Nile fleet offers the newest and most elegant ships on the river. With just 82 guests, each vessel is a serene retreat, designed to showcase the timeless wonders of ancient Egypt in comfort and style.

In India and Southeast Asia our ships deliver an intimate experience with just 80 guests. Purpose-built for these storied rivers, they feature floor-to-ceiling glass doors, a Sky Bar and Spa & Fitness Centre, blending local character with Viking's signature design.

In the United States, the *Viking Mississippi* brings modern river voyages to America's heartland. Inspired by our Longships and built in the U.S., this ship features spacious all-outside staterooms, expansive viewing areas and subtle nods to American heritage throughout its light-filled Scandinavian-inspired interiors.

Wherever you sail, you'll enjoy Viking's inclusive value, destination-focused experiences and the warm, thoughtful service that has earned us more than 450 awards worldwide.

FIRST TIME RIVER VOYAGE GUIDE

Our first river voyage guide details what to expect on board and onshore, how to choose the perfect voyage and the best time to travel.

READ GUIDE



GRAND EUROPEAN TOUR

Amsterdam to Budapest or vice versa

15 DAYS • 4 COUNTRIES • 13 PORTS
12 GUIDED TOURS



TRAVEL THROUGH THE HEART OF EUROPE

Trace the Rhine, Main and Danube Rivers and enjoy engaging encounters at every bend. Admire Rhine Valley vistas from a 900-year-old castle. Sample the food and wine of Austria's Wachau Valley. Learn the Viennese waltz and linger in iconic Budapest.

RHINE GETAWAY

Basel to Amsterdam or vice versa

8 DAYS • 4 COUNTRIES • 9 PORTS
6 GUIDED TOURS



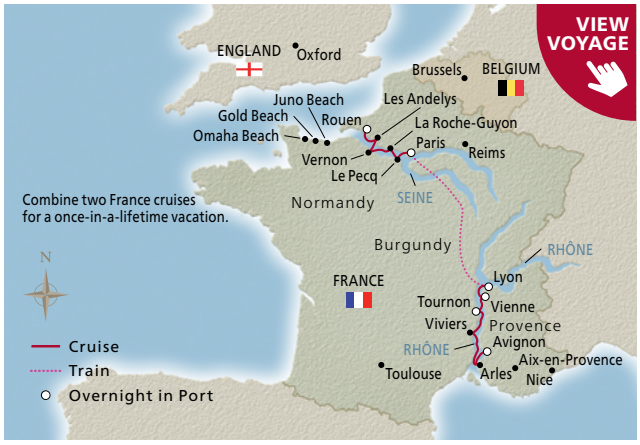
CASTLES & CATHEDRALS

Discover the turreted fortresses, grand cathedrals, historic cities, medieval towns and spectacular scenery of the Middle Rhine — a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Taste the region's renowned white wines and savour the various culinary traditions of Alsace.

FRANCE'S FINEST

Paris to Avignon or vice versa

15 DAYS • 1 COUNTRY • 12 PORTS
13 GUIDED TOURS



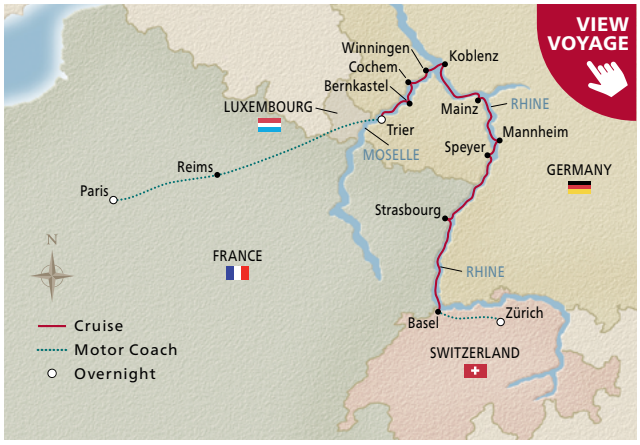
EXPLORE PARIS, BURGUNDY & PROVENCE

Visit Avignon's Palace of the Popes and savour Lyon's culinary heritage. Toast centuries-old vineyards and luxuriate in Paris's sophistication. Walk in Joan of Arc's footsteps. Pay your respects at Normandy's World War II beaches. Art, cuisine, style and joie de vivre.

CHRISTMAS ON THE RHINE & MOSELLE

Paris to Zürich or vice versa

12 DAYS • 4 COUNTRIES • 13 PORTS
10 GUIDED TOURS



HOLIDAY TRADITIONS IN THE RHINELAND

Revel in yuletide cheer as you discover beloved European holiday traditions. Admire festive displays in Paris and Alsatian bonhomie in Strasbourg. Browse stalls full of local delicacies and handicrafts at the Christmas markets of Trier, Koblenz and Mannheim.

PORTUGAL'S RIVER OF GOLD

Lisbon to Porto

10 DAYS • 2 COUNTRIES • 6 PORTS
8 GUIDED TOURS



ENJOY THE DOURO'S BEAUTY & HISTORY

Experience the renaissance of Lisbon. Explore two of Iberia's oldest university towns: Coimbra, Portugal and Salamanca, Spain. Sail the Douro River Valley, a UNESCO Site. Roam the port warehouses of Porto. Enjoy traditional cuisine, wine and fado singing.

MISSISSIPPI DELTA EXPLORER

New Orleans to Memphis or vice versa

8 DAYS • 1 COUNTRY • 8 PORTS
6 GUIDED TOURS



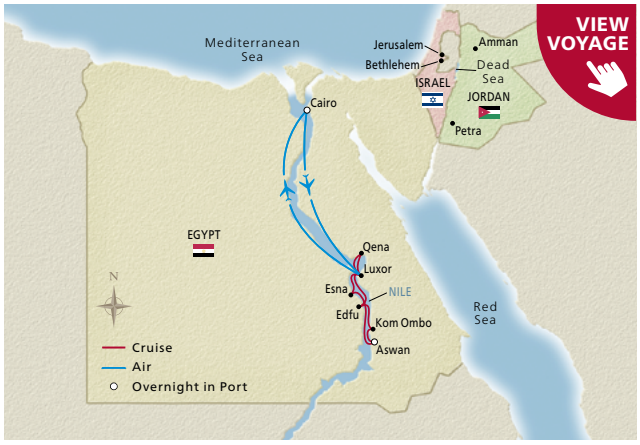
SOUTHERN HERITAGE AND QUAINT TOWNS

Discover the grand homes of the Lower Mississippi. Explore the fascinating towns along the banks of the Mississippi preserving the memory of the American South's early history. Learn about Natchez's heritage and savour delicious Cajun and Creole cuisine.

PHARAOHS & PYRAMIDS

Cairo to Cairo

12 DAYS • 1 COUNTRY • 7 PORTS
11 GUIDED TOURS



DISCOVER EGYPT, ANCIENT & MODERN

Peel back the layers on one of history's greatest civilisations. Stand in the shadows of the pyramids, visit the temples of Luxor, visit Queen Nefertari's tomb in the Valley of the Queens and explore the desert outpost of Aswan.

MAGNIFICENT MEKONG

Hanoi to Ho Chi Minh City or vice versa

15 DAYS • 2 COUNTRIES • 8 PORTS
16 GUIDED TOURS

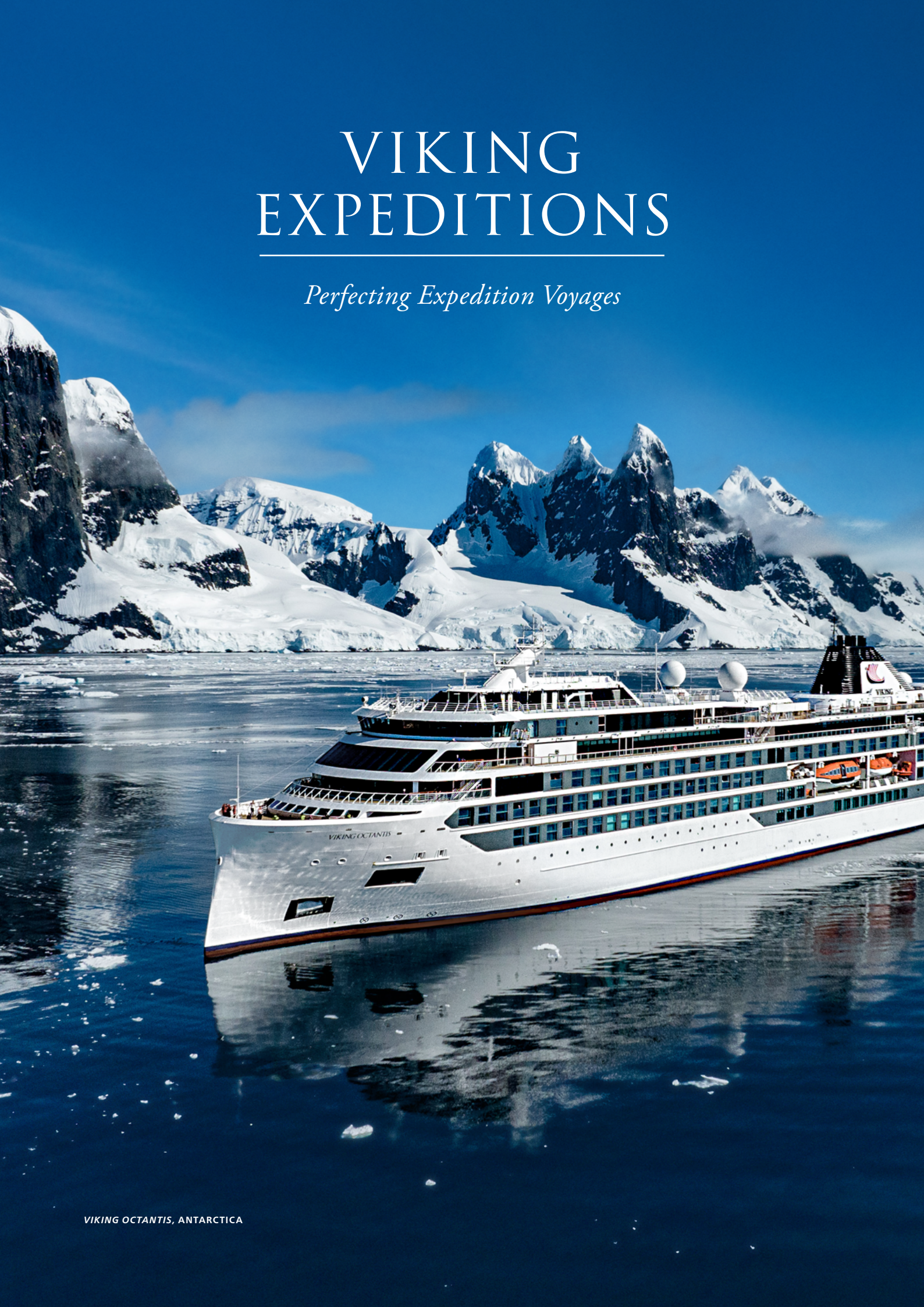


EXPLORE UNIQUE PLACES & CULTURES

Discover silk towns, fishing villages and local river life. Explore ancient pagodas and 12th century temples, lush forests and picturesque waterfalls on this memorable voyage book ended with hotel stays in Hanoi, Siem Reap and Ho Chi Minh City.

VIKING EXPEDITIONS

Perfecting Expedition Voyages



***VIKING OCTANTIS*, ANTARCTICA**



At Viking, we believe expedition voyages can be meaningful, immersive and scientifically enriching that is why we reimagined expedition voyages for curious travellers who seek not only to witness the world's most remote landscapes but to understand them.

With Viking Expeditions, journey to the untouched wilderness of Antarctica, the icy realms of the Arctic, or the rugged beauty of North America's Great Lakes. Our purpose-built expedition ships are designed to optimise exploration while delivering the comfort Viking is known for. Featuring our signature serene Scandinavian design, they are small enough to navigate remote regions, yet large enough to ensure speed, stability, and superior handling in rough seas.

Onboard, you'll find a fusion of sophistication, comfort and learning. Each voyage includes opportunities to engage with scientists conducting primary research, from releasing weather balloons in partnership with the US National Weather Service to participating in citizen science programs.

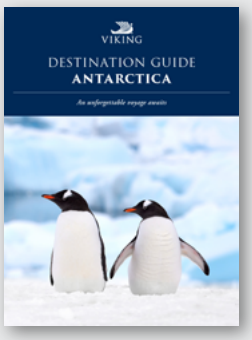
There's a reason Viking has been voted #1 for Expeditions by the readers of Condé Nast Traveler and Travel + Leisure for two consecutive years. No other travel company has simultaneously received top honours for rivers, oceans, and expeditions from both publications.

From monumental Antarctica's silent inlets teeming with whales and penguins, the Arctic's sweeping tundra and remote communities, and the Great Lakes' wilderness islands, Viking Expeditions invites you to uncover the planet's most dramatic landscapes from the top of the world to the bottom.

Antarctica
DESTINATION GUIDE

Our Antarctica Destination Guide offers expert insight and helpful tips to help prepare you for your journey to the White Continent.

READ GUIDE



ANTARCTIC EXPLORER

Buenos Aires to Ushuaia
13 DAYS • 2 COUNTRIES



DISCOVER THE "LAST CONTINENT"

This ultimate adventure takes you to the Antarctic peninsula, where you will witness towering glaciers, snow-covered landscapes, immense icebergs and once-in-a-lifetime wildlife viewing. In the footsteps of explorers such as Amundsen, Shackleton and Scott, you will be one of the few to discover the world's last truly wild frontier. Each day brings new surprises and the opportunity to change plans to maximize wildlife sightings and adapt to ever-changing weather.

ANTARCTICA & SOUTH GEORGIA ISLAND

Buenos Aires to Ushuaia
19 DAYS • 3 COUNTRIES



EXPLORE UNCHARTED TERRITORY

Set sail from Ushuaia to the Falkland Islands, renowned for their spectacular landscapes with rugged coves and white-sand beaches. Call at South Georgia, one of the least visited places on Earth, and witness towering glaciers and magnificent icebergs of the "Last Continent." Explore the untamed beauty of Antarctica on board Viking's state-of-the-art expedition vessel and experience a journey like no other to one of the world's last unexplored territories.

ARCTIC TO ANTARCTIC EXPLORER

Nuuk to Ushuaia
81 DAYS • 10 COUNTRIES



EXPERIENCE THE WORLD'S REMOTE TREASURES

Trace the shores of Greenland, the Americas and Antarctica in search of rich cultures and untouched wilderness. Journey past the floating icebergs and towering mountains of the Canadian High Arctic before sailing through the lush isles and turquoise waters of The Bahamas. Explore the western coast of South America to glimpse its pristine nature and venture into the "last continent" of Antarctica, on a quest for wildlife and glacial beauty.

INTO THE NORTHWEST PASSAGE

Roundtrip Nuuk

13 DAYS • 2 COUNTRIES • 8 PORTS • 8 GUIDED TOURS



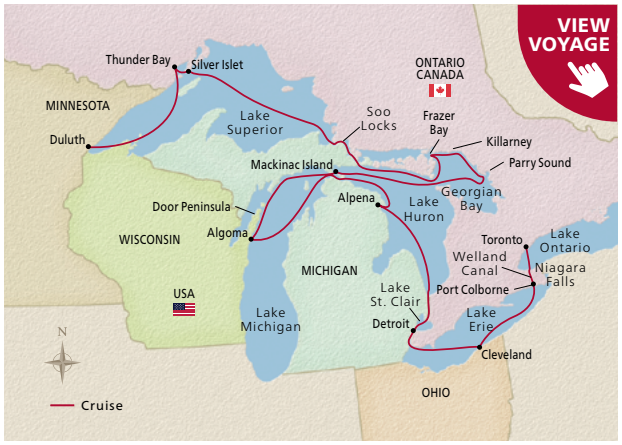
MAJESTIC SCENERY OF THE ARCTIC

Discover the rugged landscapes and awe-inspiring nature of the Arctic Circle. Immerse yourself in Inuit customs and traditions while exploring towns dotted with colorful wooden houses. Witness the towering peaks of Greenland and the blue-tinged glaciers of the Canadian High Arctic, as you kayak pristine fjords, or partake in a thrilling Zodiac landing. Join Viking on a once-in-life-time voyage to remote territories beneath the skies of the midnight sun.

GREAT LAKES COLLECTION

Toronto to Duluth or vice versa

15 DAYS • 2 COUNTRIES • 14 PORTS • 12 GUIDED TOURS



LEGENDARY WATERS & SCENIC LANDSCAPES

Join Viking for a unique voyage across the historic waterways of all five of the majestic Great Lakes. Experience culture-rich urban centres and admire the awesome power of thundering Niagara Falls. Explore the granite islands and sheltered inlets of Georgian Bay and traverse the famous Soo Locks. Study the aquatic ecosystems of the lakes as you journey and venture into the dense boreal forests that line the shores of Lake Superior and Lake Michigan.

NIAGARA & THE GREAT LAKES

Toronto to Milwaukee or vice versa

8 DAYS • 2 COUNTRIES • 7 PORTS



JOURNEY FROM NATURE TO CULTURE

From urban skylines to uninhabited islands, discover North America's wilderness alongside renowned cultural attractions while sailing the striking waterways of the Great Lakes. Immerse yourself in the lakes' compelling shipping history, experience the power of thundering Niagara Falls and keep watch for scores of migratory birds at Point Pelee. Led by a team of experts, explore sheltered bays and woodlands to uncover complex ecosystems and hidden treasures.

GENERAL INFORMATION



AQUAVIT TERRACE



For those wanting to delve a little deeper, this section contains further information on Viking voyages.

You'll find information on deck plans including staterooms and suites, terms and conditions and a summary of our itineraries by sailing month.

A reminder that Viking is not responsible for obtaining visas nor for advising guests of passport, visa or other immigration requirements, so be sure to verify what is needed for your travels. You may be denied boarding or entry to some countries if you have not obtained the correct visas or documents prior to departure. Viking cannot provide any refunds for unused portions of your cruise/hotel stay or cost to change travel plans should you have missing or incomplete documents.

If you cannot find the information that you need, please contact the Viking Reservations Team on 138 747 (AU), 0800 447 913 (NZ) or visit *viking.com*

STATEROOMS

All veranda, serene Scandinavian spaces

The colours at the top of each stateroom category correspond to those in the deck plans on the following pages.



VERANDA

V1-V2 | 270 sq. ft. (25 sq. m)

Our Veranda Stateroom is a welcoming and comfortable retreat with both indoor and outdoor space. All Veranda Staterooms feature:

- Private veranda
- King-size bed with luxury linens
- Complimentary 24-hour room service
- Ensuite with heated floor
- Luxury robes, slippers and toiletries
- Flat-screen TV with complimentary movies-on-demand
- Free Wi-Fi on board
- Premium Freyja™ toiletries
- Shore excursion bookings 130 days prior to departure



DELUXE VERANDA

DV1-DV6 | 270 sq. ft. (25 sq. m)

Upgrade to a Deluxe Veranda Stateroom featuring all of the benefits of the Veranda Stateroom plus:

- Mini-bar with soft drinks and snacks replenished once daily
- In-suite binoculars, coffee maker and cashmere blanket
- Priority room availability at 2PM
- One guaranteed reservation in each alternative restaurant (60 days prior to departure)
- Shore excursion bookings 137 days prior to departure



PENTHOUSE VERANDA

PV1-PV3 | 338 sq. ft. (31 sq. m)

The Penthouse Veranda Stateroom features all of the benefits of the previously listed staterooms, plus:

- Welcome bottle of Champagne
- Mini-bar with alcoholic beverages and soft drinks replenished once daily
- Complimentary shoe shine and pressing service
- Priority room availability at 1PM
- A total of two guaranteed reservations in each alternative restaurant (70 days prior to departure)
- Shore excursion bookings 147 days prior to departure





PENTHOUSE JUNIOR SUITE

PS1-PS3 | 405 sq. ft. (38 sq. m)

The Penthouse Junior Suite features all of the benefits of the previously listed staterooms, plus:

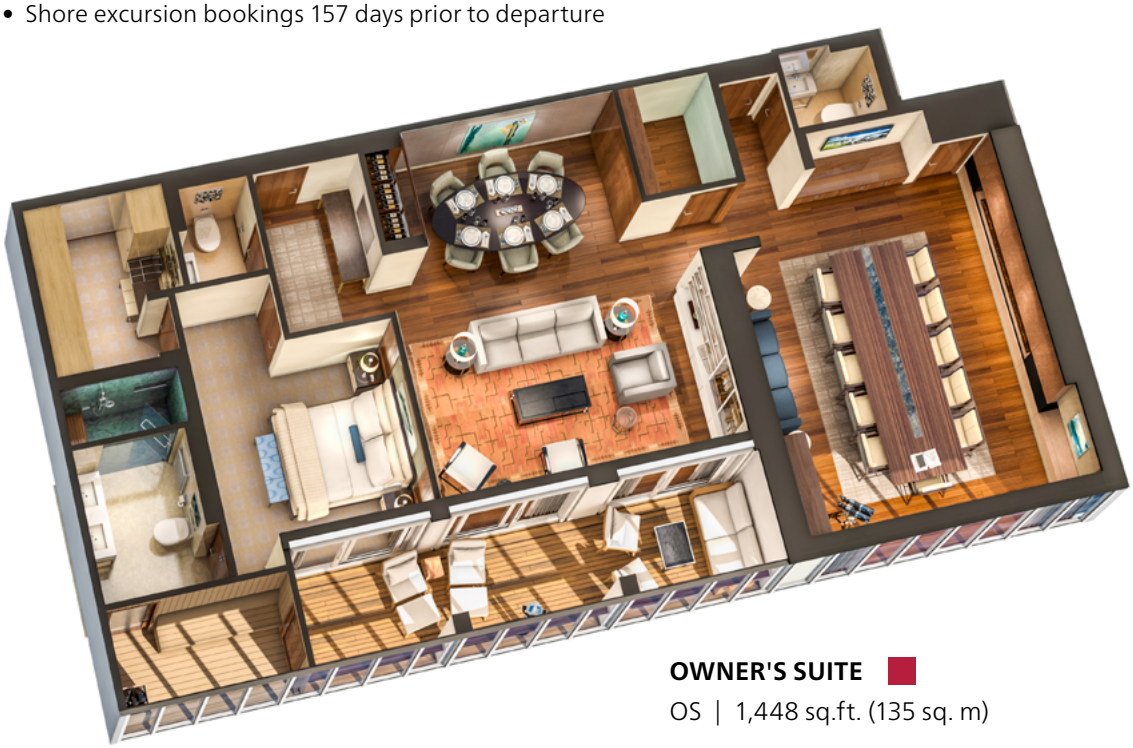
- Complimentary dry cleaning and laundry service
- Priority room availability at 11AM
- A total of three guaranteed reservations in each alternative restaurant (80 days prior to departure)
- Shore excursion bookings 157 days prior to departure

EXPLORER SUITE

ES1-ES3 | 757 - 1,163 sq. ft. (70-108 sq. m)

The Explorer Suite features all of the benefits of the previously listed staterooms, plus:

- Extra large veranda
- A total of three guaranteed reservations in each alternative restaurant (90 days prior to departure)
- Shore excursion bookings 167 days prior to departure



OWNER'S SUITE

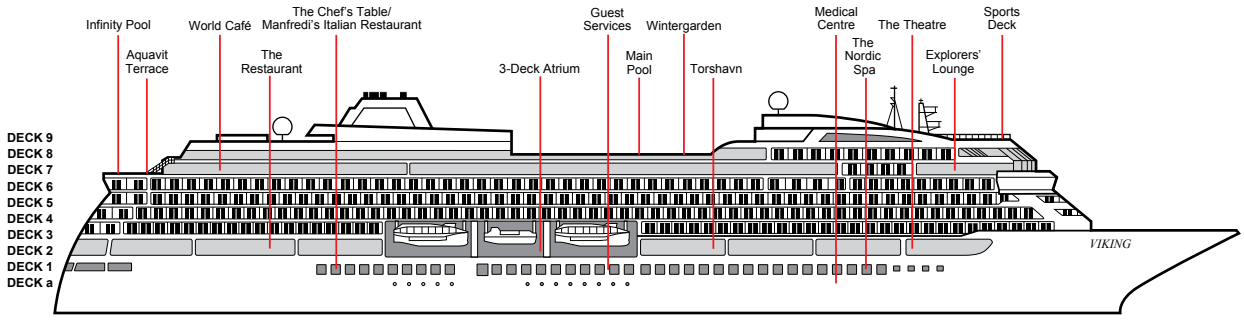
OS | 1,448 sq.ft. (135 sq. m)

The lavish Owner's Suite is quite simply the best stateroom on board. Stunning and spacious, it has been personally designed by Viking's Chairman, Torstein Hagen.

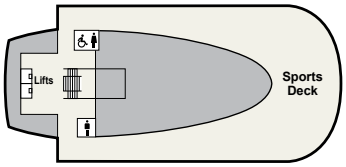
DECK PLANS – OCEAN SHIPS

Viking Star / Viking Sea / Viking Sky / Viking Yi Dun / Viking Orion Viking Jupiter / Viking Venus / Viking Mars / Viking Neptune / Viking Saturn

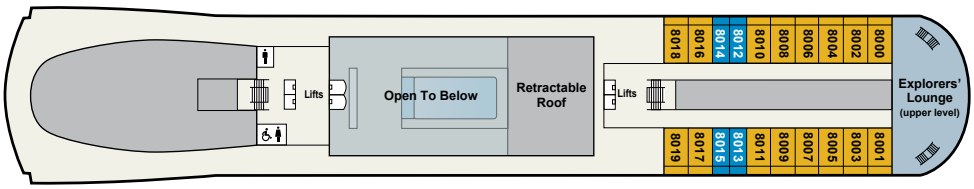
These ship diagrams show where the different venues and staterooms are located. For interactive deck plans, photos and more information on our ocean ships, visit our website: *www.viking.com/oceans*



DECK 9

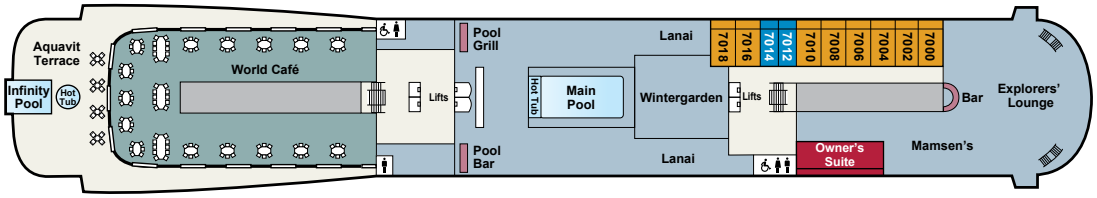


DECK 8



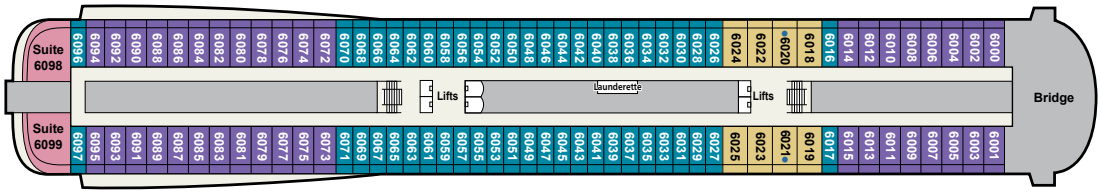
PS1 Penthouse Jr. Suite **DV1** Deluxe Veranda

DECK 7



OS Owners Suite **PS2** Penthouse Jr. Suite **DV1** Deluxe Veranda

DECK 6



ES2 Explorer Suite **PS3** Penthouse Jr. Suite **PV1** Penthouse Veranda **DV2** Deluxe Veranda

ADA cabins available; Check for specific locations at time of booking

STATISTICS

465 STATEROOMS

Veranda	**42**
Deluxe Veranda	**272**
Penthouse Veranda	**104**
Penthouse Junior Suite	**32**
Explorer Suite	**14**
Owner's Suite	**1**

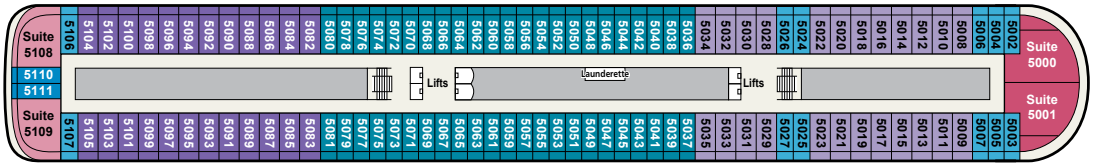
Type	**Small Ship (Cruising)**
GRT	**48,000**
Length	**745 ft.**
Beam	**94.5 ft.**
Speed	**Average 20 knots**
Registry	**Norway**
Guests	**930**

MAIDEN VOYAGES

Viking Star	**2015**
Viking Sea	**2016**
Viking Sky	**2017**
Viking Yi Dun	**2017**
Viking Orion	**2018**
Viking Jupiter	**2019**
Viking Venus	**2021**
Viking Mars	**2022**
Viking Neptune	**2022**
Viking Saturn	**2023**

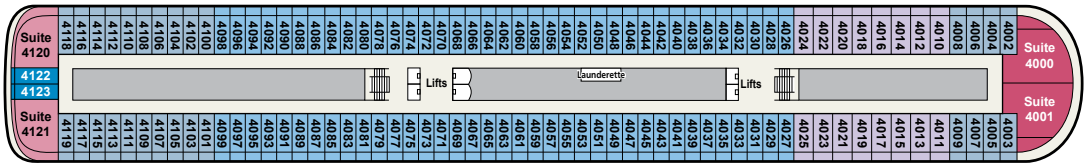
Staterooms 6020 & 6021 are ADA staterooms. Room configuration varies, please speak to one of our cruise consultants for more information.

DECK 5



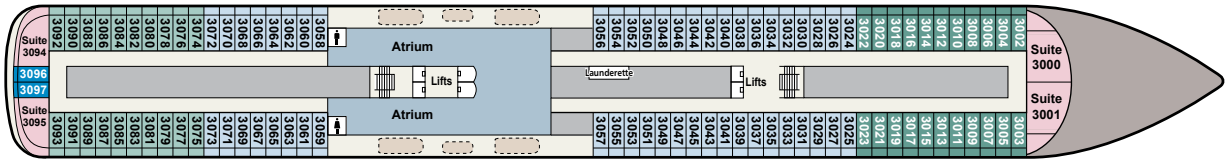
ES1 Explorer Suite **ES2** Explorer Suite **PV1** Penthouse Veranda **PV2** Penthouse Veranda **DV1** Deluxe Veranda **DV2** Deluxe Veranda **DV3** Deluxe Veranda

DECK 4



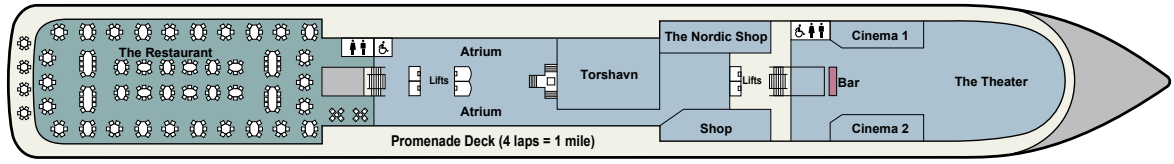
ES1 Explorer Suite **ES2** Explorer Suite **PV3** Penthouse Veranda **DV1** Deluxe Veranda **DV4** Deluxe Veranda **DV5** Deluxe Veranda

DECK 3

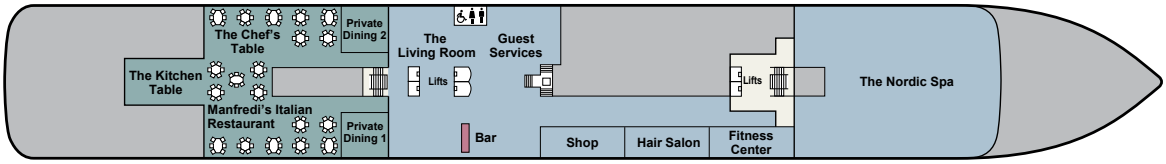


ES3 Explorer Suite **DV1** Deluxe Veranda **DV6** Deluxe Veranda **V1** Veranda **V2** Veranda

DECK 2



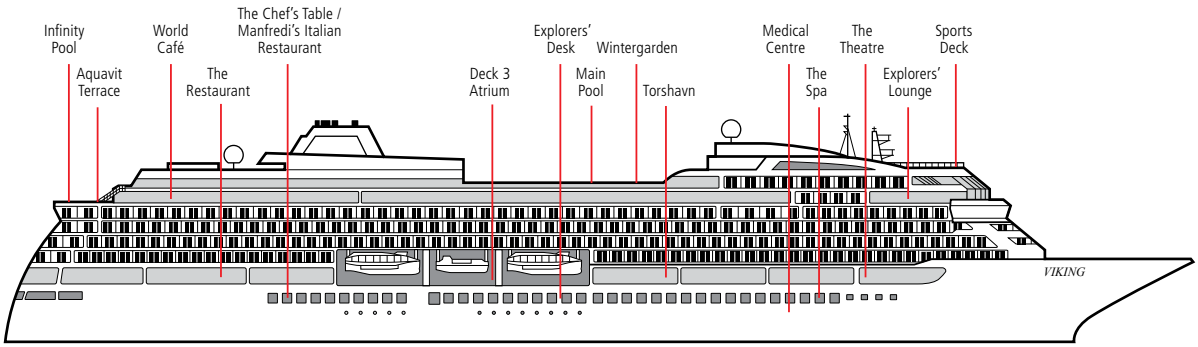
DECK 1



DECK PLANS – OCEAN SHIPS

Viking Vela / Viking Vesta / Viking Mira / Viking Libra / Viking Astrea / Viking Lyra

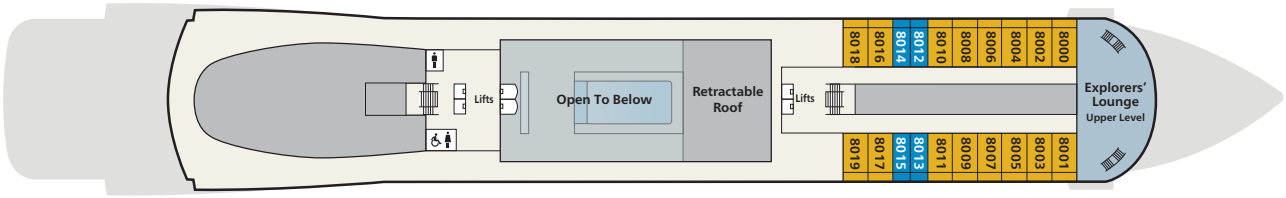
These ship diagrams show where the different venues and staterooms are located. For interactive deck plans, photos and more information on our ocean ships, visit our website: *www.viking.com/oceans*



DECK 9

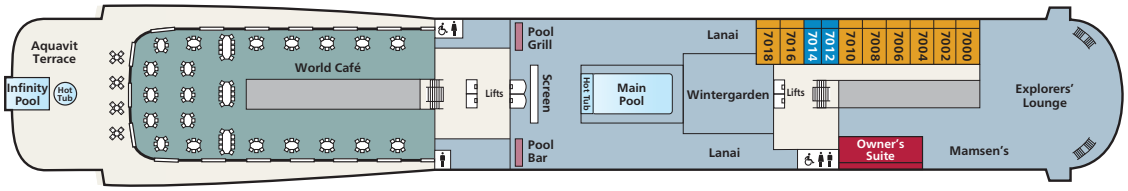


DECK 8



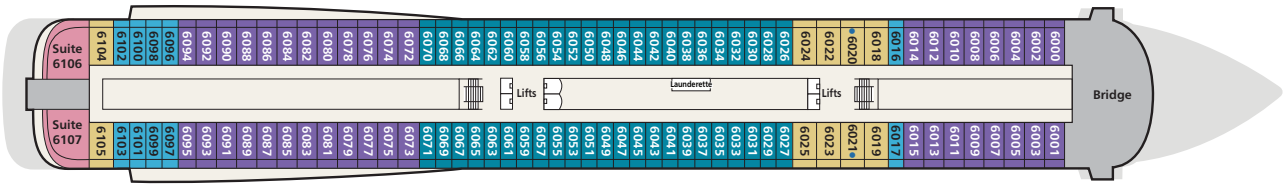
PS1 Penthouse Jr. Suite **DV1** Deluxe Veranda

DECK 7



OS Owners Suite **PS2** Penthouse Jr. Suite **DV1** Deluxe Veranda

DECK 6



ES2 Explorer Suite **PS3** Penthouse Jr. Suite **PV1** Penthouse Veranda **DV2** Deluxe Veranda

ADA cabins available; Check for specific locations at time of booking

STATISTICS

499 STATEROOMS	
Veranda	48
Deluxe Veranda	300
Penthouse Veranda	96
Penthouse Junior Suite	40
Explorer Suite	14
Owner's Suite	1

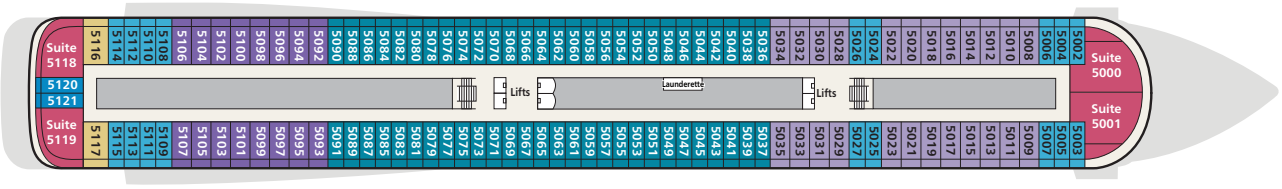
Type	**Small Ship (Cruising)**
GRT	**54,300**
Length	**784 ft.**
Beam	**101 ft.**
Speed	**Average 20 knots**
Registry	**Norway**
Guests	**998**

MAIDEN VOYAGES

Viking Vela	**2024**
Viking Vesta	**2025**
Viking Mira	**2025**
Viking Libra	**2026**
Viking Astrea	**2027**
Viking Lyra	**2028**

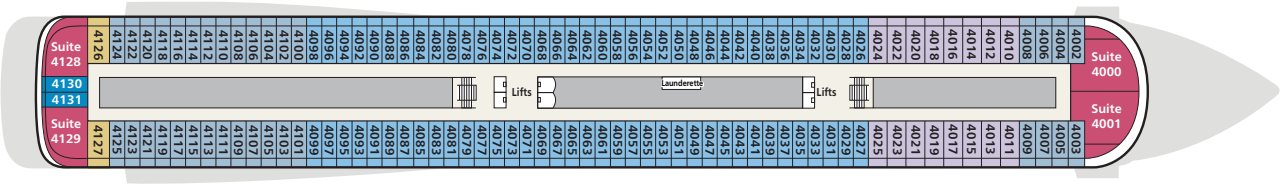
Staterooms 6020 and 6021 are ADA staterooms. Please speak to one of our Cruise Consultants for more information.

DECK 5



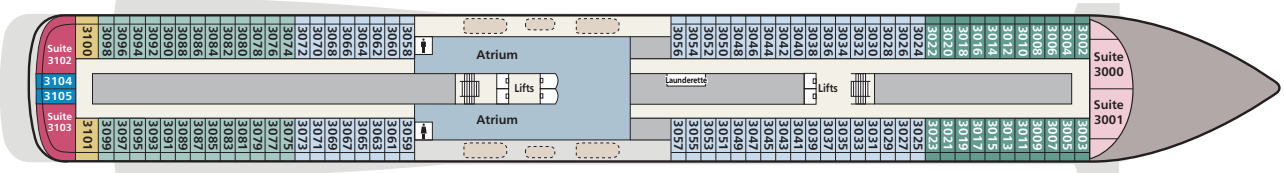
ES1 Explorer Suite **PV1** Penthouse Veranda **PV2** Penthouse Veranda **DV1** Deluxe Veranda **DV2** Deluxe Veranda **DV3** Deluxe Veranda

DECK 4



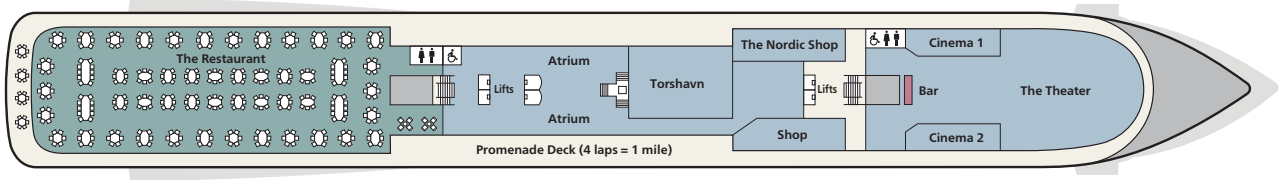
ES1 Explorer Suite **PV3** Penthouse Veranda **DV1** Deluxe Veranda **DV4** Deluxe Veranda **DV5** Deluxe Veranda

DECK 3

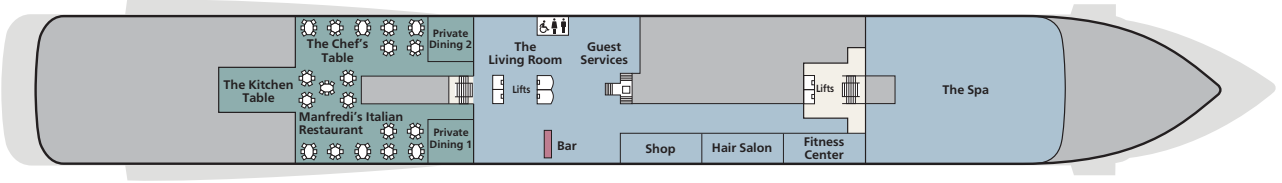


ES1 Explorer Suite **ES3** Explorer Suite **DV1** Deluxe Veranda **DV6** Deluxe Veranda **V1** Veranda **V2** Veranda

DECK 2



DECK 1



BOOKING & SALE TERMS & CONDITIONS

IMPORTANT NOTICE
THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS GOVERN THE BOOKING AND SALE OF YOUR CRUISE TOUR THROUGH VIKING RIVER CRUISES AUSTRALIA PTY LTD (ACN 131 274 372) ("VRC"). ALSO REFER TO THE PASSENGER TICKET CONTRACT WITH THE CARRIER ("PASSENGER TICKET CONTRACT") FOR THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS GOVERNING THE CRUISE TOUR ITSELF. THE PASSENGER TICKET IS AVAILABLE AT vikingcruises.com.au/legal AND IS ALSO DELIVERED AT THE TIME OF BOOKING. PLEASE CAREFULLY READ THESE LEGALLY BINDING TERMS AND CONDITIONS AS WELL AS THE TERMS OF THE PASSENGER TICKET, WHICH CONTAIN DISCLAIMERS, SPECIFIC LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY, AND SUBSTANTIAL PENALTIES FOR CANCELLATION.

GENERAL CONDITIONS
General Conditions: These are terms and conditions ("Terms") for viking.com.au and all other websites, mobile applications, onboard media, blogs, phone, in person, social media and other places, and other online or wireless offerings, whether accessed via computer, mobile device or other technology, owned or operated by VRC or on our behalf (collectively, our "Access Points"). If you do not agree to these Terms, please refrain from accessing the Access Points which offer information on cruises, tours and other products and offerings, including transportation of passengers and baggage on all cruise vessels and other transportation and arrangements (collectively, the "Services") specifically and solely provided by the vessel owner, operator, charterer and/or managers (collectively the "Carrier"). Users of these Access Points agree to be bound by these Terms and the Viking Cruises Privacy Policy (the "Privacy Policy") available at vikingcruises.com.au/privacy-policy/index.html. These Terms and the Privacy Policy apply to all visitors, users, and others who use the Access Points to access the Services ("Users") and may not be otherwise modified except by a writing signed by an authorized corporate officer of VRC. As used in these Terms, "Cruise Fare" means the total amount Carrier charges in its invoice and which is paid as cruise tour fare and for those additional facilities and services added to the cruise tour, but excludes Optional Facilities, (as those terms are defined in your Passenger Ticket Contract) and/or personal charges. The term "Full Fare" is defined as the full combined Cruise Fare, plus land or air component purchased from Carrier and excluding Optional Shore Excursions (as defined in your Passenger Ticket Contract).

DISCLAIMERS
VRC acts solely as an Australian and New Zealand sales and marketing agent for the carrier of the ships described in the Viking brochures, website or any other promotional material and for all related travel services. All related services, including land, air and water transportation, accommodations and excursions which comprise your cruise tour, are purchased from third-party providers. VRC neither owns nor operates any vessel or other means of transportation, accommodations or other travel or leisure facilities. The carrier, and not VRC, employs the crew, operates and maintains the vessel, and conducts the cruise tour. Under no circumstances shall VRC be construed as a carrier or as a provider of travel services or accommodations of any nature.

VRC assumes no responsibility or liability whatsoever for acts or omissions of the carrier or those persons or entities providing travel services, accommodations or any other element of a cruise tour. VRC is not responsible for damage, injury, illness, death, loss, accident, delay or irregularity of any kind, occasioned by reason of any act or omission arising during or from the cruise tour. You specifically release VRC from any and all claims for loss or damage to baggage or property and for injury, illness or death, and from all other claims and any loss or delay, arising out of the acts, omissions or negligence of the carrier or other independent contractors, such as air carriers, hotels, shore excursion operators, restaurateurs, transportation providers, spa professionals, medical personnel or other providers of services or facilities.

LEGALLY BINDING TERMS
In making a cruise fare deposit or any form of approved payment as shown on the invoice, you agree to be bound by these terms and all provisions contained in the passenger ticket contract for your cruise tour. Both these terms and the passenger ticket contract govern your rights and responsibilities and all disputes, including specifically limitations of liability and damages, time limits for claims and suits, class action waiver, forum for suits and governing law. In the event of any conflict between the passenger ticket contract and these terms, the passenger ticket contract controls.

DEPOSIT AND PAYMENT POLICY
To confirm the booking, a deposit (specified at the time of booking) is required within 3 days of making your booking or your reservation will be cancelled. When more than one cruise is booked, this Payment Policy applies to each cruise fare. Exceptions to this payment policy apply for Viking's World & Grand Cruises which require a 20% deposit of the Full Fare at time of booking the cruise tour. The final balance is due (being the full cost of Your Tour as specified on the invoice provided to you at the time of booking) is due no later than 120 days prior to your cruise/tour departure date (unless otherwise stated or within 3 days of booking if cruise/tour departure date is within 120 days of sailing). All reservations are subject to cancellation without notice if payments are not received by the due date. (See Cancellation Policy below for additional details.)

PAYMENTS
Visa, Mastercard, American Express, cheques made payable to "Viking River Cruises Australia Pty Ltd" and Electronic Funds Transfers are all acceptable forms of payments. Some credit card companies may impose a "Foreign Transaction Fee" even though your transaction is denominated in Australian dollars. This is an arbitrary fee that occurs in a small number of cases and accrues entirely to the credit card-issuing bank. If a Foreign Transaction fee is applied by the issuing bank, Viking will provide reimbursement of such fees to a nominated bank account once a credit card statement is provided for verification.

REVISIONS
Once a cruise booking has a deposit or air is paid in full, all changes are subject to an AU$50.00 charge per change. See Cancellation Policy below for additional details on situations which are classified as cancellations rather than changes.

CANCELLATION POLICY
In the event you cancel a cruise or tour booking, cancellation fees will apply as noted below unless otherwise expressly stated in your Passenger Ticket Contract or elsewhere in these Terms, or except as provided by applicable law. Cancellation fees also will apply to changes to departure date; substitutions of itinerary; substitution of another person for original booked passenger(s); and changes to a promotional fare. No refunds shall be made in the event of interruption or cancellation by a passenger after commencement of the cruise unless otherwise expressly stated in your Passenger Ticket Contract or elsewhere in these Terms, or except as provided by applicable law. All cancellations must be in writing and sent to VRC's office located at 6/66 Wentworth Avenue, Surry Hills, NSW 2010, Australia or emailed to reservations.anz@viking.com For all air-inclusive packages cancelled after issuance of an airline ticket, the air travel portion is non-refundable. You acknowledge that your cancellation will cause VRC and Carrier difficulty in selling a replacement cruise or cruise tour and thus the cancellation fees described herein apply regardless of whether your cruise or cruise tour is resold. You agree that any losses sustained by VRC and/or Carrier in the event of cancellation would be very difficult or impossible to quantify, and the cancellation fees are fair and reasonable as liquidated damages. The following cancellation fees will be assessed for all written cancellations received prior to departure up to the scheduled time of departure:

a. Cancellation Fee Schedule Effective for Cruise Tours (other than Grand & World Cruise Voyage) booked on and after June 1, 2023

Written Notice Received Days Prior to Cruise/Tour Departure Date	Cruise/Tour/Land/Air Inclusive Cancellation Fee Per Passenger
121 days or more	$100 cancellation fee, remaining deposit amount will be refunded to you in the form of a future cruise voucher.
120-60 days	50% of Full Fare
59-0 days	100% of Full Fare

b. Cancellation Fee Schedule Effective for Grand and World Cruise Voyages booked on and after June 1, 2023

Written Notice Received Days Prior to Departure Date	Cancellation Fee Per Passenger
180 days or more	AU$1,000
179-150 days	20% of Full Fare
149-120 days	40% of Full Fare
119-90 days	60% of Full Fare
89-60 days	80% of Full Fare
59 or fewer	100% of Full Fare

Bookings made on or after 1 June 2023 are applicable to the Flexible Deposit Policy, where if you cancel before final payment due date, your deposit will be reimbursed in the form of a future cruise voucher valid for 24months less $100per person cancellation fee. For bookings made between 17 December 2022 and 31 May 2023, 100% of your deposit will be issued to you in the form of a future cruise voucher if you cancel before final payment due date.

A full refund will be given for most optional shore excursions if you give notice of cancellation at least 48 hours prior to the optional shore excursion.

REFUSAL OF PASSAGE; TERMINATION BY PASSENGER
You shall not be entitled to a refund of any amount paid if you must leave the tour prematurely for any reason unless expressly otherwise stated in your Passenger Ticket Contract, nor shall VRC or the Carrier be responsible for any lodging, meals, return transportation, medical or other expenses or loss incurred by any tour participant in these circumstances. Refer to the Passenger Ticket Contract for further details.

ADVANCED, CANCELLED OR DELAYED; ACTS OF GOD; STRIKES; OTHER CHANGES
VRC and the Carrier reserve the right to withdraw and/or cancel a tour or to make changes in the itinerary and hotel accommodations whenever, in their sole judgment, the conditions warrant it. In the event of charters of the vessels, adverse weather or water conditions, mechanical or other issues with the vessel, docking issues, government or other authority actions, truces, lockouts, riots, strikes or labour difficulties from whatever cause; or explosion, fire, collision, standing or foundering of the vessel, or breakdown or failure of or damage to the vessel or its hull or machinery or fittings howsoever and wheresoever any or the same may arise or be caused, or civil commotion, riot, insurrection, war, requisitioning of the vessel, political disturbance, acts or threats of terrorism, inability to secure or failure of supplies including fuel, epidemics or pandemics of communicable diseases (including but not limited to COVID-19, influenza, norovirus), governmental restraints or declarations relating to epidemics or pandemics, health emergencies, acts of God, or other circumstances beyond VRC or Carrier's control, VRC or the Carrier may, at any time, cancel, advance, alter, substitute or postpone any scheduled cruise or cruise tour and may, but is not obliged to, substitute another vessel or itinerary and neither VRC nor the Carrier shall be liable for any lodging, meals, return transportation, medical or other expense or loss whatsoever, whether to booked or actual passengers or third parties, by reason of any such circumstances, except as expressly set forth in the Passenger Ticket Contract or as required by applicable law.

TRAVEL AGENTS
Your travel agent acts solely for you as your agent, and not as agent for VRC or the Carrier, in making the arrangements for the cruise or cruise tour and any related transportation, lodging or activities. Neither VRC nor the Carrier are responsible for any representation or conduct of your travel agent, including but not limited to, any failure to remit your deposit or other monies to VRC or the Carrier, for which you shall at all times remain liable, or any failure to remit a refund from VRC or the Carrier to you. Receipt by your travel agent or other authorized individual (including any person who books a cruise or cruise tour on your behalf) of these Terms or the Passenger Ticket Contract or other information from Carrier or its agent shall constitute receipt of such materials by you. If your travel agent fails to remit any monies paid by you to the travel agent, you remain liable for the monies due to the Carrier.

TRANSFERS
Roundtrip airport-to-vessel transfers are only included when air is purchased with a tour package. Transfers are only valid on tour departure and arrival dates. If you should choose to make your own air arrangements, transfers may be purchased through VRC for an additional cost or you may choose to make your own transfer arrangements.

TRAVEL DOCUMENTS, PASSPORTS, VISAS
Upon initiation of pre-boarding procedures, you shall have in your possession the Passenger Ticket Contract, a passport valid until six (6) months following disembarkation, any necessary visas, affidavits, inoculations and/or vaccination cards compliant with the requirements of the destinations visited, proof of travel insurance where required by the destination visited, and all other documents necessary for the scheduled ports of call and final destination. You are advised to check with your travel agent or consulate service to determine what documents are required for your travel. It is your responsibility to ensure that you have all necessary documents to participate in the cruise or tour(s) purchased and neither VRC nor the Carrier accepts responsibility for obtaining required visas or for advising passengers of visa or other immigration requirements. If incorrect travel documentation is obtained, passengers may be unable to participate in particular shore excursions and/or may be denied boarding and/or entry into certain countries. Entry into other countries may be refused even if the required information and travel documents are complete. Visa kits from an independent third party are provided upon request as a service to passengers selecting destinations in Russia, China, Egypt, Jordan or Southeast Asia. Please note that, due to airline security measures, if the name on your passport does not match the name on your airline ticket, you may be

denied boarding. Final travel documents are issued 3 weeks prior to departure. Documents required prior to 3 weeks will be charged a AU$50.00 processing fee.

LIABILITY LIMITATIONS

In addition to the disclaimers and liability limitations set forth in these terms, the passenger ticket contract also contains important limitations of liability for claims, including for injury, illness, death, baggage and personal property; time limits for claims and suits; designated forum for suits (including exclusive jurisdiction in Basel, Switzerland for claims arising on all cruise tours that do not include U.S. Ports); choice of law and class action waiver. VRC is entitled to rely upon and benefit from all the carrier's rights, limitations of and exemptions from liability, defenses and immunities set forth in the passenger ticket contract.

Persons or entities providing travel services and/or accommodations for your cruise tour are independent contractors and are neither agents nor employees of VRC. All arrangements made for you are with independent contractors otherwise referred to as third-party providers and are made solely for your convenience and at your sole responsibility and cost. All such services and accommodations shall be governed by the passenger ticket contract or other agreements between you and each such third-party provider as an independent contractor. Medical and spa personnel are independent contractors.

VRC accepts no liability or responsibility, whether occasioned by railroad, motorcoach, private car, vessel, aircraft or any other conveyance, reason, or defect, delayed departures or arrivals, missed connections or other delay or irregularity, or mechanical defect, failure or negligence of any nature whatever caused in connection with any accommodations, transportation, services or facilities, substitution of hotels, common carriers or equipment, with or without notice, or for any additional expenses occasioned thereby; or which may be occasioned either by reason or defect, through the acts or defaults of any company or person, or in carrying out the arrangements of the tour, or as a result of any cause beyond the control of VRC. VRC shall not be liable for the inability of any third-party provider/ independent contractor to perform any travel service or accommodation referred to in the VRC advertising or any part thereof.

If the entire cruise is cancelled other than by you for any reason, you shall have no claim other than for a full refund of the cruise fare, or, if expressly provided in the passenger ticket contract, a future cruise credit for the value of such cruise fare. The passenger ticket contract constitutes the sole agreement between the carrier and you, it being understood that the various independent contractors otherwise participating in your cruise tour may enter into their own separate contractual arrangements with you, and regardless, you assume the risk of utilizing the services and facilities of those independent contractors. Neither VRC nor the carrier are responsible for any conduct of independent contractors, including those who may assist in or operate shore excursions.

Neither VRC nor the carrier shall in any circumstances be liable to you or any other party for indirect, consequential, incidental, special, punitive or exemplary damages arising out of or related to the booking, the passenger ticket contract, the cruise tour, or the products or services sold hereunder, including but not limited to lost profits or loss of business, even if we have been apprised of the likelihood of such damages occurring.

WAIVER OF CLASS ACTION:

These terms and the passenger ticket contract provide for the exclusive resolution of disputes through individual legal action on your own behalf instead of through any class or representative action. Even if the applicable law provides otherwise. You agree that any lawsuit whatsoever against the carrier or VRC shall be litigated by you individually and not as a member of any class or as part of a class or representative action, and you expressly agree to waive any law entitling you to participate in a class action.

TIME LIMITS FOR CLAIMS AND SUITS

Forfeiture: the following time limits and forfeiture provisions apply to all claims and suits against the carrier or VRC and cannot be waived except by express written agreement of one of our authorized corporate directors.

a. Claims for personal injury, illness or death. No suit shall be maintainable against the carrier or VRC for personal injury, illness or death of any passenger, and any such suit shall be forfeited, unless written notice of the claim with full particulars shall be delivered to the carrier or VRC within six (6) months from the date when such personal injury, illness or death of the passenger occurred; and in no event shall any suit against the carrier or VRC with respect to personal injury, illness or death be maintainable, and any such suit shall be forfeited, unless suit shall be commenced in the forum designated below within one (1) year from the date when the personal injury, illness or death of the passenger occurred.

b. All other claims. No suit shall be maintainable against the carrier or VRC, and any such suit shall be forfeited, for any claim whatsoever in connection with, related to, or arising directly or indirectly from a cruise, cruise tour, these terms or the passenger ticket contract, other than for personal injury, illness or death, unless written notice of the claim with full particulars shall be delivered to the carrier or VRC within thirty (30) days after termination of the cruise tour to which the claim relates; and in no event shall any suit be maintainable against the carrier or VRC with respect to any claim whatsoever, other than for personal injury, illness or death, and any such suit shall be forfeited, unless suit shall be commenced in the forum designated below within six (6) months from the date of termination of the cruise tour to which the claim relates.

CHOICE OF LAW AND FORUM:

a. U.S. Cruises. You agree that any dispute whatsoever in connection with, related to, or arising directly or indirectly from a cruise, cruise tour, these terms, or the passenger ticket contract involving a voyage that embarks, disembarks or calls at a U.S. Port, shall be determined exclusively in accordance with the general maritime law of the united states, without regard to its conflict of laws principles, except in case of death arising outside the united states which shall be governed by the death on the high seas act, title 46 of the united states code, section 30301 et seq. You further agree that any and all disputes described in this subparagraph shall be litigated, if at all, in and before the United States district court for the central district of California in Los Angeles, California, U.S.A., Or as to those lawsuits over which the federal courts of the united states lack subject matter jurisdiction, before a court located in Los Angeles County, California, U.S.A., To the exclusion of the courts of any other country, state, city, municipality, county or locale. You consent to jurisdiction and waive any objection that may be available to any such action being brought in such courts.

b. All other cruises. You agree that any dispute whatsoever in connection with, related to, or arising directly or indirectly from a cruise, cruise tour, these terms, or the passenger ticket contract involving a voyage that does not embark, disembark or call at a U.S. Port, shall be determined exclusively in accordance with the statutory maritime and general law of Switzerland, except as otherwise provided in article 15 of the applicable passenger ticket contract. You further agree that any and all disputes described in this subparagraph shall be litigated, if at all, in and before the civil court of the canton of Basel-Stadt [Zivilgericht Basel-Stadt], to the exclusion of the courts of any other country, state, city, municipality, county or locale. You consent to jurisdiction and waive any objection that may be available to any such action being brought in such court.

CARRIER INFORMATION*

VRC acts solely as a sales agent for the below listed Carriers for the vessels described in VRC advertising. VRC neither owns nor operates any of the vessels described herein and thus assumes no responsibility or liability for acts or omissions of any Carrier regarding the cruises described. The Carriers operate vessels worldwide and are neither domiciled nor based in Australia.

Ocean Cruise Ships

All ocean cruise ships are registered in Norway. The Carrier for the Viking Star and Viking Sky for cruises which do not include a port stop in Canada, the United States or its territories is Viking Ocean Cruises Ltd, and the Carrier for the Viking Sea, Viking Orion, Viking Jupiter, Viking Venus, Viking Mars and Viking Neptune for cruises which do include a port stop in Canada, the United States or its territories is Viking Ocean Cruises II Ltd. Both Viking Ocean Cruises Ltd and Viking Ocean Cruises II Ltd are Bermuda companies with vessel operating offices in Basel, Switzerland. When the Viking Star, Viking Sky, Viking Sea, Viking Orion, Viking Jupiter, Viking Venus, Viking Mars and Viking Neptune are on cruises which embark in the United States or its territories, the Carrier is Viking Cruises USA Ltd, a Bermuda company with an operating office in Basel, Switzerland.

River Cruise Ships

Except as otherwise noted, all river cruise ships are registered in Switzerland and the Carrier is Viking River Cruises AG, a Swiss company based in Basel, Switzerland. The Carrier for the Viking Forseti, Viking Buri, Viking Heimdal, Viking Delling, Viking Fjorgyn, Viking Kari, Viking Skaga and Viking Radgrid is Viking Cruises S.A., a French company with its vessel operating office in Basel, Switzerland.

The Viking Hemming, Viking Torgil, Viking Osfrid and Viking Helgrim are registered in Portugal and the Carrier is Viking Cruises Portugal, S.A., a Portuguese company based in Porto, Portugal.

The Viking Rurik, Viking Truvor, Viking Ingvar, Viking Helgi and Viking Akun are registered in Russia and the Carrier is OOO "Passenger Fleet" LLC, a Russian company based in St. Petersburg, Russia.

The Viking Ra and MS Antares are registered in Egypt. The Carrier for the Viking Ra is Sherry Nile Cruises Company for Touristic Floating Hotels (S.A.E.), and the Carrier for the MS Antares is Viking River Cruises Egypt for Floating Hotels (S.A.E),, both Egyptian companies based in Cairo, Egypt.

The Viking Sineus is registered in Ukraine and the Carrier is Viking Ukraine Ltd, a Ukrainian company based in Kiev, Ukraine.

The Viking Saigon is registered in Vietnam and the Carrier is Lotus Cruises Company Ltd, a Vietnamese company based in Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam.

Mississippi River Cruise Ship

The Viking Mississippi is registered in the United States and the carrier is Viking USA LLC, a Delaware Corporation with an operating office in Woodland Hills, California.

Expedition Cruise Ships

The Viking Octantis and the Viking Polaris are registered in Norway. The Carrier is Viking Expedition Ltd, a Bermuda company with a vessel operating office in Basel, Switzerland.

*Carrier information is subject to change. For an up-to-date listing of the registry and Carrier information for each individual ship, visit viking.com

SERVICES PROVIDED BY AIRLINES:

VRC reserves the right to choose the air carrier, routing and city airport from each gateway city for passengers booking air through VRC. VRC may utilize contracted fares and contracted inventory as outlined by each specific air carrier, therefore all flights and routings may not be available. Any changes (including name changes) made to a booking or issued airline ticket will incur a minimum of AU$50.00 per ticket change fee, plus any additional charges imposed by the subject air carrier. Any additional costs including penalties for cancellations/re-bookings will be made at the passenger's expense unless otherwise required by law. All airline tickets issued by VRC are non-refundable. Neither VRC nor Carrier are responsible for altered travel plans caused by airline delays or for any act, omission or event occurring with the airline. In some cases VRC may not be able to confirm ancillary services including, but not limited to airline seat assignments, frequent flyer credit, special meals, and wheelchair requests. In some cases, these ancillary services may not be offered by the airline, or in other cases, may be arranged by a passenger's travel agent or directly with the airline. Airline-imposed baggage fees and other fees may apply and be charged by the air carrier at the time of service.

PUBLIC HEALTH; ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND ACCEPTANCE OF RISKS.

Physician Consultation Recommended; Acknowledgement of Health Risks. You are encouraged to discuss the advisability of travel with your physician and to review the websites of the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention ("CDC"), the World Health Organization ("WHO") or other relevant government agencies for updated information.

You acknowledge, understand and accept that while aboard the vessel, in terminals and boarding areas, or during activities ashore and/ or while traveling to or from the vessel, you or other guests may be exposed to communicable illnesses, including but not limited to Covid-19, influenza, colds and norovirus. You further understand and accept that the risk of exposures to these communicable illnesses and others is inherent in most activities where people interact or share common facilities, are beyond carrier or VRC's control, and cannot be eliminated under any circumstances. You knowingly and voluntarily accept these risks as part of your passenger ticket contract, including the risk of serious illness or death arising from such exposures, and/ or all related damages, loss, costs and expenses of any nature whatsoever.

Right to Refuse Booking or Passage, to Disembark or Quarantine. Unless otherwise prohibited by applicable law, Carrier reserves the right to refuse a booking, deny embarkation, disembark, confine to a stateroom, quarantine or remove any person from a cruise tour or Optional Shore Excursion who may be suffering from a contagious or infectious disease (including but not limited to COVID-19), or who, in Carrier's sole opinion, is not fit to travel, or whose presence, in the opinion of the Master or any doctor, may be detrimental to the comfort, safety or wellbeing of the person or any other person, or in the Master's opinion, might be excluded from landing at any destination by immigration or other governmental authorities. You agree that such decisions are final and binding.

PASSENGER'S WARRANTIES AND FITNESS; PREGNANCY; ACCESSIBILITY LIMITATIONS; HEALTH AND SPECIAL NEEDS; EXPEDITION CRUISES:

a. Warranties and Fitness: You warrant that you and all other passengers traveling in your party are physically, emotionally and otherwise fit to undertake the cruise or cruise tour; that you and

they have received all medical inoculations or vaccinations necessary; that you and they will at all times comply with the ship's rules and regulations, including the COVID-19 Policies and Procedures and the orders and directions of the ship's Master, officers and medical staff, as applicable, and that your conduct will not impair the safety of the ship or jeopardize or inconvenience other passengers. VRC and Carrier are not required to provide any inoculations, vaccinations or specialized health or mental care during your cruise tour and all such arrangements are your responsibility. VRC and the Carrier are unable to accommodate women past their 24th week of pregnancy. You are further advised that the living standards and practices at your travel destination(s), including those with respect to the provision of utilities, services and accommodation, may differ from those found in Australia or New Zealand.

b. Special Needs: You are strongly encouraged to advise us at 138 747 for Australia and 0800 447 913 for New Zealand of any accessibility requirements prior to booking so we can determine if reasonable accommodations are available. Please request the appropriate accessibility form for you to review, sign and return to us. Passengers are requested to advise us in writing, at or prior to the time a cruise or cruise tour is booked, of any physical, emotional or mental condition which may require accommodation during the cruise or cruise tour, including if the passenger requires the use of a wheelchair or other mobility equipment, not to exceed 56 cm in width. Passengers must bring and be solely responsible for all necessary items related to the medical condition or mobility challenge. If a mobility, medical, physical, emotional or mental condition arises after the cruise or cruise tour is booked which requires accommodation, you are requested to advise us in writing immediately. VRC and Carrier endeavour to reasonably accommodate special access needs but cannot guarantee they will be able to do so in all cases.

c. General Accessibility Limitations: Some ports of call may have physical conditions which may preclude certain passengers from going ashore. Additionally, for cruise tours in China, on the Mekong River, in Egypt, Peru/Galapagos and for other destinations not specifically noted, certain additional conditions, restrictions and limitations exist on board, at the ports, in excursions and on land that are beyond our control. Ship and airport access in these and other regions, including lack of wheelchair, walker or scooter accessibility, extended periods of standing and steps, are inherently present in tours that may not be appropriate for guests with certain medical conditions and physical restrictions. Due to restrictions on boat, ship and cabin sizes, certain cruise tours are not appropriate for travellers who use wheelchairs, walkers or scooters. Airports in certain regions typically do not have ramps or elevators. Excursions visit ancient sites with uneven terrain and stairs and include extended periods of walking over uneven surfaces. Passengers using walkers, crutches, or other mobility aids or who may need physical assistance throughout the trip should consider these needs when making a booking as our onboard personnel are not required to perform personal tasks or assist with eating, dressing, toileting, or provide extensive assistance to those with mobility concerns. Motorized scooters typically cannot be taken on board planes in certain regions because authorities such as the China Aviation Administration forbid any battery of capacity greater than 160 Wh (most scooter batteries) onboard an aircraft. Additionally, lithium batteries cannot be placed in checked baggage and must be hand-carried as onboard carry-on. All batteries must have the capacity clearly printed on the outside or they will not be allowed onboard. To calculate your battery capacity if it is only marked in mAh, divide the mAh number by 1,000 and multiply by 3.7. For example, a capacity of 10,400 mAh / 1000 = 10.4 mAh × 3.7 v = 28.48 Wh (under the limit of 160 Wh).

Most vessels and motorcoaches outside Australia and New Zealand are equipped to European standards. Most transportation services, including the vessels and motorcoaches, are not equipped with elevators or wheelchair ramps. VRC and Carrier are not liable for any denial of Services by the Carrier, air carriers, hotels, restaurants or other independent suppliers. VRC and Carrier cannot provide individual assistance for dining, extensive assistance in getting on and off vessels, motorcoaches and other vehicles, or other personal needs. You assume the full risk of use and of any prohibitions imposed by the Carrier or third-party vendors. Motorized scooters are not typically suitable on international tours.

d. Ship Access In Foreign Ports: To embark/disembark from all River ships in foreign ports, and on Ocean ships in various foreign ports, guests must be able to walk down/up steps and ramps without a walker or wheelchair, as gangways/ramps are typically not wide enough to accommodate these items. Not all ships have elevators, and some have split-level decks and/or significant thresholds. Please note: Our personnel are not required to lift guests or to provide other extensive assistance or assistance to those with mobility issues where such assistance creates safety concerns. Passengers with any medical, physical or other special needs should review their proposed ship's layout on our website and consider their needs. There are inherent risks associated with traveling aboard ships that are unique to cruise tour travel. For people who are ill, or have a mental or physical disability or impairment, the risks can be more significant. Passengers acknowledge that access to some areas of the ship and ports of call may be limited or impossible, that assistance may be limited or impossible in case of an emergency or rough seas, and that there may be a lack of immediate access to medical services in certain parts of the world.

e. Service Animals. If you plan to bring a Service Animal on board, we request that you notify us at the time of booking and complete the Service Animal Request Form at least 60 days prior to the commencement of your cruise. This form should be completed and submitted to VRC at customerrelations.anz@vikingcruises. com. Service Animal is defined according to Americans With Disability Act ("ADA") regulations relevant to cruise vessels and means any guide dog, signal dog, or other animal individually trained to work or perform tasks for an individual with a disability; emotional support animals are not Service Animals under relevant regulations. Service Animals are permitted in all public areas of the ship except for the galley, and other food preparation areas due to health regulations. Service Animals are not permitted to swim in the pools, whirlpools and spas, due to health regulations. Care and supervision are the responsibility of the owner. Service Animals must be leashed or harnessed in public areas. The passenger must provide food for any Service Animal. If refrigerated space is needed, please advise the ship's Special Request Department. If you decide to disembark in a port, the Service Animal must remain on board in the event the Service Animal does not meet the country's requirements to go ashore. Neither VRC nor Carrier has any control over ports that may prohibit Service Animals from going ashore. Local laws in the Galapagos restrict bringing animals. It is the guest's responsibility to research the ports on the cruise itinerary and confirm if the Service Animal meets those countries' entry requirements. Viking may decline to carry, or disembark, a service animal if it is not housebroken or if it is not under the control of its user and the user does not take effective action to control it. If the Service Animal's behaviour creates a fundamental or direct threat to safety, the Service Animal and passenger may be denied boarding or may be removed from the ship at the passenger's expense. You are also responsible for ensuring the Service Animal has all necessary vaccinations, as well for providing that documentation to customs or port officials if requested to do so.

f. Use of Oxygen. If you plan to bring oxygen on board, we request that you notify us at the time of booking and complete the Oxygen Concentrator Information Form at least 60 days prior to the commencement of your cruise. Approval to embark and use oxygen concentrators is at the discretion of the medical professionals, and the decision is final and binding. The Form should be completed and submitted to VRC at customerrelations.anz@viking.com.

Guests who require supplemental oxygen administration are required to comply with the following:

- Approval to embark is at the discretion of the medical professionals.
- Guests must provide their own oxygen concentrator, enough for the length of the voyage.
- Liquid oxygen is strictly prohibited due to safety concerns.
- Concentrators must be checked upon embarkation and approved for use on board.
- Guests must contact the airlines directly to make the necessary arrangements if they are traveling with portable oxygen concentrators.
- Guests must provide their own accessories including:

o Cannula or mask

o Any equipment needed to maintain portable oxygen concentrator during the cruise. Ship does not have the resources to maintain.

o All connection accessories required to attach tubing to portable oxygen concentrator.

o Wheeled carrier for locomotion and mobility throughout the ship and ashore, or appropriate wheelchair connection to hold the portable oxygen concentrator.

g. Expedition Cruises. Passengers traveling on cruises offered by Viking Expedition, Ltd. and which may involve travel to remote locales, including, but not limited to, the Arctic or Antarctic regions ("Expedition Cruises") are subject to additional terms and conditions as set forth in the Passenger Ticket Contract. Such passengers should read the Passenger Ticket Contract carefully as it contains acknowledgements, requirements, and warranties specific to Expedition Cruises. Expedition Cruises involve additional risks and dangers above and beyond those of non-Expedition Cruises. Because of these inherent risks, all passengers traveling on Expedition Cruises are required to submit a Fit to Travel letter prior to travel and to update the Fit to Travel letter as also set forth in the Passenger Ticket Contract. Expedition Cruises are subject to greater restrictions on services and accommodations than would otherwise be generally applicable, including but not limited to what passengers may be able to bring on board during their travel on an Expedition Cruise. If you are traveling on an Expedition Cruise, you warrant that you have no physical or psychological condition which would entail an unreasonable risk to the health or safety of others or to the safe conduct of the Expedition Cruise and agree to abide by all terms and conditions of the Passenger Ticket Contract.

POSSESSION OF PROHIBITED ITEMS, ILLEGAL DRUGS AND/OR MARIJUANA

Marijuana possession or use, including medical marijuana and CBD oil, and possession or use of any illegal drugs, is strictly prohibited in many jurisdictions visited and on all ships at all times, as well as in terminals, during shore excursions or any other part of the cruise tour, regardless of any local, state, or other laws which might permit use or possession of marijuana. Passengers who violate the laws of any jurisdiction are subject to being reported to law enforcement or customs authorities, arrest and prosecution. Passengers who bring dangerous items, marijuana (including medical marijuana) or any illegal drugs or controlled substances on board are also subject to immediate disembarkation or denial of boarding. You shall have no claim for refund, loss, damage, inconvenience or compensation whatsoever under any of these circumstances. Refer to the Passenger Ticket Contract for more details.

SECURITY GUIDE

As required by the U.S. Cruise Vessel Security and Safety Act of 2010, applicable to ocean cruise ships that embark or disembark in the United States, this guide provides information on emergency contacts and proper procedures for ocean cruises during such voyages. In the event of a medical emergency, missing person or criminal activity, you should immediately dial 999 or contact:

- Security Officer (Deck 1; Phone 9009) (on Viking Star Deck 6; Phone 9708; on Viking Sea Deck 6; Phone 9775)
- Guest Services Desk (Deck 1; Phone 9710)
- Medical Center (Deck A; Phone 2010 Nurse)

All these contacts are available 24 hours a day to report any such incident. The ship's Security Officer is responsible for responding to alleged crimes and missing persons and should be contacted immediately for any such event. Any missing persons and criminal activity should be reported immediately so that appropriate personnel can take prompt action and secure necessary information. The Carrier has zero tolerance for crime on board its vessels. On international voyages that embark or disembark in the United States we are required by federal law to report on-board felonies and missing U.S. nationals to federal agencies. For a missing U.S. national and all serious felonies (homicide, suspicious death, kidnapping, assault with serious bodily injury, sexual assaults as defined by federal laws, firing or tampering with the vessel, or theft of money or property in excess of US$10,000) the incident must be reported to the F.B.I. as soon as possible. These requirements apply to incidents that occur on board in U.S. territorial waters, or on the high seas or in foreign waters if the assailant or victim is a U.S. national. The F.B.I. can assert criminal jurisdiction in all these circumstances. Each of the nations visited, as well as the vessel's nation of registry, may also assert jurisdiction and/or impose additional reporting requirements. VRC and the Carrier reserve the right to report any/all criminal allegations to any national, state or local law enforcement agency in addition to those mentioned. For missing persons or felonies arising at any time during the voyage you may independently contact the F.B.I. or U.S. Coast Guard.

For incidents within state or foreign waters or ports you may, in addition, contact local law enforcement authorities. We request you timely report any incident to vessel management. Failure to do so may prevent a thorough collection of information and evidence.

Contact information for entities who may assist you are set forth below:

U.S. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) – www.fbi.gov

- National Threat Operation Center (NTOC) (800) 225-5324

U.S. COAST GUARD – www.uscg.mil

- National Command Center (202) 372-2100
- Washington, D.C. Sector Command Center (202) 267-2100
- New York, New York Sector Command Center (718) 354-4120
- Boston, Massachusetts Sector Command Center (617) 223-5757
- San Juan, Puerto Rico Sector Command Center (787) 289-2041

NATIONAL CENTER FOR VICTIMS OF CRIME

- Phone: (855) 484-2846
- Website: https://victimsofcrime.org

NATIONAL SEXUAL ASSAULT HOTLINE

- Phone: (800) 656-4673

• Website: www.rainn.org

NATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR VICTIM ASSISTANCE

• Phone: (800) 879-6682

• Website: www.trynova.org

LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT

• Boston, Massachusetts Police Department – (888) 333-2353
• Halifax, Canada Regional Police – (902) 490-5016
• Montreal, Canada Police – (514) 280-2222
• New York, New York Police Department – (646) 610-5000
• Royal Barbados Police Force – (246) 430-7100
• San Juan, Puerto Rico Police Force – (340) 776-9110
• Charlotte Amalie, U.S. Virgin Islands Police Department – (340) 774-2211
• St. John's, Royal Police Force of Antigua and Barbuda – (268) 462-0125
• Castries, Royal St. Lucia Police Force – (758) 456 3850
• Pointe-à-Pitre, Police Municipale – 0590 239-161
• Basseterre, Royal St. Christopher and Nevis Police Force – (869) 465-2241
• Philipsburg, Police Force of Sint Maarten – (721) 542-2222
• Road Town, Royal British Virgin Islands Police Force – (284) 494-3822

CHILDREN/MINORS

Due to the nature of the cruise and travel itineraries, the Carrier does not maintain facilities or services on its vessels for individuals under the age of 18 years. For all cruises/cruise tours booked after August 1, 2018 (regardless of departure year), you must be 18 years old on or before the day you are scheduled to embark on the cruise tour.

TIPS

Gratuities for your Viking Program Director and onboard staff are included in your cruise fare. Gratuities for local city guides, bus drivers are not included in your cruise fare. Additional tipping is at the Guest's discretion.

TRAVEL INSURANCE

Viking Cruises strongly recommends that you obtain the appropriate travel insurance when you pay the deposit on your booking to cover any unforeseen circumstances that may occur before or during any cruise or associated travel (including but not limited to changes in itinerary as a result of significant flooding or low water levels). If you do not purchase travel insurance, you may not be able to recover any charges associated with the cancellation or unforeseen circumstances.

EXTENSIONS:

The Extension packages as listed herein and in VRC Advertising have been developed in association with various international hotels. Situations may arise, voluntarily or involuntarily, that necessitate changes. We reserve the right to substitute hotels as it is deemed necessary and to provide comparable alternatives.

ITINERARIES, PRICES, AND ITEMS NOT INCLUDED; OMISSIONS:

Itineraries are subject to change and may need to be altered or cancelled specifically because of water levels or wind or other factors. Prices shown in any brochure and on the website are subject to change with or without notice. Refer to the Passenger Ticket Contract for more information. Optional shore excursions/tours/concerts, excess baggage charges, drinks, beverages and meals not included in the package are additional costs to the passenger. Neither VRC nor the Carrier are responsible for omissions, printing and/or presentation errors and reserve the right to make corrections as required. Check viking.com for the most up-to-date prices, terms and conditions. In the event amendments or modifications of any nature are required, they may be added by the Carrier, by written notification to the passenger signed by an authorized director of the Carrier for the vessel.

TRADEMARKS

The trademarks, service marks, trade names and logos (the "Trademarks") appearing in VRC advertising are trademarks and registered trademarks of the VRC or its affiliates. A partial list of the Trademarks owned by VRC or its affiliates is set out below and may not be exhaustive. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. If you are unsure whether a trademark, service mark, trade name or logo not on the list is the property of VRC or its affiliates, please contact VRC at 138 747 (Australia) or at 0800 447 913 (New Zealand). VRC and its affiliates vigilantly enforce their intellectual property rights and will actively seek the recovery of any costs and/or damages they may incur in stopping the misuse or misappropriation of their intellectual property.

Trademarks of VRC and its affiliates and related companies include but are not limited to AQUAVIT TERRACE; DARE TO COMPARE; EXPLORING THE WORLD IN COMFORT; LONGSHIPS; THE WORLD'S LEADING RIVER CRUISE LINE…BY FAR; VIKING; VIKING and Ship Design; VIKING COASTAL CRUISES; VIKING COASTAL VOYAGES; VIKING CRUISES; VIKING EXPEDITIONS; VIKING EXPEDITIONS CRUISES; VIKING EXPLORING THE WORLD IN COMFORT and Ship Design; VIKING INCLUSIVE CRUISING; VIKING OCEAN CRUISES; VIKING OCEANS; VIKING RIVER CRUISES; VIKING RIVER CRUISES and Ship Design; VIKING RIVER CRUISES EXPLORING THE WORLD IN COMFORT and Ship Design; VIKING RIVERS; VIKING SEA; VIKING SKY; VIKING STAR; VIKING SUN; VIKING ORION; VIKING JUPITER; AND VIKING VOYAGES. VRC also does business under the name VIKING TOURS, which is a registered trade name in the United States.

PHOTO SUBMISSION

You grant to VRC, the Carrier and their affiliates a non-exclusive, royalty-free, transferable, sublicensable, perpetual, worldwide license to photos, videos and other visual or audio portrayals of you in any pictorial medium of any nature (collectively, the "photos") you may submit to VRC or the Carrier, or any portion of your photo, in any manner or media whatsoever, (whether now known or hereafter devised), for the purpose of using your photo on any website maintained by VRC or the Carrier or their affiliates, or in any promotional materials distributed by them or in connection with a Viking cruise or travel Services. Further, you waive all moral rights you may hold in a photo you may submit to VRC or the Carrier, in favour of them and anyone they allow to use the photo. You hereby irrevocably assign to VRC, the Carrier and their affiliates all right, title and interest in and to any such photos. They reserve the right not to use your photo for any reason.

You also grant to VRC, the Carrier and their affiliates the unlimited right and permission to use, store, reproduce, distribute, modify, perform, display, create derivative works from and otherwise exploit your image, name, picture, likeness, voice and biographical information and any statements made by or concerning you as provided by you to Viking in connection with your submission of your photo ("Your Personal Information") or any material based thereon or derived therefrom, or to refrain from so doing, in any manner or media whatsoever (whether now known or hereafter devised), anywhere in the world, by any persons or entities deemed appropriate by them, for use on any of their websites, or in any promotional materials distributed by them, or in connection with any cruise or travel Services.

You agree you have the full right and authority to grant the rights granted in this section and agree that these terms do not in any way conflict with any existing commitment on your part. If the photos you submit include images of other travel companions, you agree and represent that you have obtained their permission to submit these photos (or that of their parent/legal guardian if they are a minor in their jurisdiction of residence) and that you have also obtained their agreement to these terms.

RELEASE OF LIABILITY

You shall have no right of approval, no claim to compensation and no claim (including, without limitation, claims based upon invasion of privacy, defamation or right of publicity) arising out of any use, alteration, blurring, distortion, faulty reproduction, illusionary effect or use in any composite form of the photo you submit to VRC or the Carrier or Your Personal Information. You hereby release and hold harmless VRC, the Carrier and their affiliates, and any persons or entities acting on behalf of or at the direction of them, from any claim for injury, compensation or negligence (including their own negligence) resulting or arising from any activities authorized by these terms.

QUESTIONS; OFFICE ADDRESS

If you have any questions regarding these Terms or the Passenger Ticket Contract, please advise us in writing at Viking River Cruises Australia Pty. Ltd. 6/66 Wentworth Avenue, Surry Hills, NSW 2010, Australia. You may also contact us by phone at 138 747 (Australia) or at 0800 447 913 (New Zealand).

AUSTRALIAN CONSUMER LAW

Nothing in these Terms and Conditions operates to exclude, restrict or modify any provision of the Competition and Consumer Act 2010 (Cth) or any equivalent laws applicable in any State or Territory in Australia.

SEVERANCE

If a provision in these Terms and Conditions is wholly or partly void, illegal or unenforceable in any relevant jurisdiction that provision or part must, to that extent, be treated as deleted from these Terms and Conditions for the purposes of that jurisdiction. This does not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the provision or any other provision of these Terms and Conditions.

OCEAN SEASONS AT A GLANCE

	Page #	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Scandinavia & Northern Europe													
22-day Icons of the Viking Age Bergen to Copenhagen or v.v.	54												
29-day Iceland, Norway & British Isles Reykjavík to London or v.v.	60												
22-day British Isles & Viking Shores London to Amsterdam or v.v.	61												
20-day From Iberia to the Northern Lights Barcelona to Tromsø	62												
25-day British Isles & Ireland London to Belfast	63												
15-day Scandinavia & Baltic Capitals Oslo to Copenhagen or v.v.	64												
15-day Scenic Scandinavia & Baltic Jewels Bergen to Stockholm or v.v.	66												
15-day Viking Homelands Stockholm to Bergen or v.v.	68												
13-day In Search of Northern Lights London to Tromsø or v.v.	72												
29-day Greenland, Iceland, Norway & Beyond Bergen to New York City or v.v.	76												
15-day British Isles Explorer Bergen to London or v.v.	78												
15-day Into the Midnight Sun Bergen to London or v.v.	80												
15-day Iceland & Norway's Arctic Explorer Bergen to Reykjavík or v.v.	82												
13-day Iceland's Majestic Landscapes Bergen to Reykjavík or v.v.	84												
15-day Iconic Iceland, Greenland & Canada Reykjavík to New York City or v.v.	86												
8-day Iceland's Natural Beauty Roundtrip Reykjavík	88												
15-day Trade Routes of the Middle Ages Bergen to Barcelona or v.v.	90												
29-day Scandinavia & the British Isles London to Stockholm or v.v.	92												
15-day Iceland, British Isles & Iberia Reykjavík to Barcelona or v.v.	94												
8-day Viking Shores & Fjords Amsterdam to Bergen or v.v.	96												
Mediterranean													
36-day Grand Mediterranean Explorer Lisbon to Istanbul or v.v.	100												
29-day Mediterranean Explorer Athens to Lisbon or v.v.	102												
8-day Spain & Portugal Discovery Lisbon to Barcelona or v.v.	103												
29-day Iberia, the Mediterranean & Aegean Lisbon to Istanbul or v.v.	106												
22-day Iberia & Mediterranean Antiquities Lisbon to Athens or v.v.	107												
22-day Adriatic & Mediterranean Discovery Venice to Lisbon or v.v.	108												
12-day Iberia, France & England Explorer Lisbon to London or v.v.	110												
15-day Spain, Portugal & the Mediterranean Lisbon to Rome or v.v.	112												
15-day Jewels of the Mediterranean Roundtrip Rome	114												
15-day Gems of the Mediterranean Roundtrip Barcelona	115												

	Page #	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
8-day Amalfi Coast, Africa & Iberia Rome to Barcelona or v.v.	**116**												
29-day Mediterranean's Iconic Shores Barcelona to Istanbul or v.v.	**118**												
8-day Iconic Western Mediterranean Barcelona to Rome or v.v.	**120**												
8-day Italian Sojourn Rome to Venice or v.v.	**121**												
8-day Venice, the Adriatic & Greece Venice to Athens or v.v.	**122**												
8-day Ancient Mediterranean Treasures Athens to Istanbul or v.v.	**123**												
22-day Mediterranean & Adriatic Sojourn Athens to Barcelona or v.v.	**126**												
22-day Adriatic & Mediterranean Sojourn Rome to Istanbul or v.v.	**128**												
22-day Iconic Mediterranean Treasures Istanbul to Barcelona or v.v.	**129**												
16-day Malta, Morocco & the Mediterranean Roundtrip Barcelona	**130**												
15-day Ancient Adriatic Treasures Venice to Istanbul or v.v.	**134**												
15-day Italy, the Adriatic & Greece Athens to Rome or v.v.	**136**												
15-day Mediterranean & Italian Sojourn Barcelona to Venice or v.v.	**138**												
15-day Mediterranean Antiquities Athens to Barcelona or v.v.	**140**												
15-day Ancient Mediterranean Antiquities Istanbul to Rome or v.v.	**142**												
15-day Cities of Antiquity Rome to Athens or v.v.	**143**												
15-day Mediterranean & Adriatic Odyssey Rome to Athens or v.v.	**144**												
15-day Mediterranean Discoveries Rome to London	**145**												
13-day Mediterranean Odyssey Barcelona to Venice or v.v.	**146**												
10-day Empires of the Mediterranean Venice to Athens or v.v.	**150**												
8-day Journey to Antiquities Rome to Athens or v.v.	**152**												
11-day Greek Odyssey Roundtrip Athens	**154**												
8-day Iberian Explorer Barcelona to London or v.v.	**155**												
Asia, Australia & New Zealand													
15-day Far Eastern Horizons Hong Kong to Tokyo or v.v.	**164**												
15-day Southeast Asia & Hong Kong Bangkok to Tokyo or v.v.	**168**												
15-day Australia & New Zealand Sydney to Auckland or v.v.	**176**												
The Americas & Caribbean													
11-day Alaska & the Inside Passage Vancouver to Seward or v.v.	**184**												
23-day North Pacific Passage Tokyo to Vancouver or v.v.	**188**												
13-day Eastern Seaboard Explorer Montreal to New York City or v.v.	**192**												
18-day South America & the Chilean Fjords Buenos Aires to Santiago or v.v.	**194**												
Rest of the World													
22-day Southern Atlantic Crossing Barcelona to Buenos Aires or v.v.	**206**												
142-day Viking World Cruise Ft. Lauderdale to London	**218**												
15-day Rhine & Viking Shores & Fjords Basel to Bergen or v.v.	**224**												

Note: This table features a selection of our most popular itineraries. Please note that sailing seasons can vary in some instances year on year.

For full details on each itinerary visit viking.com, call us on 138 747 (AU) 0800 447 913 (NZ) or contact your local Viking travel advisor.

VIKING



NO KIDS • VOTED WORLD'S BEST
ALL-INCLUSIVE PRICING

138 747 (AU) 0800 447 913 (NZ)
VIKING.COM
OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL ADVISOR

VIK5876 | V1 09-2025

PEFC Certified
Paper from sustainably managed forests and controlled sources
PEFC/21-31-119
pefcaustralia.org.au